

THE STONE INDUSTRY'S PREFERRED SUPPLIER FOR FABRICATION TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES.

OUR MOST COMPREHENSIVE CATALOG!

*Redesigned and enhanced to make it easier
to find the products you need.*

Makita® GAG04M1 40V Cordless Grinder



Pg. 90

Abrasive Technology Super-Edge™ Diamond Discs



Pg. 219

NSI Solutions Seam Phantom® 2.0



Pg. 104

Diamax Cyclone Ultra UCS Blade



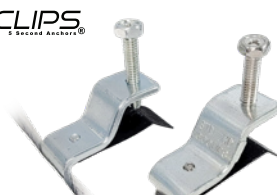
Pg. 29

Omni Cubed® Pro AT2 Cart



Pg. 164

GoClips® Sink Clips

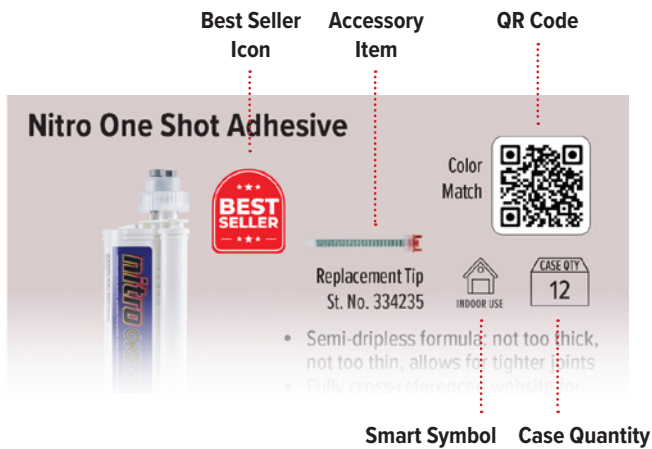


Pg. 176

A new catalog experience, expertly crafted with our customers in mind.

Your experience is our top priority. We’ve added new features to this catalog to make finding the products and information you need easier than ever.

WHAT’S NEW?



QR Codes

You’ll find these scannable codes throughout the catalog. Simply use your mobile device to scan and access key resources such as operating parameters, sell sheets, SDS sheets, helpful product videos and much more.

Smart Symbols

We listened to industry pros and upgraded our symbol collection to quickly provide you with the right information at the right time. You’ll see these nifty new indicators throughout each section highlighting key features, applications, compatible materials, and other useful information to make shopping the catalog fast and easy.

Best Seller Icon

Look for the signature red icon to find which products are most popular with GranQuartz customers.

Case Quantities

For your added convenience, you can now find case quantity information included with applicable products throughout the catalog.

Accessory Items

Common accessory items such as carbon brushes, replacement nozzles, applicators, and hardeners can now be found next to many items for quick reference.

Quick Reference Specification Tables

You can now find these helpful tables in the power tool section to access key product information more quickly.

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
7"	13 amp	800-3,000	5.3 lbs

Quick Reference Specification Table

Smart Symbols & Abbreviations Guide

- Top Seller
- Suitable for wet use
- Suitable for dry use
- Suitable for indoor use
- Suitable for outdoor use
- Height indicator for diamond segment or rim
- Compatible with Quartzite Materials
- Compatible with Ultra Compact Materials
- Reverse thread options available
- Suitable for flat or beveled edges
- Suitable for bullnose and other rounded edges
- Suitable for flat or bullnose edges
- QRS** Quick Release System
- UOM** Unit of Measure
- Number of Units in Master Pack
- Estimated coverage indicator



Table of Contents

Diamond Blades 6 - 38	Material Handling 147 - 162
Small Diameter Blades, Small Blade Accessories, Large Diameter Blades, Milling Wheels	A-Frames & Transport Racks, Storage Racks, Carts & Tables, Clamp Style Lifters, Forklift Booms & Accessories, Vacuum Lifters
Polishing Pads, Sandpaper & Accessories 39 - 60	Installation Equipment 163 - 174
Polishing Pads, Polishing Drums, Sandpaper, Backer Pads	Dollies & Trolleys, Carry Clamps, Suction Cups, Material Support Systems, Seam Setters
Core Bits & Accessories 62 - 68	Installation Supplies 175 - 186
Segmented Core Bits, Continuous Rim Core Bits, Small Diameter Bits, Drilling Accessories	Sink / Dishwasher Hardware, Sinks, Support Braces & Brackets, Shims & Spacers, Caulking & Install Accessories, Protective Coverings
Cup Wheels & Grinding Stones 69 - 76	Shop Supplies 187 - 200
Turbo Cup Wheels, Specialty Cup Wheels, Silicon Carbide Grinding Wheels	Markers, Measuring & Leveling, Tape, Razor Blades, Rags & Wipes, Clamps, Protective Apparel, Respirators & Dust Masks, Hearing & Eye protection, Rodding Supplies
Hand Profile Tooling, Grinding Drums, & Anchoring 77 - 84	Adhesives & Accessories 201 - 215
Router Bits & Profile Tooling, Grinding Drums, Die Grinder Tooling	Cartridge Based Adhesives, Hybrid Adhesives, Polyester Adhesives, Epoxies, Adhesive Accessories
Power Tools & Accessories 86 - 102	Stone Repair & Restoration 216 - 227
Electric Grinders, Electric Polishers, Pneumatic Polishers, Pneumatic Grinders, Saws, Power Tool Accessories	Instant Glues & Repair Systems, Polishing Systems, Polishing Powders & Compounds, Polishing Wax, Polishing Accessories, Stain Removers, Floor Restoration Products
Specialty Power Tools & Accessories ... 103 - 110	Stone Chemicals 228 - 238
Dust Vacuums, Seam Phantom & Sink bull, Blue Ripper Equipment, Routers, Planetary Polishers, Chiseling & Fluting, Anchor Machines, Tile Saws	Cleaners, Impregnators / Sealers, Treatments / Enhancers
CNC Tooling 112 - 131	Large Equipment 239 - 251
Profile Wheels, Gauging/Stubbing Wheels, 1/2" Gas Drums, Finger Bits, Core Bits, Tool Holders, Vacuum Pods, Accessories, CNC Equipment	Small Bridge Saws & Miter Saws, Large Bridge Saws, Sink Cutout Machines, Edge Machine, Dust Equipment, Water Systems & Accessories, Overhead Cranes, Hoists & Air Compressors
Auto Edge Wheels 132 - 141	Terms and Conditions 254 - 255
Diamond Edge Wheels, Polishing Bricks, Texturing Brushes, Metal Shaping Wheels, Single Head Tooling, Accessories	Index 256 - 258
Radial Arm Tooling 142 - 146	
Incremental Finger Bits, Face Polishing, Texturing Brushes	



WARNING! Abrasive products MUST NOT be used without proper personal protective equipment and approved dust control methods. Failure to do so may result in the inhalation of respirable crystalline silica and can cause serious or fatal respiratory diseases, including silicosis.

Dust and Silica Warning The use of abrasive tools generate dust. This dust may contain respirable crystalline silica. Repeated and/or substantial inhalation of airborne crystalline silica can cause serious or fatal respiratory diseases, including silicosis. In addition, California and some other authorities have listed respirable crystalline silica as a substance known to cause cancer.

These products MUST NOT be used without (1) proper personal protection equipment that has been fit tested to the worker, and (2) dust containment and collection systems, or (3) integrated water delivery systems. Acceptable work practices and recommendations for dust control methods can be found in the 29 CFR § 1910.1053.

If you are unfamiliar with the risks associated with cutting, grinding, or polishing quartz, quartzite, granite, sintered material, concrete, mortar, brick, or block, please review the products' material safety data sheet and/or consult your employer, the manufacturers/suppliers, or governmental agencies such as OSHA and NIOSH and other sources on the hazardous of these materials.



Warning! Products can expose you to chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. California residents see all prop 65 warnings at www.p65Warnings.ca.gov

Visit a GranQuartz store near you!

When you visit a GranQuartz retail store, you'll find your go-to shop and installation supplies, power tools, chemicals, diamond tools, and much more. Our knowledgeable, friendly staff is eager to answer questions, provide recommendations, and ensure you have what you need to get the job done!

In-store Exclusives

We offer a number of retail products that are available exclusively at our store locations. In-store exclusives include items sourced for local distribution, items with shipping restrictions, bulk products, commodity products, and cut-to-size products.

Popular In-Store Exclusives: wooden template strips, coroplast template material, steel rodding, acetone, denatured alcohol, and more.

Contact your nearest GranQuartz retail location for availability and to schedule a pickup!



Need it delivered? Courier options available. Contact store for details.



12 convenient locations nationwide.



Retail /
Shipping Locations



Distribution /
Retail Locations

Anaheim, CA
714-905-5400
1201 E Ball Rd, Suite K
Anaheim, CA 92805

Atlanta, GA
800-458-6222
455 Satellite Boulevard
Suwanee, GA 30024

Boston, MA
508-915-4213
185 New Boston St
Woburn, MA 01801

Chicago, IL
847-787-0900
1111 Chase Ave, Unit B
Elk Grove Village, IL
60007

Dallas, TX
972-865-4786
1400 N I35E, Suite #106
Carrollton, TX 75006

Denver, CO
303-733-6840
730 South Jason Street,
Suite 21
Denver CO 80223

Houston, TX
832-467-0400
3433 N. Sam Houston
Pkwy W, Suite 406
Houston, TX 77086

Phoenix, AZ
602-626-1001
3534 E Broadway
Phoenix, AZ 85040

Pompano Beach, FL
954-974-5999
2099 W. Atlantic Blvd,
Unit 101
Pompano Beach FL 33069

Minneapolis, MN
320-257-7305
9421 Science Center Dr
New Hope, MN 55428

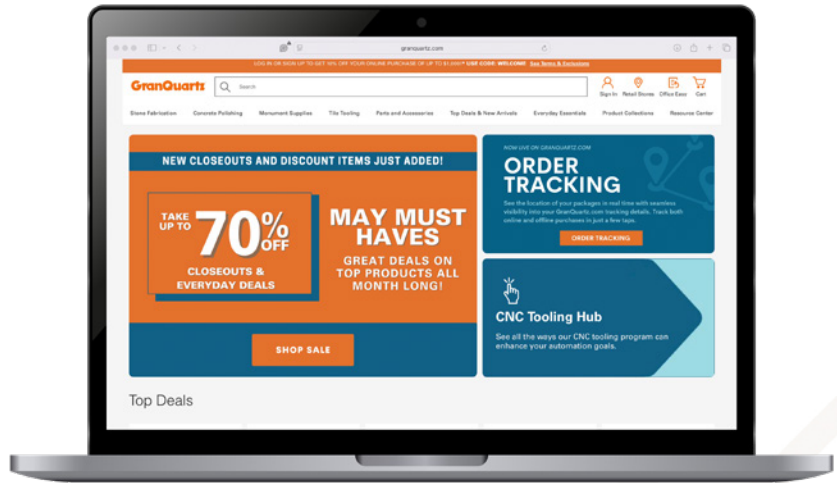
Seattle, WA
206-973-7640
6001 6th Avenue South
Seattle, WA 98108

S. Salt Lake, UT
801-203-3791
2876 South 300 West
South Salt Lake, UT 84115

GranQuartz.com

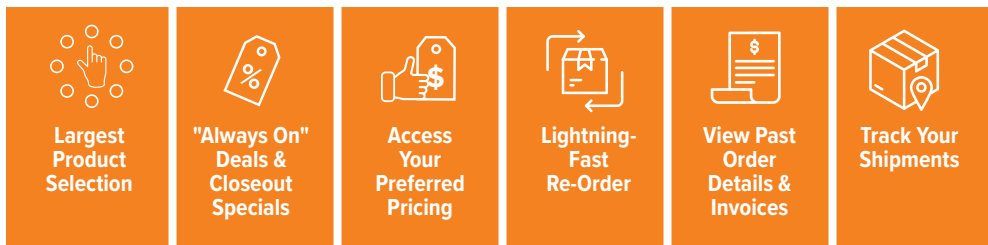


**The Ultimate Online Shopping Experience,
Designed with
the Pro in Mind.**



GranQuartz.com is your one-stop shop for all the tools, equipment, and supplies you need to get the job done. Browse our expansive product inventory, see detailed product information, and tap into our online library of helpful resources with the click of a few buttons.

**Scan to visit
GranQuartz.com
today!**



New Deals Added Regularly!

Want to grab serious savings on your favorite brands?
Scan to view our top deals and closeouts!

See the GranQuartz.com difference, shop the brands you love with ease.

GranQuartz.com. Click, Cart , GO.



FIND A REP NEAR YOU!

Connect with Your Local GranQuartz Sales Expert

At GranQuartz, exceptional service is more than a promise—it's our standard. Our nationwide team of experienced sales professionals is here to support your success with tailored solutions, expert product guidance, and insights to help you grow your business. From the latest innovations to technical support, we're with you every step of the way.

**Scan now to
view our online
rep finder.**



Assassin® Turbo Blade

Assassin



One of the best values in the stone industry. Featuring a high-performance diamond matrix with a smooth-running turbo rim design.

- Turbo Rim Design Cuts Fast and Clean
- 8mm Diamond Rim
- Wet or Dry Cutting

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
620000	4"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-Hole
620005	4-1/2"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-Hole
620010	5"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-Hole
620011	6"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-Hole
620015	7"	7/8"— \blacklozenge —5/8"

Hurricane™ Turbo Blade



The fastest selling blade in the Diamax line up, it cuts like a Cyclone at a more affordable price.

- Turbo Rim Design Cuts Fast and Clean
- 8mm Rim
- Wet or Dry Cutting

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
600244	4"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-Hole
600275	4-1/2"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-Hole
600276	5"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-Hole
600277	6"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-Hole
600278	7"	7/8"— \blacklozenge —5/8"
600279	7"	7/8"—5/8" 4-Hole

Pearl® P3™ Turbo Blade

PEARL



Designed to cut granite and other dense materials, the P3™ is perfect for stone fabrication shops.

- Turbo Rim Design Cuts Fast and Clean
- 8mm Rim
- Wet or Dry Cutting

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
876425	4"	5/8"—20mm—7/8" 4 hole
876426	4-1/2"	5/8"—20mm—7/8" 4 hole
876427	5"	5/8"—20mm—7/8" 4 hole
990160	6"	5/8"—20mm—7/8" 4 hole
876428	6"	5/8"— \blacklozenge —7/8"
876431	7"	5/8"—20mm—7/8" 4 hole
876430	7"	5/8"— \blacklozenge —7/8"

Cayenna Turbo Blade



The large segment design of the Cayenna cuts aggressively and provides an excellent life.

- Turbo Rim Design Cuts Fast and Clean
- 8mm Diamond Rim
- Wet or Dry Cutting

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
359119	4-1/2"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-hole
359120	5"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-hole
359121	6"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-hole
359123	7"	7/8"— \blacklozenge —5/8"

Assassin II Turbo Blade

Assassin

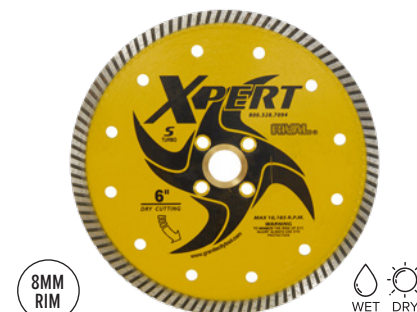


Among the fastest, most aggressive granite cutting blades on the market. Featuring a rim with narrow cutting teeth and 10mm height.

- Turbo Rim Design Cuts Fast and Clean
- 10mm Rim
- Wet or Dry Cutting

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
620016	4-1/2"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-Hole
620013	5"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-Hole
620014	6"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-Hole
620017	7"	7/8"— \blacklozenge —5/8"

Xpert Standard Turbo



Top shelf performance at an economical price, Xpert outperforms many premium blades in the marketplace.

- Turbo Rim Design Cuts Fast and Clean
- 8mm Rim
- Wet or Dry Cutting

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
359130	4-1/2"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-hole
359131	5"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-hole
359132	6"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-hole
359133	7"	7/8"— \blacklozenge —5/8"

Pro Series® Turbo Blade



The Pro Series® turbo blade is a staple in the stone industry, offering professional grade performance at an affordable price. The Pro Series® is the perfect go-to for effortlessly slicing through a variety of tough materials.

- Turbo Rim Design Cuts Fast and Clean
- Cooling holes prevent overheating
- 8mm Diamond Rim
- Wet or Dry Cutting

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
600260	4"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-hole
600261	4 1/2"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-Hole
600262	5"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-hole
600263	6"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-Hole
600264	7"	7/8"— \blacklozenge —5/8"
600269	7"	7/8"—5/8", 4-Hole
600265	8"	7/8"— \blacklozenge —5/8"

Pro Series PLUS Turbo Blade

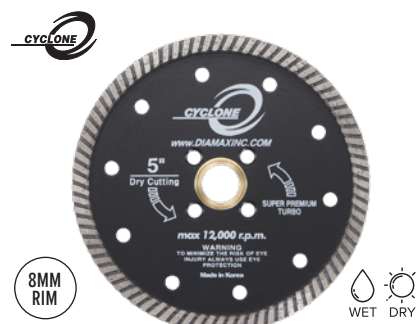


The Pro Series® plus blade provides the same professional grade performance as the Pro Series turbo but adds an extra tall rim height of 9.5mm for extended life.

- Turbo Rim Design Cuts Fast and Clean
- Cooling holes prevent overheating
- 9.5mm Diamond Rim for extended life
- Wet or Dry Cutting

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
119050	4-1/2"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-hole
119051	5"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-hole
119052	6"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-hole
119053	7"	7/8"— \blacklozenge —5/8"

Cyclone® Turbo Blade



Cyclone Turbo Blades are the ultimate diamond blade. This blade is the stone industry's #1 blade for cutting granite, concrete and hard marble. Developed with a narrow tooth design and using the highest grade diamonds.

- Turbo Rim Design Cuts Fast and Clean
- Cooling holes limit overheating
- 8mm Diamond Rim
- Wet or Dry Cutting

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
600250	4"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-hole
600251	4-1/2"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-hole
600252	5"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-hole
600253	6"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-hole
600258	7"	7/8"—5/8" 4-Hole

Recon™ Turbo Blade



One of the most popular turbo blades on the West coast, the Recon blade is an excellent option for cutting granite, marble, and engineered stone.

- Turbo Rim Design Cuts Fast and Clean
- Cooling holes prevent overheating
- 8mm Diamond Rim
- Wet or Dry Cutting

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
695923	4"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-Hole
695924	4-1/2"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-Hole
695931	5"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-Hole
698855	6"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-Hole
698858	7"	7/8"— \blacklozenge —5/8"

Zenesis™ Turbo Blade



The third generation ZENESIS™ turbo blade provides fast and clean cuts that are virtually chip-free, reducing the clean-up time.

- Turbo Rim Design Cuts Fast and Clean
- Cooling holes prevent overheating
- 8mm Diamond Rim
- Wet or Dry Cutting

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
358031	4-1/2"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-Hole
358032	5"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-Hole
358033	6"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-Hole
358035	7"	7/8"— \blacklozenge —5/8"

Legend® Turbo Blade



Legend® Turbo blades are engineered with premium diamonds, a specially designed bond matrix, and narrow cutting flutes for a clean chip-free cut.

- Turbo Rim Design Cuts Fast and Clean
- Cooling holes prevent overheating
- 8mm Diamond Rim
- Wet or Dry Cutting

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
920652	4-1/2"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-hole
920653	5"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-hole
920654	6"	7/8"—20mm—5/8" 4-hole
920655	7"	7/8"— \blacklozenge —5/8"



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Premium / Specialty Turbo Blades

Cyclone® "S" Turbo Blade



The new Cyclone S Arrowtek is the next generation of diamond blades. The Arrowtek rim cuts faster and cleaner than traditional turbo blades on hard materials.

- Arrowtek rim design cuts hard materials fast and clean
- Cooling holes prevent overheating
- 8mm diamond rim
- Wet or Dry Cutting

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
632187	5"	7/8"-22mm-5/8", 4-hole
632186	5-1/2"	7/8"-22mm-5/8", 4-hole
632188	6"	7/8"-22mm-5/8", 4-hole
632189	7"	7/8"-5/8"
632190	8"	7/8"-5/8"

Alpha® Quad Turbo Blade

ALPHA



The Alpha® Quad combines the performance of Alpha® Plus and flush cutting capability. High performance diamond blade that cuts hard materials efficiently and quickly.

- High quality diamond bond cuts hard materials fast and clean
- Cooling holes prevent overheating
- 8mm diamond rim
- Wet or Dry Cutting

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
116063	4"	20mm 4-hole
116067	5"	20mm 4-hole
116070	6"	20mm 4-hole
116072	7"	20mm 4-hole
116074	8"	20mm 8-hole
116077	9"	20mm 8-hole
116075	10"	20mm 8-hole

Zenesis™ Z-Max Turbo Blade



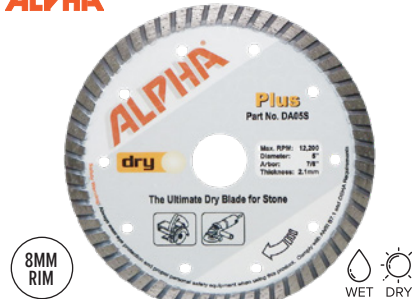
The Z-Max Turbo Blade features a distinctive segment design that ensures remarkably fast and precise cuts in hard materials. The Z-Max also features oversized cooling holes.

- Unique rim design cuts hard materials fast and clean
- Oversized cooling holes prevent overheating
- 10mm diamond rim for extended life
- Wet or Dry Cutting

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
998007	4-1/2"	5/8"-20mm-7/8" 4 hole
998008	5.3"	5/8"-20mm-7/8" 4 hole
998009	6"	5/8"-20mm-7/8" 4 hole
998010	7"	5/8"-4, 4 hole

Alpha® Plus Turbo Blade

ALPHA



The Alpha® Plus is a high performance diamond blade that cuts hard materials efficiently and quickly. Made with the highest quality diamond grit and matrix available.

- High quality diamond bond cuts hard materials fast and clean
- Cooling holes prevent overheating
- 8mm diamond rim
- Wet or Dry Cutting

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
899200	4"	20mm - 5/8"
899203	4-1/2"	7/8" - 20mm
899206	5"	7/8" - 20mm
899209	6"	5/8"-5/8"
899212	7"	5/8"-5/8"
899215	8"	5/8"-5/8"
899224	10"	1"-5/8"
899221	10"	1"-5/8"
899230	12"	20mm

Pearl® P5™ Professional Granite Blade

PEARL



The P5™ Granite Turbo Blade uses a Pearl's Supreme quality bond with high concentration of premium diamonds and a smooth running turbo rim. Cuts extra hard materials quickly, while minimizing chipping.

- Turbo Rim Design Cuts Fast and Clean
- Cooling holes prevent overheating
- 8mm Diamond Rim

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
871274	4"	5/8"-20mm
871275	4"	20mm 4 hole
871276	4-1/2"	5/8"-7/8"
871277	4-1/2"	20mm 4 hole
871278	5"	5/8"-7/8"
871279	5"	20mm 4 hole
871281	6"	20mm 4 hole
940501	6"	5/8"-7/8"
871282	7"	5/8"-5/8"
871283	7"	20mm 4 hole

Pro Series® Quartzite Turbo Blade



The Pro Series® Quartzite turbo blade features a special diamond bond that minimizes the heat produced when cutting hard quartzite and hard granite materials. The diamond rim is a fast, smooth-cutting turbo design.

- Special diamond bond cuts quartzite and hard granite fast and clean
- Cooling holes prevent overheating
- 8mm diamond rim
- Wet or Dry Cutting

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
620018	5"	5/8"-20mm-7/8" 4 hole
620019	6"	5/8"-20mm-7/8" 4 hole

White Lion Quartzite Turbo



The White Lion Quartzite Turbo Blade is perfect for cutting hard materials such as Taj Mahal. Made with a high diamond concentration and a bond that stays sharp, the White Lion cuts fast and clean.

- Special diamond bond cuts quartzite and hard granite fast and clean
- Cooling holes prevent overheating
- 10mm diamond rim
- Wet or Dry Cutting

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
444951	5"	5/8"-20mm-7/8" 4 hole
444952	6"	5/8"-20mm-7/8" 4 hole

Italdiamant Dekton Turbo



The Italdiamant Dekton® Turbo Blade was specifically designed for cutting Dekton® and other ultra compact surface (UCS) materials. This blade is one of the few blades certified and approved for use on Dekton® by Cosentino.

- Special diamond bond cuts Dekton® and other UCS materials fast and clean
- Thin blade kerf for faster cutting performance and less chipping
- Certified for use on Dekton®
- Wet or Dry Cutting

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
636063	5"	5/8"- 7/8"

Pro Series® UCS Turbo Blades



The Pro Series UCS blade is unlike any blade in the market. The thin kerf design and special diamond matrix provide aggressive and clean cutting performance on extremely hard materials. A truly universal cutting blade.

- Special diamond bond cuts UCS and other hard materials fast and clean
- Thin blade kerf for faster cutting performance and less chipping
- Turbo Mesh design clears debris and improves airflow
- Wet or Dry Cutting

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
602360	5" QUAD FLUSH	7/8"- 20mm - 5/8", 4 hole
602361	6" QUAD FLUSH	7/8"-20mm - 5/8", 4 hole

Pro Series® EXW Turbo Blade



The Pro Series® EXW blades unique rim design reduces friction for very fast cutting with minimal chipping. The EXW provides excellent performance on very hard materials. The embedded diamond wings provide core protection for added durability.

- Unique diamond rim reduces friction for faster cutting performance
- Diamond wings provide core protection for added durability

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
600753	4-1/2"	7/8"-20mm-5/8" 4-hole
600754	5"	7/8"-20mm-5/8" 4-hole
600755	6"	7/8"-20mm-5/8" 4-hole
600756	7"	7/8"- 5/8"
600757	8"	7/8"- 5/8"

Assassin® EXW Blade

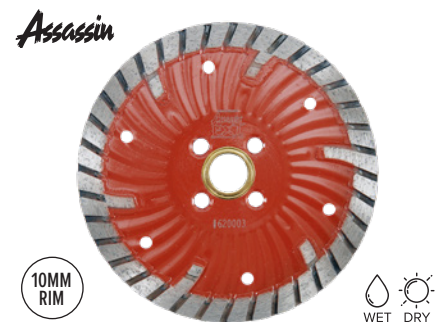


The Assassin® EXW is a durable turbo blade with strong cutting performance. The turbo rim cuts quickly and smoothly, and the embedded diamond wings provide core protection for added durability.

- Turbo Rim Design Cuts Fast and Clean
- Cooling holes prevent overheating
- 8mm diamond rim
- Diamond wings provide core protection for added durability

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
112912	4-1/2"	7/8"-20mm-5/8" 4-hole
112913	5"	7/8"-20mm-5/8" 4-hole
112914	6"	7/8"-20mm-5/8" 4-hole
112915	7"	7/8"- 5/8" 4-hole

Assassin® EXT Blade



The Assassin® EXT turbo blade is a tough all-purpose stone cutting blade with an extra thick, waved core design for durability. The EXT also features drop segment embedded into the steel core to prevent undercutting.

- Turbo Rim Design Cuts Fast and Clean
- Waved core for added durability and improved airflow
- Drop segments prevent undercutting

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
620001	4"	7/8"-20mm-5/8" 4-hole
620002	4-1/2"	7/8"-20mm-5/8" 4-hole
620003	5"	7/8"-20mm-5/8" 4-hole
620006	6"	7/8"-20mm-5/8" 4-hole
620004	7"	7/8"- 5/8"



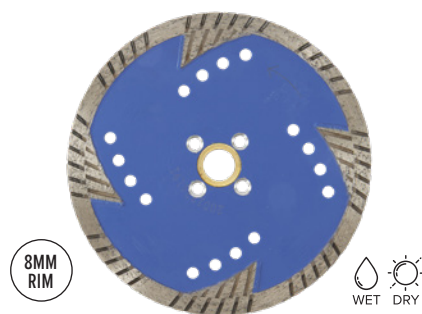
California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Tornado Blade

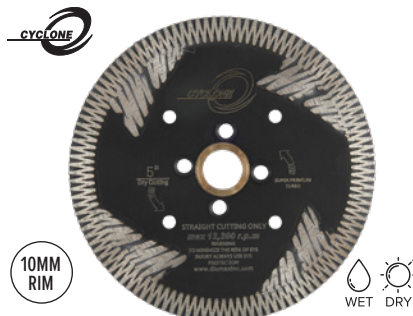


The Tornado delivers fast cutting performance and features a durable core design. Embedded diamond wings provide core protection for added durability.

- Turbo Rim Design Cuts Fast and Clean
- Cooling holes prevent overheating
- Diamond wings provide core protection for added durability

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
359039	5"	5/8" - 7/8" - 4 hole
359071	6"	5/8" - 7/8" - 4 hole
359044	7"	5/8" - 7/8" - 4 hole
359057	8"	5/8" - 7/8"
359173	10"	5/8" - 7/8" - 1"
359066	12"	20mm - 1"
359067	14"	20mm - 1"

Cyclone Side Segment Blade

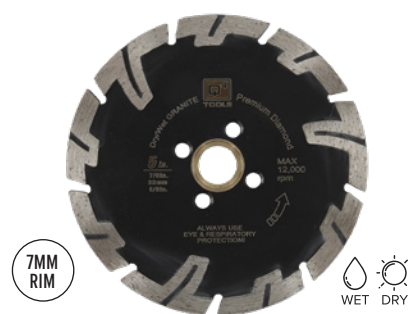


The Cyclone Side Segment blade unique rim design reduces friction for very fast cutting with minimal chipping. This blade provides excellent performance on very hard materials. The embedded diamond wings provide core protection for added durability.

- Unique diamond rim reduces friction for faster cutting performance
- Diamond wings provide core protection for added durability

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
600864	5"	5/8"-20mm-7/8" 4 hole
600865	6"	5/8"-20mm-7/8" 4 hole
600866	7"	5/8"- 7/8"

Q4 Samurai Segmented Blade



Q4 Samurai blades feature a fast-cutting segmented design with T-Shaped segments that are embedded into the blade core for added durability. The Q4 also features drop segments which reduce undercutting and binding.

- Fast cutting segmented design
- T-Segments embedded into the core for added durability
- Drop segments reduce undercutting and binding

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
359018	4-1/2"	7/8"-20mm-5/8" 4-hole
359019	5"	7/8"-20mm-5/8" 4-hole
359027	6"	7/8"-20mm-5/8" 4-hole
359020	7"	7/8"- 5/8"

Pearl® P5s™ SDGS Turbo Blade

PEARL



The P5s™ SDGS Turbo Blade combines all of the features of the original P5™ waved core blade with a new ultra-fast cutting, segmented design. It cuts a wide range of materials very quickly.

- Supreme diamond bond for ultimate performance
- Waved core design adds stability and keeps the blade cooler
- Embedded drop segments eliminate undercutting

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
877243	4-1/2"	5/8" - 7/8"
877244	5"	5/8" - 7/8"
877245	6"	5/8" - 7/8"
877246	7"	5/8" - 7/8"

Pearl® P5™ SDG Turbo Blade

PEARL



The P5™ Super Dry Turbo Blade combines all of the benefits of the waved core with drop segments embedded into the steel core. These segments provide added durability and prevent undercutting.

- Supreme diamond bond for ultimate performance
- Waved core design adds stability and keeps the blade cooler
- Embedded drop segments eliminate undercutting

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
871140	4"	5/8"-20mm
871141	4-1/2"	5/8"-7/8"
871142	5"	5/8"-7/8"
871143	7"	5/8"- 7/8"
871145	10"	5/8"- 7/8"

Pearl® P4™ SD Turbo Blade

PEARL



The P4™ Super Dry Turbo Blade features a waved core design which adds stability to blade, reduces friction, removes the debris from the cutting path, and cools the blade with increased airflow.

- Premium diamond bond for high performance
- Waved core design adds stability and keeps the blade cooler

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
871129	4"	5/8"-20mm
871130	4-1/2"	5/8"-7/8"
871131	5"	5/8"-7/8"
115794	5"	20mm
871133	7"	5/8"- 7/8"
871134	8"	5/8"- 7/8"
871136	10"	5/8"- 7/8"
116321	12"	1"

Pearl® P2 Pro-V™ Segmented Blade

PEARL



The Pearl® P2 Pro-V™ Segmented blade features fast-cutting 10mm tall diamond segments with a general-purpose bond. This blade will cut a wide range of materials.

- Fast cutting segmented design
- General purpose bond covers a wide range of materials
- 10mm segment height
- Wet or Dry Cutting

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
871172	4"	5/8"-20mm
871173	4-1/2"	5/8"-20mm-7/8"
871174	5"	5/8"-20mm-7/8"
871175	7"	5/8"- \diamond -7/8"
876582	10"	5/8"-20mm-7/8"

Alpha® Vortex Dry Cut Blade

ALPHA



The Alpha® Vortex blade features a fast-cutting segmented design and T-Segments that drop deeply into the core for protection against binding and undercutting. The Vortex is perfect for flush cutting applications.

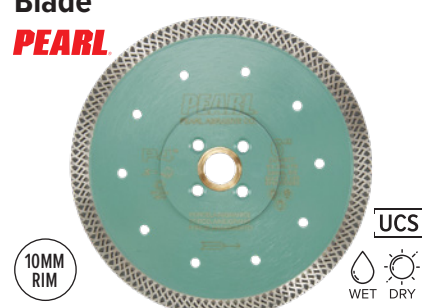
- Fast cutting segmented design
- T-Segments embedded into the core for added durability
- Drop segments reduce undercutting and binding
- Wet or Dry Cutting

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
900090	4"	20mm, 4-hole
900091	5"	20mm, 4-hole

Segmented / Thin Mesh Turbo Blades

Pearl® P4™ Mesh Thin Turbo Blade

PEARL

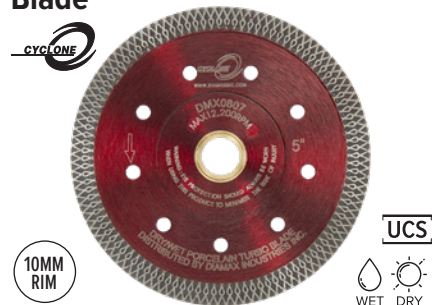


Pearl® P4™ Thin Turbo Mesh Blade features an extra thin kerf and a special turbo mesh rim design, virtually eliminates heat caused by friction.

- Premium diamond bond for high performance
- Thin turbo-mesh rim and core for fast cutting and minimal chipping
- Reinforced inner core prevents flexing and provides straight cuts
- Ideal for cutting extra hard ceramics and porcelain

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
877400	4"	5/8"-20mm-7/8"
877401	4-1/2"	5/8"-20mm-7/8"
877402	5"	5/8"-20mm-7/8"
920665	6"	5/8"-20mm-7/8"-4 hole
877403	7"	5/8"- \diamond -7/8"
877404	10"	5/8"- \diamond -7/8"
920677	14"	50/60mm

Cyclone® Mesh Thin Turbo Blade



The Cyclone Thin Turbo Mesh Blade is ideal for cutting hard and dense materials without chipping or overheating. Extra thin kerf, reinforced hub, and a special turbo mesh rim design.

- Thin turbo-mesh rim and core for fast cutting and minimal chipping
- Reinforced inner core prevents flexing and provides straight cuts
- Ideal for cutting extra hard ceramics and porcelain

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
684579	3-1/2"	5/8" - 11 flange
950166	4"	5/8"-20mm-7/8"
950167	4-1/2"	5/8"-20mm-7/8"
950168	5"	5/8"-20mm-7/8"
950169	10"	5/8"-20mm-7/8"
632169	14"	50/60mm

Pearl® P3™ X-Mesh Turbo Blade

PEARL



The P3™ Turbo-X Thin Mesh Blade is ideal for cutting extra hard ceramics, porcelain and other hard/dense materials. Featuring an extra thin kerf and a reinforced inner core, the P3™ Turbo-X cuts straight and cool for extended life.

- Thin turbo-mesh rim and core for fast cutting and minimal chipping
- Reinforced inner core prevents flexing and provides straight cuts
- Ideal for cutting extra hard ceramics and porcelain

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
876695	4"	5/8", 20mm, 7/8"
876696	4.5"	5/8", 20mm, 7/8"
876697	5"	5/8", 20mm, 7/8"
876698	7"	5/8"- \diamond -7/8"
876699	10"	5/8", 20mm, 7/8"

Pro Series® Thin Cut Turbo Blade



The Pro Series® thin turbo blade is a professional quality diamond blade with a thin kerf design and a reinforced hub. This thin turbo blade cuts hard materials quickly with very little chipping.

- Thin kerf design for fast cutting and minimal chipping
- Reinforced inner core prevents flexing and provides straight cuts
- Ideal for cutting extra hard ceramics and porcelain

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
600180	4"	7/8" - 20mm - 5/8"
600181	4-1/2"	7/8" - 20mm - 5/8"
600182	5"	7/8" - 20mm - 5/8"
600183	7"	7/8"- \diamond -5/8"



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

Thin Mesh Turbo / Continuous Rim Blades

Pearl® P5™ Mesh Thin Turbo Blade

PEARL



The P5™ Thin Mesh Turbo is the industry's premier thin turbo blade. This innovative blade features a fast-cutting diamond bond with a turbo mesh design, as well as reinforcing at the hub and core with a special ribbed design.

- Supreme diamond bond for ultimate performance
- Thin turbo-mesh rim for fast cutting and minimal chipping
- Ribbed core and reinforced hub prevents flexing
- Ideal for cutting extra hard ceramics and porcelain

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
879490	4"	5/8", 20mm, 7/8"
879491	4-1/2"	5/8", 20mm, 7/8"
879492	5"	5/8", 20mm, 7/8"
879493	6"	5/8", 20mm, 7/8"
879494	7"	5/8" - 7/8"
879495	10"	5/8", 20mm, 7/8"

Pearl® TTR™ Thin Turbo Blade

PEARL



The TTR™ was engineered for efficiently and cleanly cutting extremely hard materials such as porcelain and ceramics. Using its thin blade kerf and turbo rim design, the TTR™ effortlessly slices through tough materials with minimal chipping.

- Thin blade kerf for fast cutting and minimal chipping
- Reinforced inner core prevents flexing and provides straight cuts
- Ideal for cutting extra hard ceramics and porcelain

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
879010	4"	5/8", 20mm, 7/8"
879011	4-1/2"	5/8", 20mm, 7/8"
879012	5"	5/8", 20mm, 7/8"

Cyclone® Ultra Mesh Black Turbo Blade

CYCLONE



The Cyclone Ultra Turbo Mesh Blade features an aggressive diamond bond, an ultra-thin blade kerf and a reinforced hub for added stability. This blade is ideal for extra hard and dense materials.

- Thin turbo-mesh rim and core for fast cutting and minimal chipping
- Reinforced inner core prevents flexing and provides straight cuts
- Ideal for cutting extra hard ceramics and porcelain

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
950136	4"	5/8" - 20mm - 7/8"
950137	4-1/2"	5/8" - 20mm - 7/8"
950138	5"	5/8" - 20mm - 7/8"
950139	6"	5/8" - 20mm - 7/8"

Pro Series® Continuous Rim

Pro Series



The Pro Series continuous rim blade is an excellent all-purpose blade that excels at making clean cuts on hard materials. This blade has been problem solver and a performer in fabrication shops for decades.

- High quality diamond bond for smooth and clean cuts
- Laser cut core reliefs and cooling holes
- Wide range of sizes available

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
600364	4"	7/8" - 20mm - 5/8"
600365	4-1/2"	7/8" - 20mm - 5/8"
600366	5"	7/8" - 20mm - 5/8"
600369	6" wet	7/8" - 20mm - 5/8"
600367	7" wet	7/8" - 5/8"
600368	10" wet	1" - 5/8"
600488	12" wet	1" - 5/8"
600489	14" wet	50/60mm

Zenesis™ Nano Thin Mesh Blade

ZENESIS



The Zenesis™ Nano Dry Porcelain Blade has tested to be 40% faster than the leading competitor with significantly cleaner cuts. When other tile blades stop cutting and glaze over this blade keeps cutting effortlessly from start to finish.

- Thin turbo-mesh rim and core for fast cutting and minimal chipping
 - Reinforced inner core prevents flexing
- Ideal for cutting extra hard ceramics and porcelain

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
998014	4"	5/8" - 7/8"
998015	4-1/2"	5/8" - 7/8"
998016	5"	5/8" - 7/8"
998017	6"	5/8" - 7/8"
998018	7"	5/8" - 7/8"
998019	9"	5/8" - 7/8"
998020	10"	5/8"
998021	14"	1"

Cyclone® Continuous Rim Blade

CYCLONE



The Cyclone continuous rim blade is a versatile, clean-cutting blade that is perfect for tile professionals and stone fabricators.

- Smooth and clean cutting rim design
- Laser cut core reliefs and cooling holes

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
620080	4"	7/8 - 20mm - 5/8"
620081	4-1/2"	7/8 - 20mm - 5/8"
620082	5"	7/8 - 20mm - 5/8"
359075	6"	5/8" - 7/8"
620084	7" wet	5/8" - 7/8"
620085	8" wet	7/8 - 20mm - 5/8"
620086	10" wet	7/8 - 5/8"
620087	12" wet	7/8 - 5/8"

Zenesis™ Continuous Rim Blade

The Zenesis™ continuous rim blade features a high-quality steel core with precision cut laser slots and pattern diamond technology. This combination delivers fast, chip-free cuts in hard materials.

- Pattern diamond technology for faster cutting
- Laser cut core reliefs and cooling holes

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
370125	4"	5/8"–20mm
370126	4-1/2"	5/8"–20mm
370127	5"	7/8"–5/8"
370128	6"	5/8"–20mm
370129	7" wet	5/8"–
370130	8" wet	1"–5/8"
370131	8" wet	5/8"–
370132	10" wet	5/8"–20mm

Pearl® P4™ HPXL Porcelain Blade**PEARL**

The P4™ Porcelain Blade is ideal for cutting extra hard ceramics, porcelain, and other hard/dense materials. Previously known as the HPXL, the P4™ has a smooth, fast cutting diamond bond with a long working life.

- Premium Diamond bond for high performance
- Laser cut core reliefs and cooling holes
- Ideal for cutting porcelain and extra hard ceramics

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
876161	4"	5/8"
876162	4 1/2"	5/8"
871340	7"	5/8"
871341	8"	5/8"
871342	10"	5/8"
873480	10"	1"

Pearl® P5™ Porcelain Blade**PEARL**

The P5™ Porcelain Blade is a high-performance solution for cutting extra hard ceramics, porcelain, and other hard/dense materials. The P5™ uses Pearl's supreme quality diamond bond for ultimate performance.

- Smooth and clean cutting continuous rim design
- Ideal for cutting porcelain and extra hard ceramics

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
871334	4"	5/8"
871337	7"	5/8"
871338	8"	5/8"
871339	10"	5/8"

Alpha® Porcellana Blade**ALPHA**

The Pro Series® thin turbo blade is a professional quality diamond blade with a thin kerf design and a reinforced hub. This thin turbo blade cuts hard materials quickly with very little chipping.

- Thin kerf design for fast cutting and minimal chipping
- Reinforced inner core prevents flexing and provides straight cuts
- Ideal for cutting extra hard ceramics and porcelain

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
900087	4 3/8"	7/8"–20mm
900088	5"	7/8"
118187	10"	5/8"

Pearl® P5™ ABT Porcelain/Granite Blade**PEARL**

This P5™ blade features Pearl's new ABT bond technology and a unique ring-wave core that keeps the blade running cooler. Designed for cutting hard and dense materials faster and cleaner.

- ABT Diamond bond for high performance
- Ring-wave core for cooler operation
- Ideal for cutting porcelain and granite

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
879242	7"	5/8"
879243	10"	5/8" - 1"

Pearl® P4™ Reactor ADM Porcelain Blade**PEARL**

The P4™ Porcelain Reactor blade is engineered with ADM™ pattern diamond and layering technology. The performance has been optimized, providing fast cutting action and longer tool life.

- ADM™ pattern diamond technology for optimal performance
- Laser cut cooling holes
- Ideal for cutting porcelain and extra hard ceramics

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
877637	4"	5/8"-20mm- 7/8"
877630	4 1/2"	5/8" - 7/8"
877631	5"	5/8"-20mm- 7/8"
877632	7"	5/8" - 7/8"
877633	8"	5/8" - 1"
877634	10"	5/8" - 1"
877635	14"	5/8" - 1"
877636	14"	50mm, 60mm



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Alpha® Q-Cut Blade

ALPHA



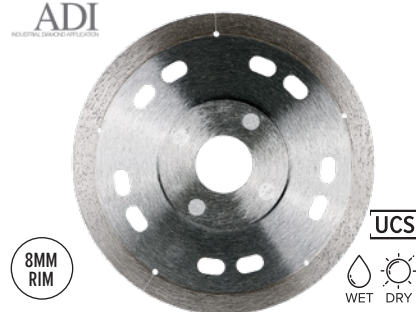
The Alpha® Q-Cut was designed for cutting quartzite and hard granite tiles. The Q-Cut features a special diamond bond, and a turbo style rim suitable for hard and dense, natural materials.

- Special diamond bond for quartzite and hard granite tiles
- Turbo rim design cuts fast and keeps the blade cooler
- Ideal for cutting quartzite and hard granite tiles

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
116926	5"	7/8"
116927	6"	5/8"
116930	10"	5/8"

ADI® Blitz Porcelain Blade

ADI



The ADI® Blitz blade features a clean cutting continuous rim and precision engineered cooling holes in its core. The diamond bond was designed for cutting thin panel porcelain materials.

- High quality diamond bond for strong performance
- Thin kerf with a reinforced hub
- Ideal for cutting porcelain panels

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
928409	4.5"	5/8"-20mm- 7/8"

Alpha® Trim Master Blade

ALPHA



The Alpha® Trim Master Blade was designed for use on miter saws. This blade is ideally suited to cut baseboards, backsplashes, and many other molding applications.

- High quality diamond bond for strong performance
- Great for back splash and molding application
- Cooling holes prevent overheating

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
900211	10"	5/8"
900219	12"	1"-5/8"

Pearl® P2™ Pro-V Porcelain Blade

PEARL



The P2™ Pro-V Porcelain blade offer professional-grade performance at an economical price. The P2™ features a high-quality diamond bond, laser cut core reliefs and cooling holes.

- High quality diamond bond for strong performance
- Laser cut cooling holes
- Ideal for cutting porcelain and extra hard ceramics

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
876132	4"	20mm - 5/8"
876133	4-1/2"	7/8" - 5/8"
876134	7" wet	5/8"
876135	8" wet	5/8"
876136	10" wet	5/8"

Pearl® P2™ Pro-V Tile Blade

PEARL



The P2™ Pro-V Tile Blade is a high-quality, general-purpose tile blade designed for cleanly and efficiently cutting ceramic or marble tile.

- High quality diamond bond for strong performance
- Smooth and clean cutting continuous rim design
- Ideal for cutting ceramic and marble tile

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
871323	4"	5/8"-20mm
871324	4-1/2"	7/8"-20mm-5/8"
871310	7" wet	7/8" - 5/8"
871311	8" wet	5/8"-20mm
871312	10" wet	5/8"-20mm

Alpha® Katana Dry Cut Blade**ALPHA**

5MM RIM



The Alpha® Katana is the ultimate dry cutting blade for the professional tile contractor. Katana was engineered for cutting porcelain, granite, marble, and glazed ceramic tile.

- High quality diamond bond for strong performance
- Turbo Rim Design Cuts Fast and Clean
- Ideal for hard porcelain tile and sintered slabs

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
116211	4-1/2"	7/8"-20mm
116212	5"	7/8"-20mm

Alpha® Knock Out Rail Saw Blade**ALPHA**

8MM RIM



The Alpha® Knock Out blade was designed for use with low RPM rail saws such as the Trac Star 2000. The Alpha® Knock Out cuts granite and engineered stone quickly with minimal chipping.

- High quality diamond bond for strong performance
- Turbo Rim Design Cuts Fast and Clean
- Designed for the Trac Star 2000 rail saw

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
116085	8"	5/8" — ◆ —

Alpha® Vetro Glass Blade**ALPHA**

5MM RIM



The Alpha® Vetro Blade is designed for high-speed wet cutting of glass. Equipped with a smooth continuous diamond rim and a high quality diamond bond, the Alpha® Vetro is an excellent choice for glass materials.

- Special diamond bond for glass materials
- Smooth and clean cutting continuous rim design

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
116029	4-3/8"	7/8" — 20mm
900081	7"	5/8"
900086	10"	5/8"

Pearl® P5™ Glass Blade**PEARL**

7MM RIM



The P5™ Glass Tile Blade was engineered with supreme quality industrial grade diamonds and a long-lasting metal bond. The P5™ cuts glass and other extra hard and dense materials quickly and with little chipping.

- Supreme diamond bond for ultimate performance
- Smooth and clean cutting continuous rim design

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
873453	7"	5/8"
871365	10"	5/8"

Pearl® P2™ Pro-V Glass Blade**PEARL**

7MM RIM



The P2™ Pro-V Glass blade features a clean cutting 7mm rim with diamond bond suitable for extra hard materials such as glass or porcelain. This blade is perfect for cutting glass tiles.

- Special diamond bond for glass materials
- Smooth and clean cutting continuous rim design

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
876436	7"	5/8"
876437	8"	5/8"
876138	10"	5/8"

Pro Series® Electroplated Blade**PRO Series**

The Pro Series Marble Blade has been re-engineered into an industry-first, thin mesh electroplated blade. This new design results in a 30% increase in both cutting speed and blade life.

- Thin turbo-mesh rim and core for fast cutting and minimal chipping
- Reinforced inner core prevents flexing and provides straight cuts

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
118271	4"	7/8 — 20mm — 5/8"
118272	4-1/2"	7/8 — 20mm — 5/8"
118273	5"	7/8 — 20mm — 5/8"
118274	6"	7/8 — 20mm — 5/8"
118275	7"	7/8 — ◆ — 5/8"



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Assassin® Electroplated Marble Blade

Assassin



Assassin® electroplated blades are designed to cut marble and other soft stone materials smoothly and quickly with little chipping.

- High quality diamond for long tool life
- Fast cutting segmented design
- Excellent value

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
103676	4-1/2"	7/8" – 20mm – 5/8"
103677	5"	7/8" – 20mm – 5/8"
103678	6"	7/8" – 20mm – 5/8"

Diarex® Electroplated Marble Blade

DIAREX



Diarex electroplated blades feature premium quality diamond for smooth, clean cutting, and long tool life.

- Premium quality diamond for long tool life
- Fast cutting segmented design
- Diamond wings provide core protection

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
103673	4-1/2"	7/8" – 20mm – 5/8"
103674	5"	7/8" – 20mm – 5/8"
103675	6"	7/8" – 20mm – 5/8"

Cyclone® Electroplated Marble Blade

CYCLONE



Cyclone marble blades are designed to cut all types of marble materials faster and cleaner than the competition.

- High quality diamond for long tool life
- Fast cutting segmented design

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
115980	4"	7/8" – 20mm – 5/8"
115981	4-1/2"	7/8" – 20mm – 5/8"
115982	5"	7/8" – 20mm – 5/8"
445208	6"	7/8" – 20mm – 5/8"
115983	7"	7/8" – 20mm – 5/8"

Pearl® P4™ Electroplated Marble Blade

PEARL



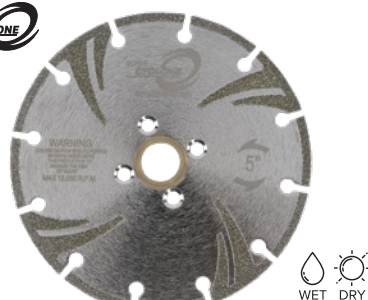
The P4™ marble blade features an advanced electroplated bond and a thin blade kerf for fast, chip free cutting. Perfect for cutting marble and other softer stone materials.

- Premium quality diamond for high performance
- Thin blade kerf
- Fast cutting segmented design

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
876958	4"	5/8" – 20mm – 7/8"
876959	4-1/2"	5/8" – 20mm – 7/8"
876960	5"	5/8" – 7/8"
876961	7"	5/8" – 7/8"

Super Cyclone® Electroplated Marble Blade

CYCLONE



The Super Cyclone marble blade features an extra thick core and electroplated side protection that helps the blade move smoother and faster through the marble.

- Premium quality diamond for long tool life
- Fast cutting segmented design
- Diamond wings provide core protection

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
359053	4"	7/8" – 20mm – 5/8"
600494	4-1/2"	7/8" – 20mm – 5/8"
600495	5"	7/8" – 20mm – 5/8"
600496	6"	7/8" – 20mm – 5/8"

Alpha® Libero Marble Blade

ALPHA



Alpha® Libero is designed to cut natural stones such as softer marbles, travertines, soapstones, and alabaster without chipping or cracking the material.

- High quality diamond for long tool life
- Fast cutting segmented design

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
115994	4"	20mm – 5/8"
115996	4-1/2"	7/8" – 20mm – 5/8"
115993	5"	7/8" – 20mm – 5/8"
115999	7"	5/8" – 7/8"

Pearl® P4™ Electroplated Marble Blade

PEARL



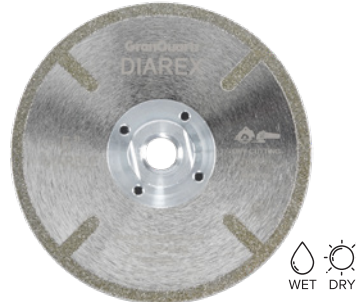
The P5™ Marble Blade is ideal for marble, travertine, and other softer materials. Featuring an advanced electroplated bond with a high concentration of supreme quality diamond.

- Supreme quality diamond for ultimate performance
- Fast cutting segmented design

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
871346	4"	5/8"
871347	4 1/2"	5/8" - 7/8"
871348	5"	5/8" - 7/8"
871349	7"	5/8" - 7/8"
871350	8"	5/8"

Diarex® Vanity Disc

DIAREX®



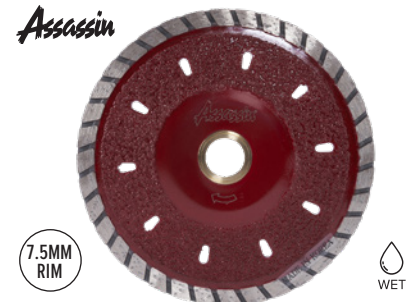
The Diarex Vanity Disc is designed for both cutting and grinding. It is ideal for use on marble and other softer stone materials.

- Premium quality diamond for high performance
- Combination cutting & grinding tool
- Includes 5/8"-11 Adapter

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
993705	5"	5-8"-11 adapter 4-Hole

Assassin® Contour Cutting Blade

Assassin



The Assassin® Contour Blade is engineered with a smooth cutting turbo rim and features a wide band of vacuum brazed core protection.

- Fast and smooth cutting turbo rim design
- Minimal chipping
- Vacuum brazed side protection on the core

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
993183	4-1/2"	7/8 - 20mm - 5/8"
993185	5"	7/8 - 20mm - 5/8"
993189	6"	7/8 - 20mm - 5/8"

Pro Series® Contour Cutting Blade

Pro Series



The Pro Series® Contour blade features diamond segments that cut swiftly and are firmly embedded within its steel body.

- Fast cutting segmented design
- Embedded segments provide core protection

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
800334	4-1/2"	7/8 - 20mm - 5/8"
800339	5"	7/8 - 20mm - 5/8"

Recon® Contour Cutting Blade

RECON



The Recon is a fast-cutting contour blade with a thin blade kerf and a smooth-running turbo rim.

- Fast and smooth cutting turbo rim design
- Minimal chipping
- Embedded segments provide core protection

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
993783	5"	7/8 - 20mm - 5/8"

Cyclone® Contour Cutting Blade

CYCLONE



The Cyclone Contour blade features a unique turbo rim design that cuts smoother and cleaner than segmented blades.

- Fast and smooth cutting turbo rim design
- Minimal chipping
- Vortex segments provide core protection

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
600259	5"	7/8 - 20mm - 5/8"
600240	6"	7/8 - 20mm - 5/8"



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Contour / Rodding Blades

Hurricane® Contour Cutting Blade



8MM RIM



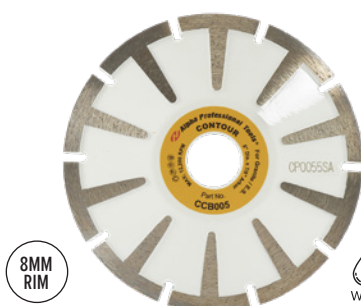
The Hurricane Contour Blade is an easy and fast way to make circular cut-outs. The turbo-rim design and two-sided dropped segments make the job faster.

- Fast and smooth cutting turbo rim design
- Minimal chipping
- Embedded segments provide core protection

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
600490	5"	7/8" – 20mm – 5/8"
600491	6"	7/8" – 20mm – 5/8"

Alpha® Contour Cutting Blade

ALPHA



8MM RIM



The Alpha® Contour Blade features a fast-cutting segmented design and embedded core protection segments.

- Fast cutting segmented design
- Embedded segments provide core protection

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
116095	4"	20mm
116096	4-1/2"	7/8"
116097	5"	7/8"

Diarex® Electroplated Contour Cutting Blade

DIAREX



The Diarex® Electroplated Contour Blade was designed for curved cutting applications on marble and other soft stone materials.

- Premium quality diamond for long tool life
- Electroplated core protection
- Perfect for marble and other softer stone

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
103679	5"	7/8 – 20mm – 5/8"

Cyclone® Electroplated Contour Cutting Blade



The Cyclone Electroplated Contour Blade features a fast-cutting diamond matrix and electroplated core protection.

- Premium quality diamond for long tool life
- Electroplated core protection
- Perfect for marble and other softer stone

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
600492	5"	7/8" – 20mm – 5/8"

Pro Series® Rodding Blade

Pro Series



8MM RIM



The Pro Series® is a professional quality rodding blade that quickly cuts rodding channels in the toughest materials.

- Fast cutting segmented design
- Also great for cleaning out mortar and grout

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
620025	3" x 1/4"	7/8" – 5/8"
620029	3" x 1/8"	7/8" – 20mm
620030	5" x 1/4"	7/8" – 5/8"
620031	5" x 1/8"	7/8" – 5/8"
620032	7" x 1/4"	7/8" – 5/8"
620033	7" x 1/8"	7/8" – 5/8"

Pro Series® Turbo Tuck Point Blade

Pro Series



8MM RIM



The turbo rim design of the Pro Series® cuts rodding joints more smoothly than traditional segmented blades, producing less vibration and chipping.

- Fast and smooth cutting turbo rim design
- Minimal chipping

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
993615	4" x 3/16"	5/8" – 7/8"
993375	4-1/2" x 3/16"	5/8" – 7/8"
993616	5" x 3/16"	5/8" – 7/8"
993617	7" x 3/16"	5/8" – 7/8"

Legend® Premium Rodding Blade



Legend rodding blades are a premium rodding blade option for users who place an emphasis on performance.

- Fast cutting segmented design
- Also great for cleaning out mortar and grout

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
696445	4"	7/8" – 5/8"
696446	4-1/2"	7/8" – 5/8"
696447	5"	7/8" – 5/8"
696448	7"	5/8" – 5/8"

Alpha® Hot Rod Blade



The Alpha® Hot Rod features a fast-cutting segmented design and a high-quality diamond bond for efficient channel cutting in hard materials.

- Fast cutting segmented design
- Also great for cleaning out mortar and grout

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
620021	3" x 1/4"	7/8 – 20mm
620023	3" x 1/8"	7/8 – 20mm
620024	3" x 3/8"	7/8 – 20mm
445155	4" x 1/8"	7/8 – 20mm

Pearl® P2™ Pro-V Tuck Point Blade



The P2™ Pro-V tuck point blade offers high performance at an economical price. Featuring 10mm tall segments and a 1/4" wide cutting kerf.

- Perfect for clearing masonry and tile joints
- 1/4" Blade Kerf

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
871248	4"	5/8"-7/8"
871249	4 1/2"	5/8"-7/8"
876576	5"	5/8"-7/8"
871250	7"	5/8" – 5/8"

Alpha® Tuck Point Blade



The Alpha® Tuck Point Wheel is specifically designed for brick re-pointing and flash installation.

- Fast cutting segmented design
- Hard bond for abrasive mortar

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
116071	4" x 1/4"	7/8"-5/8"

Rival Xpert Tuck Point Blade



Rival® rodding blades quickly cut rodding channels in tough materials and are perfect for a variety of rodding applications.

- Fast cutting segmented design
- Also great for cleaning out mortar and grout

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
359068	3" x 1/8"	5/8" - 20mm - 7/8"
359030	3" x 1/4"	5/8" - 20mm - 7/8"
359028	4" x 1/4"	5/8" - 20mm - 7/8"
359029	5" x 1/4"	5/8" - 20mm - 7/8"
359031	7" x 1/4"	5/8" - 20mm - 7/8"



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

Diarex® Flush-Mount Threaded Flanges

DIAREX®



Diarex flush mount adapters are available in multiple configurations and include models with brass or stainless-steel construction.

Stock No.	Description
115786	Brass, 4-hole 5/8"-11 thread for 20mm arbor
170326	Stainless steel, 4-hole 5/8"-11 thread for 22.2mm arbor
115774	Brass, 4-hole M-14 thread for 22.2mm (7/8") arbor
445200	Replacement screw for 115774
445188	Replacement screw for 115786

HydroQuad™ Adapters



HydroQuad™ flush-mount adapters re-direct center fed water into the cut. Knock out the dust by using the HydroQuad™ adapter or HydroQuad™ washer when cutting with center water fed tools. This converts your existing quad adapter into a HydroQuad™ style unit.

Stock No.	Description
115911	Brass, 8-hole 5/8"-11 thread for 20mm Arbor
115720	Brass, 4-hole HydroQuad™ Washer

Dust Eliminator



The Dust Eliminator is a precision machined aluminum hub that redistributes water from center water feed tools across the blade surface and into the cut, knocking out the dust!

Stock No.	Description
359003	5/8"-11

Cyclone® Flush Mount Adapter



The Cyclone flush mount adapter is machined from corrosion resistant stainless steel. It is designed for use with 4-hole pattern diamond blades.

Stock No.	Description
445199	5/8"-11
445200	Replacement screw

Alpha® Quad Adapter

ALPHA



The Alpha® Quad Adapter is designed for flush cutting blades with four mounting holes. Made of durable high-quality brass, the Alpha® Quad Adapter is easily mounted to any quad drive blade.

Stock No.	Description
170080	20mm x 5/8"-11
445188	Replacement screw

Rockin Red Dressing Brick



The next generation of blade sharpening technology, the Rockin' Red Dressing Stone! Featuring a higher concentration of Alumina (Aluminum Oxide), which is proven to be the main component in sharpening and maintaining your sintered diamond products.

Stock No.	Description
101417	4" x 2" x 1"

Mean Green Dressing Brick



Research has proven that glazed over diamond tools can be reconditioned faster with a higher concentration of aluminum oxide. This stone has been tested and has shown to dress blades extremely fast.

Stock No.	Description
101418	4" x 2" x 1"

Brass Double Bushing



Replacement brass bushing ring set for small diameter blades. Rings cover 5/8", 20mm, and 7/8" diameter arbors.

Stock No.	Description
950147	5/8"-20mm - 7/8"

Makita® Rubber Backing Pad



The Makita® Rubber Pad is designed to provide additional support for tools in a variety of material removal applications. The pad installs quickly and easily for added user convenience.

Stock No.	Description
115960	5/8"

Alpha® Nylon Spacer

ALPHA



The RGSPACER spacer is a durable nylon spacer designed for adjusting the positioning of attachments, such as blades, cup wheels, or backer pads, on power tools.

Stock No.	Description
116185	5/8"



The natural beauty of stone.

With the precision of König blades.

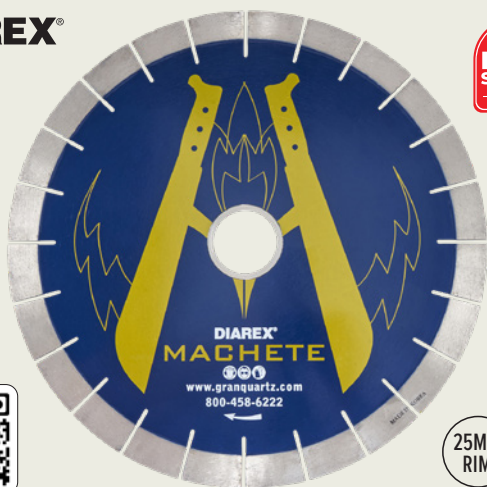
 100 Years Anniversary
1925 - 2025

Discover the versatile cutting solutions from our **DIAREX by König** range – engineered for precise and reliable results across a wide variety of materials. From natural stone and quartz to ceramics, **DIAREX by König** diamond blades deliver flawless performance, turning every cut into perfection.



Tools for **Dreams**
making **Statements.**
KÖNIG Magic

Diarex® Machete Bridge Saw Blade

DIAREX®Operating
Parameter
Sheet

High-performance diamond blade that quickly and cleanly cuts through a wide range of stone and engineered stone materials. The Machete uses advanced pattern diamond technology with optimized segment layering to deliver faster cutting speeds and longer blade life.

- Pattern Diamond Technology
- Tight Segment Tolerance for cleaner cutting
- 25mm Segment Height

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
490054	12"	50/60
490055	14"	50/60
490155	14"	50/60 Combi Cut
490056	16"	50/60
490064	16"	50/60 Combi Cut
490057	18"	50/60
490058	20"	50/60
490087	24"	50/60

Pearl® P5™ Shadow Bridge Saw Blade

PEARLOperating
Parameter
Sheet

The P5™ Shadow combines Pearl's ADM™ technology with an aggressive split segment design for ultra-fast cutting performance in hard materials.

- Pattern Diamond Technology
- Split Segment design for fast cutting
- 25mm Segment Height

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
990123	12"	50/60
990124	14"	50/60
999124	14"	50/60 Combi Cut
990125	16"	50/60
990126	18"	50/60

Pearl® P5™ Reactor Pro Bridge Saw Blade

PEARLOperating
Parameter
Sheet

The P5 Reactor was engineered with Pearl's ADM™ diamond pattern and layering technology; ADM™ technology uses precision diamond placement and layering to optimize cutting performance and tool life.

- Pattern Diamond Technology
- Tight Segment Tolerance for cleaner cutting
- 25mm Segment Height

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
698220	14"	50/60
698221	16"	50/60
698223	18"	50/60

Legend Cerberus Bridge Saw Blade

**GranQuartz
LEGEND**Operating
Parameter
Sheet

The Legend Cerberus is a beast of its own, with a high diamond concentration for an extremely long life. The Cerberus performs best on saws of 15 hp or higher, also a great option for Robo-Cut saws.

- Pattern Diamond Technology
- Tight Segment Tolerance for cleaner cutting
- 25mm Segment Height

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
490191	14"	50/60
490192	16"	50/60
490193	18"	50/60

Pearl® P4™ Reactor Pro Blade

PEARLOperating
Parameter
Sheet18MM
RIM

The P4 Reactor is engineered with ADM™ pattern diamond and layering technology for optimal cutting performance. The P4 was designed to quickly cut through tough materials.

- ADM™ Pattern Diamond Technology

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
600359	12"	50/60mm
600354	14"	50/60mm
600355	16"	50/60mm
600358	18"	50/60mm

Zenesis™ Black® 4 Bridge Saw Blade

Operating
Parameter
Sheet25MM
RIM

The ZENESIS™ BLACK 4 blade features a heavy-duty core with slanted gullets for superior water distribution and diamond segments optimized by using ZENESIS™ pattern diamond technology.

- Pattern diamond technology
- Slanted gullets improve water distribution

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
903449	12"	50/60mm
903450	14"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni
903451	16"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni
903452	18"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni
903453	20"	50/60mm
903454	24"	50/60mm

Diarex G6 Granite Bridge Saw Blade

DIAREX®Operating
Parameter
Sheet20MM
RIM

The G6 blade features a free cutting twin segment design, and a diamond matrix engineered for chip-free cutting. A high-quality European steel core minimizes vibration and deflection. Manufactured in Germany, the G6 offers speed and accuracy with minimal tool wear.

- Free cutting split segment design
- Granite diamond bond
- High-quality European steel silent core

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
490178	14"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni, GMM
490179	16"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni, GMM
490180	18"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni, GMM

Diarex® Machete 2.0 Bridge Saw Blade

DIAREX®Operating
Parameter
Sheet25MM
RIM

High-performance diamond blade designed for cutting granite, quartzite, quartz, and UCS materials. Its diamond matrix ensures high performance, while the segment technology maintains a square cutting surface throughout its lifespan.

- Pattern Diamond Technology
- Layered segment design

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
490097	14"	50/60mm
490098	16"	50/60mm
490099	18"	50/60mm



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Diarex Q5 Bridge Saw Blade

DIAREX®

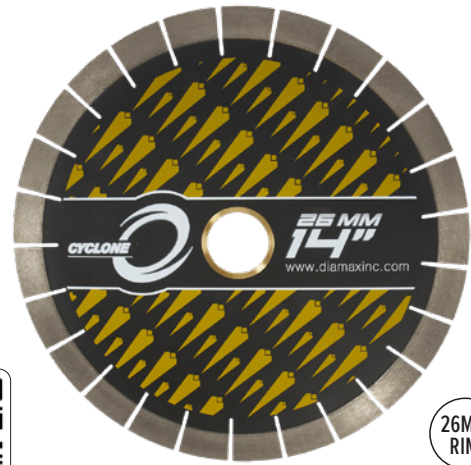
Operating
Parameter
Sheet20MM
RIM

The Q5 is ideal for shops that frequently fabricate quartz surfaces. Featuring coated diamonds, for enhanced diamond retention, free cutting twin segments, and a high-quality European steel core. The Q5 is an excellent choice for high-volume quartz fabrication.

- Free cutting split segment design
- Quartz diamond bond
- High-quality European steel silent core

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
490174	14"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni, GMM
490175	16"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni, GMM
490177	18"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni, GMM

Cyclone Granite Bridge Saw Blade

Operating
Parameter
Sheet26MM
RIM

This Cyclone blade features 9 layers of pattern diamond technology that optimize diamond exposure for faster cutting speeds and extended tool life.

- Pattern diamond Segments with 9 layers
- Tight segment tolerance for minimal chipping

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
632176	14"	50/60mm
632178	16"	50/60mm
632179	18"	50/60mm

Zenesis™ II Bridge Saw Blade

Operating
Parameter
Sheet25MM
RIM

The ZENESIS™ II blade revolutionized the stone fabrication industry by raising the bar for cutting performance. This blade features segments optimized with ZENESIS™ pattern diamond technology.

- Pattern Diamond Technology
- Tight Segment Tolerance for cleaner cutting

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
359037	12"	50/60mm
359045	14"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni
359035	16"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni
359034	18"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni
359092	20"	50/60mm

Assassin Bridge Saw Blade

Assassin

Operating
Parameter
Sheet20MM
RIM

The Assassin blade offers users an exceptional value, featuring a high-quality silent core and 20mm tall diamond segments. The Assassin tackles tough materials while delivering a long working life.

- Outstanding value
- Tight segment tolerance for minimal chipping

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
490015	14"	50/60mm
490017	16"	50/60mm
490152	18"	50/60mm

Hurricane Bridge Saw Blade



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



The Hurricane Silent Core is a cost-effective, high-performance blade that features pattern diamond technology and a silent core with slanted gullets for enhanced water circulation.

- Pattern diamond technology
- Fast cutting segmented design
- Slanted gullets for enhanced cooling

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
601268	14"	50/60mm
601269	16"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni, Denver
601270	18"	50/60mm

WEHA Matrix Bridge Saw Blade



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



The Weha Matrix S blade features unique pattern diamond technology that arranges diamonds diagonally across the segment. The Matrix also uses a silent core, ensuring minimal noise.

- Diagonal array diamond technology
- Fast cutting segmented design
- Silent core

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
903521	14"	50/60mm
903522	16"	50/60mm
903523	18"	50/60mm

Zenesis™ Obsidian Bridge Saw Blade



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



The Zenesis™ Obsidian is designed to cut a wide range of hard materials such as quartzite, porcelain, harder granites, and more. Featuring the latest in Zenesis™ pattern diamond technology.

- Pattern Diamond Technology
- Tight Segment Tolerance for cleaner cutting

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
998000	12"	50/60mm
998001	14"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni
998002	16"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni
998003	18"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni
998004	20"	50/60mm

Legend® Cerberus Quartzite Bridge Saw Blade



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



The Legend Cerberus Quartzite blade is high performance problem solver that was engineered to power through the toughest quartzite and granite materials.

- Pattern diamond technology
- Fast cutting V style segments
- Bond engineered for quartzite

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
490195	14"	60mm
490196	16"	60mm
490197	18"	60mm



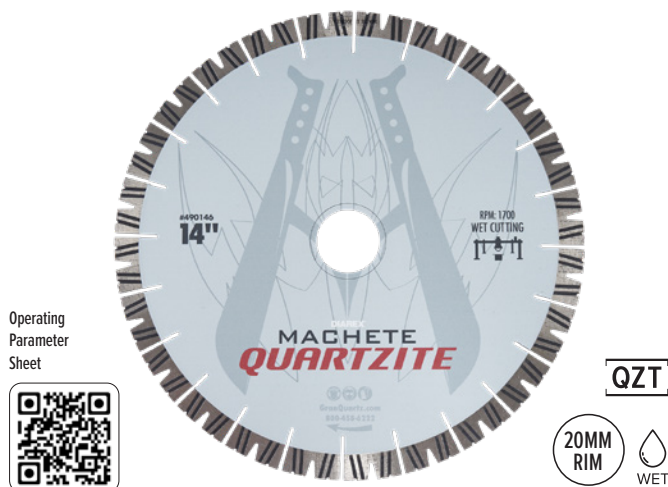
California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Machete Quartzite Bridge Saw Blade

Operating
Parameter
Sheet

The Machete Quartzite was designed to tackle the challenges of quartzite materials. The Machete utilizes pattern diamond technology, segment layering, and an aggressive open-segment design.

- Pattern diamond technology
- Fast cutting split segment design
- Bond engineered for quartzite

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
490145	12"	50/60mm
490146	14"	50/60mm
490147	16"	50/60mm
490148	18"	50/60mm
490149	20"	50/60mm

Zenesis™ Quartzite Bridge Saw Blade

Operating
Parameter
Sheet

The ZENESIS™ Quartzite blade features an aggressive split segment design and ZENESIS™ pattern diamond technology to optimize cutting performance.

- Pattern diamond technology
- Fast cutting split segment design
- Bond engineered for quartzite

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
903476	12"	50/60mm
903477	14"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni
903478	16"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni
903479	18"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni
903480	20"	50/60mm

Cyclone QZT 2.0 Bridge Saw Blade

Operating
Parameter
Sheet

The newly designed Cyclone QZT 2.0 features an enhanced diamond bond and a low-resistance V-style segment. The 2.0 was built for speed and reliability.

- Pattern diamond technology
- Fast cutting V style segments
- Bond engineered for quartzite

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
601257	14"	50/60mm
601258	16"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni, Denver
601259	18"	50/60mm

Weha White Lion Quartzite Bridge Saw Blade

Operating
Parameter
Sheet

The White Lion blade is excellent for cutting hard granite and quartzite materials. Featuring a German made silent core and pattern diamond segments with Arrix technology.

- Arrix pattern diamond technology
- Fast cutting split segment design
- Bond engineered for quartzite

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
444941	14"	50/60mm
444942	16"	50/60mm
444943	18"	50/60mm

Diabu Blue Eagle Quartzite Bridge Saw Blade

Operating
Parameter
Sheet



QZT



Diabu Blue Eagle blades are made for speed, delivering stable straight and miter cutting on quartzite and hard granite materials. Segment indentations reduce friction and improve water distribution.

- Fast cutting segmented design
- Segment indentations reduce friction
- Bond engineered for quartzite

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
995200	14"	50/60mm
995201	16"	50/60mm
995202	18"	50/60mm

Alpha® Silencer III Quartzite Bridge Saw Blade

ALPHA

Operating
Parameter
Sheet



QZT



The Alpha® Silencer III Quartzite quickly cuts through quartzite and harder granite materials. Featuring an advanced diamond bond that was engineered for quartzite and class 5 granites.

- Fast cutting segmented design
- Advanced diamond bond engineered for quartzite

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
632120	14"	50/60mm
632122	16"	50/60mm
632124	18"	50/60mm

Pulsar GSD Quartzite Bridge Saw Blade

PulsarGSD

Operating
Parameter
Sheet



QZT



The Pulsar GSD Quartzite Blade is designed for cutting hard materials like quartzite, but it will also perform well on granite, and quartz. V-segments reduce friction and pattern diamond layered in a soft bond ensure high performance for the life of the segment.

- Pattern diamond technology
- Fast cutting V style segments
- Bond engineered for quartzite

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
684902	14"	50/60mm
684903	16"	50/60mm
684904	18"	50/60mm

Italdiamant Evogres Plus Bridge Saw Blade

Italdiamant
DIAMOND • TOOLS

**BEST
SELLER**

Operating
Parameter
Sheet



UCS



The Evogres Plus is the next evolutionary step in UCS blade technology. Delivering clean, chip-free cuts, and smooth operation, the Plus cuts UCS materials ranging from 8mm and 20mm thickness.

- Tight segment tolerance minimises chipping
- Advanced diamond bond engineered for UCS

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
636074	14"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni
636075	16"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni
136075	16"	Sawing Systems
151348	18"	50/60mm



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Italdiamant DKT3 Bridge Saw Blade



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



UCS



The Evogres DKT3 blade was designed to tackle demanding applications such as 3cm Dekton. The DKT3 cuts UCS materials clean and fast, use it for straight or miter cutting applications.

- Tight segment tolerance minimises chipping
- Engineered for 3cm UCS materials
- Use for straight or miter cutting applications

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
636069	14"	50/60mm
636070	16"	50/60mm

Alpha® Silencer III Dekton Bridge Saw Blade

ALPHA

Operating
Parameter
Sheet



UCS



The Alpha® Silencer III for Dekton® is a technologically advanced blade that was engineered for ultra compact surfaces. Narrow segment slots and laser-cut expansion joints minimize chipping.

- Tight segment tolerance minimises chipping
- Advanced diamond bond engineered for UCS

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
632118	12"	50/60mm
632119	14"	50/60mm
632121	16"	50/60mm
632123	18"	50/60mm

Diarex K3+ UCS Bridge Saw Blade

Operating
Parameter
Sheet



UCS



The Diarex K3 blade is an excellent choice for fabricators producing UCS countertops, which typically require a higher level of skill by the operator and a blade engineered to meet the challenges of cutting extremely hard surfaces. The K3 features a reinforced silent core design for noise reduction, heavy duty European steel construction, and a special proprietary bond formulated for high performance cutting of UCS materials.

- High performance diamond bond for UCS materials
- Heavy duty European steel construction
- Silent reinforced core for noise reduction

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
490201	14"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni, GMM
490202	16"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni, GMM

Zenesis™ Carbon 2 Bridge Saw Blade



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



UCS



The Carbon 2 was designed for superior performance in hard UCS materials such as Dekton®. The Carbon 2 delivers razor-sharp edges and its reinforced core eliminates deflection.

- High performance diamond bond for UCS materials
- Reinforced steel core eliminates deflection
- Silent core for noise reduction

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
998005	14"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni
998006	16"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni

Cyclone Ultra UCS Bridge Saw Blade



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



UCS



The Cyclone Ultra blade was designed for cutting UCS materials. It boasts a silent core and a specialized diamond bond that quickly slices through tough materials while minimizing chipping.

- Tight segment tolerance minimizes chipping
- Advanced diamond bond engineered for UCS

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
682187	14"	50/60mm
682188	16"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni, Denver
684901	18"	50/60mm

ADI® Ratio UCS Bridge Saw Blade



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



UCS



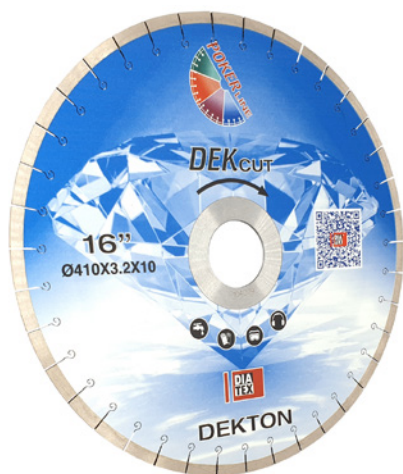
The ADI® Ratio was designed for the precision cutting of porcelain, UCS, Dekton and other hard materials. The Ratio features a heavy-duty core that minimizes deflection during straight or miter cutting applications.

- Advanced diamond bond engineered for UCS
- Heavy-duty core minimizes deflection
- Use for straight or miter cutting applications

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
926978	14"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni
926979	16"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni

Diatex Dekcut Bridge Saw Blade

Operating
Parameter
Sheet



UCS



The Dekcut was engineered for cutting Dekton material rapidly and with an ultra-clean edge. The blade core is European steel and features laser cutouts that reduce vibration and warping.

- High-quality diamond bond
- Heavy-duty core minimizes deflection
- Laser cutouts reduce vibration and warping

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
995321	14"	50/60mm
995322	16"	50/60mm
995357	18"	50/60mm

Machete UCS Bridge Saw Blade

Operating
Parameter
Sheet



UCS



The Machete UCS blade effortlessly slices through porcelain and UCS materials, producing precise, razor-sharp edges on both straight and miter cuts. Its advanced diamond bond guarantees increased feed rates and enhanced cutting efficiency.

- Advanced diamond bond engineered for UCS
- Reinforced core minimizes deflection
- Use for straight or miter cutting applications

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
490080	14"	50/60mm
490081	16"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

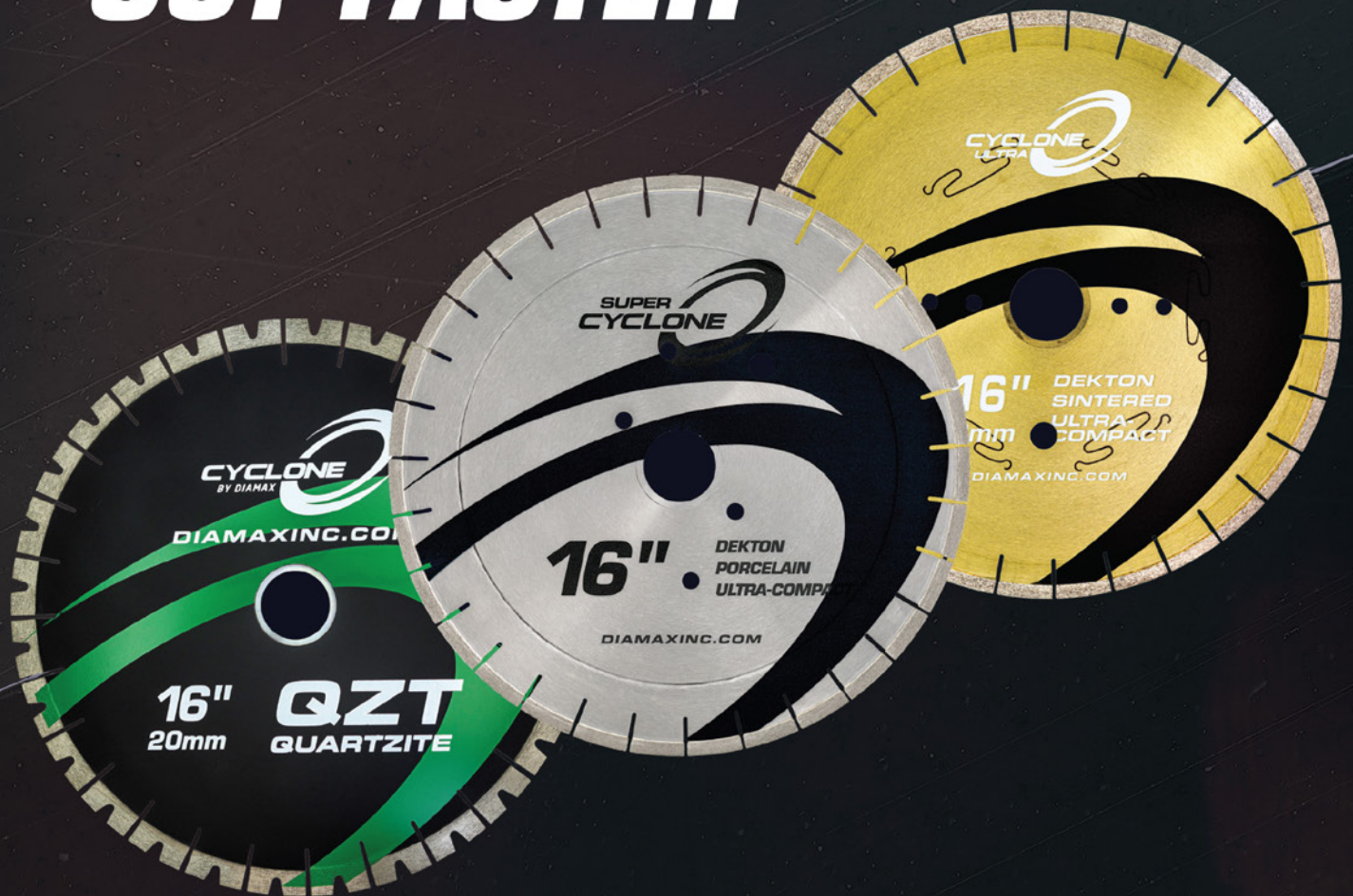


Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

DIAMAX

***CUT SMARTER
CUT FASTER***



***CUT WITH
DIAMAX***

DIAMAXINC.COM

Pulsar GSD UCS Bridge Saw Blade

Pulsar **GSD**

Operating
Parameter
Sheet



UCS



The Pulsar GSD UCS blade is designed for the precise cutting of extra hard materials like porcelain and UCS. An extra fine diamond matrix ensures clean, sharp edges, while the reinforced core minimizes deflection for accurate straight and miter cuts.

	Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
• Advanced diamond bond engineered for UCS	684905	14"	50/60mm
• Reinforced core minimizes deflection	684906	16"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni
• Use for straight or miter cutting applications	684907	18"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni

Italdiamant Evogres Next Bridge Saw Blade

Italdiamant
DIAMOND • TOOLS

Operating
Parameter
Sheet



UCS



The Evogres NEXT is the latest in UCS cutting technology. Designed for high power bridge saws with variable RPM control, the NEXT will quickly cut extra hard materials such as UCS, while leaving behind a clean, virtually chip-free edge.

	Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
• Advanced diamond bond engineered for UCS	443706	14"	50/60mm
• Recommended for 20hp or higher saws	443707	16"	50/60mm
• Clean cutting with minimal chipping	443708	18"	50/60mm

Tenax Dekton Bridge Saw Blade

Operating
Parameter
Sheet



UCS



The Tenax Dekton was engineered to give consistently clean cuts and long life when used for cutting Dekton and other UCS materials. The Dekton utilizes a special diamond bond which minimizes chipping.

	Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
• Diamond bond engineered for UCS	130037	14"	50/60mm
• Clean cutting with minimal chipping	130038	16"	50/60mm
	130044	18"	50/60mm

DS Kerami Cut-S Bridge Saw Blade

DS

Operating
Parameter
Sheet



UCS



The DS Keramicut-S blade was designed for fast, clean, and consistent cutting of extra hard UCS materials. The blade core is heavy-duty and features laser cutouts that reduce vibration and warping.

	Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
• High-quality diamond bond	116858	14"	50/60mm
• Heavy-duty core minimizes deflection	116859	16"	50/60mm
• Laser cutouts reduce vibration and warping	116860	18"	50/60mm



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

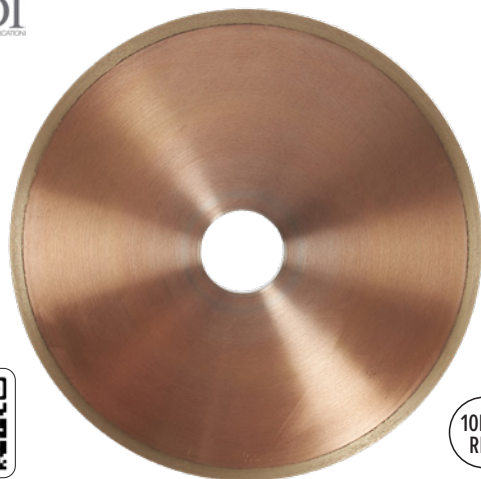


Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Porcelain Blades

ADI® Continuous Rim Porcelain Blade

ADI
INDUSTRIAL DIAMOND APPLICATIONSOperating
Parameter
Sheet

This ADI® blade features a silky-smooth 10mm continuous rim for the ultimate clean cutting experience in hard and dense materials such as porcelain, glass, and sintered stone.

- Advanced diamond bond
- Ultra-clean cutting continuous rim

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
926976	14"	60mm
926977	16"	60mm

Alpha® Silencer III Porcelain & Glass

ALPHA

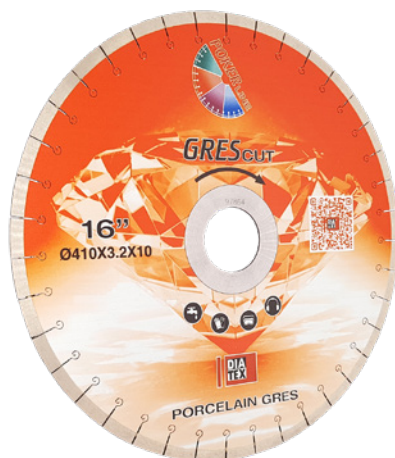
Operating
Parameter
Sheet

The Silencer III Porcelain & Glass is a technologically advanced blade designed for cutting porcelain or crystallized glass materials. If you fabricate porcelain, the Alpha® Silencer III is perfect for you.

- Advanced diamond bond
- Silent core minimizes noise
- Laser cutouts reduce vibration and warping

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
116353	12"	1"
606563	12"	50/60mm
116228	14"	50/60mm
116354	16"	50/60mm
116730	18"	50/60mm

Diatex Grescut Blade

Operating
Parameter
Sheet

The Grescut was engineered for cutting porcelain material rapidly and with an ultra-clean edge. The blade core is European steel and features laser cutouts that reduce vibration and warping.

- High-quality diamond bond
- Heavy-duty core minimizes deflection
- Laser cutouts reduce vibration and warping

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
995323	14"	50/60mm
995324	16"	50/60mm

Super Cyclone Porcelain Blade

Operating
Parameter
Sheet

UCS



The Super Cyclone is designed for cutting porcelain and UCS materials with speed and precision. It features a special hard materials bond and a thinner core for reduced friction. The Super Cyclone also includes a multi-purpose arbor for more versatility.

- Advanced diamond bond
- Slim Core Design
- Multi-purpose arbor

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
684580	14"	50/60mm
684581	16"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni, Denver

Diarex® Continuous Rim Blade DIAREX®



Diarex continuous rim blades are excellent for hard and chip-prone materials. This pattern diamond blade will cut a wide variety of hard materials fast and with clean edges.

- Advanced pattern diamond bond
- Heavy-duty core minimizes deflection
- Laser cutouts reduce vibration and warping

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
993781	14"	50/60mm
993782	16"	50/60mm

Diarex® Q5+ Reinforced Miter Blade DIAREX®

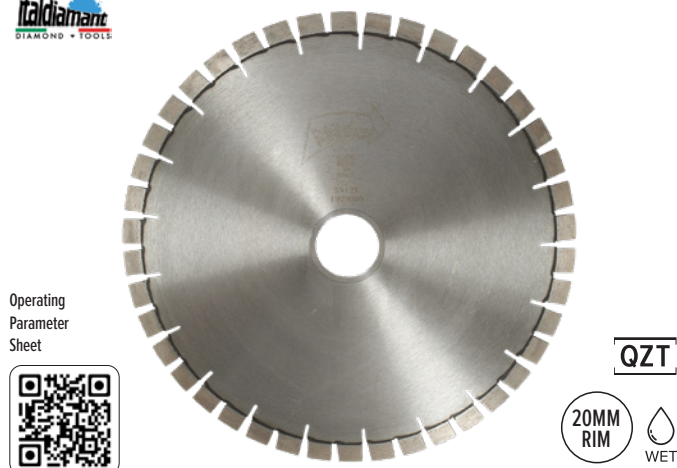


The Diarex Q5+ blade features a heavy-duty, reinforced core and a proprietary diamond formula that cuts freely and reduces glazing. This blade was engineered to produce outstanding miter cuts.

- Reinforced core eliminates blade deflection and reduces vibration
- Diamond matrix engineered for miter cutting

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
632273	16"	50/60mm
632274	18"	50/60mm

Italdiamant Quartzite Miter Blade



This Italdiamant blade was engineered for the demanding task of miter cutting quartzite materials. This blade features a special quartzite bond and a heavy-duty solid steel core.

- Diamond bond for quartzite and harder granites
- Fast cutting segmented design
- Solid steel core for added rigidity

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
636094	14"	50/60mm
636095	16"	50/60mm
636097	16"	90mm

Cyclone Super Q Blade



The Cyclone Super Q blade features a reinforced core for miter cutting, a fast-cutting twin segment design, and pattern diamond technology. The diamond bond was designed for quartzite and hard granite.

- Pattern diamond technology
- Fast cutting split segment design
- Reinforced core for miter cutting
- Bond engineered for quartzite

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
601253	14"	50/60mm
601254	16"	50/60mm
601255	18"	50/60mm



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Miter / Marble Blades

Cyclone S Reinforced Miter Blade



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



This Cyclone S blade was designed for miter cutting hard materials. Utilizing a special reinforced core and fast cutting pattern diamond segments, this blade will not flex or lose tension.

- Fast cutting pattern diamond segments
- Special reinforced core for miter cutting
- Suitable for granite, quartzite, or engineered stone

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
152255	14"	50/60mm
152256	16"	50/60mm
152257	18"	50/60mm

Farnese Blue Miter Blade



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



The Farnese blue is a high-performance blade for cutting precision miters on granite and engineered stone materials, with a dedicated miter cutting saw.

- Tight segment tolerance minimizes chipping
- Heavy-duty core prevents deflection
- For granite and engineered stone materials

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
931147	14"	60mm

Farnese Green Miter Blade



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



The Farnese Green is a high-performance blade for cutting precision miters on extra hard materials such as quartzite, and UCS. Use the Farnese Green with a dedicated miter cutting saw.

- Tight segment tolerance minimizes chipping
- Heavy-duty core prevents deflection
- For quartzite, UCS, & harder granites

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
931160	14"	60mm

Diarex M5 Marble Blade

DIAREX®



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Highest quality marble blade on the market. This blade is manufactured in Germany to exacting standards. The M5 delivers a superbly clean cut with a long life.

- Fast cutting segmented design
- Smooth operation with clean edges
- Heavy-duty core prevents deflection

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
632284	14"	50/60mm
632285	16"	50/60mm
632286	16"	90mm
632287	18"	50/60mm
632288	20"	50/60mm

Pro Series® Marble Blade

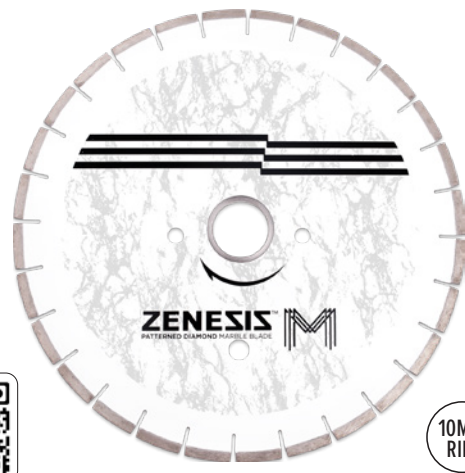
Operating
Parameter
Sheet

The Pro Series® marble blade is a high quality, but economical blade that will handle the most demanding marble cutting tasks. The Pro Series® delivers consistent, clean cutting performance.

- Free cutting marble bond
- Consistent cutting performance

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
490129	12"	50/60mm
490130	14"	50/60mm
490131	16"	50/60mm
490132	18"	50/60mm

Zenesis™ Marble Blade

Operating
Parameter
Sheet

ZENESIS™ now offers its pattern diamond technology in a blade designed for marble and other soft stone materials. This ZENESIS™ blade offers exceptionally smooth, fast and chip-free cutting.

- Fast cutting pattern diamond segments
- Smooth cutting with minimal chipping
- Silent core for reduced noise

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
359209	14"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni
359210	16"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni,
359211	18"	50/60mm, Breton, Donatoni

Disco® Blue Impulse III Marble Blade

Operating
Parameter
Sheet

Disco's Blue Impulse marble blade is well known in the industry. The Impulse delivers consistent, clean cutting in all marbles.

- Free cutting marble bond
- Smooth cutting with minimal chipping

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
695288	14"	50/60mm
695289	16"	50/60mm
695290	18"	50/60mm

Italdiamant B19 Marble Blade

Operating
Parameter
Sheet

Italdiamant marble blades featuring the B19 marble bond are a fixture in the stone industry. These blades are renowned for smooth cutting performance and a long working life.

- High quality diamond bond
- Consistent cutting performance
- Silent core for reduced noise

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
636081	14"	50/60mm
636082	16"	50/60mm
636083	18"	50/60mm
636085	24"	50/60mm



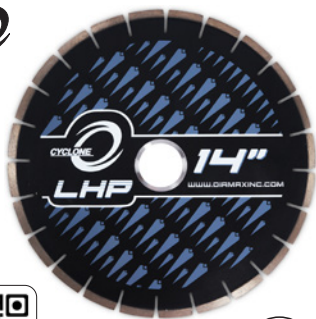
California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Cyclone® Low-Horsepower Silent Core Blade



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



The Cyclone LHP Blade is designed for operation on lower horsepower saws, such as rail saws and small bridge saws. Using a special soft bond, the LHP cuts hard materials with ease.

- Designed for low hp equipment
- Special soft bond keeps segments sharp
- Consistent cutting performance

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
632177	14"	50/60mm

Pro Series® Segmented Blade for Blue Ripper Saw



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



This Pro Series blade was engineered for the 5hp Blue Ripper Senior. Featuring a clean cutting continuous rim design.

- Designed for Blue Ripper Senior 5hp
- Clean cutting continuous rim design
- Laser cutouts reduce vibration and warping

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
600031	14"	60mm

Blue Ripper Blue J-Slot Blade



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



This J Slot Blade is the most popular diamond blades sold for Blue Rippers™ 2hp and 3hp. It has a soft bond and is a great general purpose granite cutting blade.

- Designed for Blue Ripper Senior
- Clean cutting continuous rim design
- Laser cutouts reduce vibration and warping

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
693635	14"	60mm

GranQuartz® Gran Cut III Granite Blade

GranQuartz



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



The GranCut III segment features a proprietary design that is exceptionally free cutting. Perfect for covering a wide range of materials, the GranCut III is also an excellent option for lower power saws.

- Free cutting segment design
- Excellent for lower HP saws

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
108938	10"	50/60mm
108966	12"	50/60mm
109080	14"	50/60mm
109137	16"	50/60mm
109188	18"	50/60mm
109212	20"	50/60mm

Red Archon Blade



Operating
Parameter
Sheet

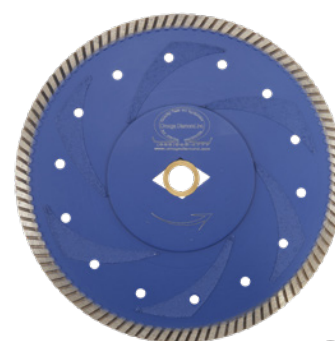


The Red Archon blade utilizes array diamond technology fast cutting segments and a smooth-running silent core for noise reduction. The Red Archon is an excellent option for the Blue Ripper Senior.

- Excellent option for Blue Ripper Senior
- Fast cutting array diamond segments
- Silent core for reduced noise

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
636356	8"	5/8" - 7/8"
101135	10"	7/8"
636355	14"	50/60mm

Blue Ripper Incursion Blade



Incursion blades are an excellent option for Blue Ripper Rail Saws, featuring fast and clean-cutting turbo rims and two different diamond bonds. The blue Incursion is suitable for granite and quartz materials. The black Incursion was designed for very hard materials such as quartzite and porcelain.

- Excellent option for Blue Ripper Jr.
- Fast and clean cutting turbo rim design
- Available in two different diamond bonds

Stock No.	Diam.	Arbor Size
693642	8"	5/8"-DKO, Blue Granite Bond
699296	8"	5/8"-DKO, Black Quartzite Bond

Legend Milling Wheels



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Legend Milling Wheels are equipped with aggressive diamond segments that efficiently flatten surfaces, while also incorporating a lightweight Teflon core. This design reduces the workload on machinery spindles, and also minimizes noise levels during operation.

- Angular segments for smoother operation
- Quiet and lightweight Teflon core
- 1-1/2" Wide working surface

Stock No.	Diam.	Segment Width	Core Thickness	Arbor
445552	12"	1-1/2"	16mm	50/60mm
445553	14"	1-1/2"	16mm	50/60mm
910926	16"	1-1/2"	16mm	50/60mm

Pro Series® 14" Milling Wheel



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



The Pro Series milling wheel is great for planing concrete saw beds or gauging stone materials. The Pro Series has aggressive diamond segments and a long working life.

- Aggressive segments for rapid stock removal
- Steel core with cutouts to reduce weight
- 1-1/2" Wide working surface

Stock No.	Diam.	Segment Width	Core Thickness	Arbor
102848	14"	1-1/2"	10mm	50/60mm

Italdiamant Granite Planning Wheel



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



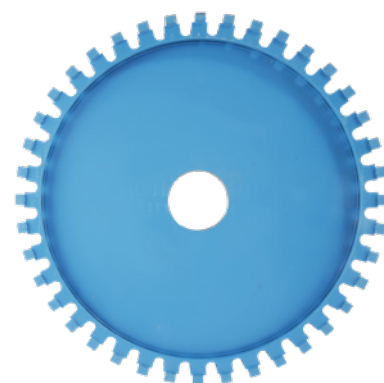
Italdiamant's Teflon milling wheels are designed to be lighter and to reduce vibrations that affect materials. Available in varying diameters and widths, these wheels are long-lasting and aggressive.

- Aggressive segments for rapid stock removal
- Quiet and lightweight Teflon core
- Available in different wheel thicknesses

Stock No.	Diam.	Segment Width	Core Thickness	Arbor
445597	14"	1/2"	10mm	50/60mm
445596	14"	3/4"	8mm	50/60mm
445599	14"	1"	12mm	50/60mm

Diamond Wright Milling Wheel

Operating
Parameter
Sheet



This Diamond Wright milling wheel is perfect for planing a concrete saw bed or gauging softer stone materials. The Diamond Wright features a robust steel body and aggressive diamond segments.

- Aggressive segments for rapid stock removal
- Heavy-duty steel core
- Available in different wheel thicknesses

Stock No.	Diam.	Segment Width	Core Thickness	Arbor
910406	14"	1-1/2"	15mm	50/60mm



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

Milling Wheels

Dongsin Milling Wheel For Granite

DS

Operating
Parameter
Sheet

This Dongsin® milling wheel utilizes a granite diamond bond, an ultra-quiet Teflon® core and three segments on the side of each wheel for core protection. This DS wheel is the perfect option for milling slabs.

- Angular segments for smoother operation
- Quiet and lightweight Teflon core
- Granite diamond bond

Stock No.	Diam.	Segment Width	Core Thickness	Arbor
123095	14"	1-1/2"	24mm	50/60mm

Dongsin Milling Wheel For Concrete

DS

Operating
Parameter
Sheet

This Dongsin® milling wheel utilizes a concrete diamond bond, an ultra-quiet Teflon® core and three segments on the side of each wheel for core protection. This DS wheel is the perfect option for leveling concrete tables.

- Angular segments for smoother operation
- Quiet and lightweight Teflon core
- Concrete diamond bond

Stock No.	Diam.	Segment Width	Core Thickness	Arbor
123096	14"	1-1/2"	24mm	50/60mm

Farnese Wood Milling Wheel



This milling wheel is designed to smoothly plane the wooden surfaces of saw beds. Featuring 12 replaceable and reversible tungsten carbide cutting inserts for long life.

- Reversible and replacable tungsten carbide inserts
- Fast and smooth material removal
- For planing wooden saw beds

Stock No.	Diam.	Description	Arbor
931152	14"	Farnese Wood Table Milling Wheel	50/60mm
931166	---	Replacement Blades for Farnese Wheels 12-set	---

Arbor Rings for Blades and Milling Wheels



Spacer rings adapt blade and milling wheel arbors as necessary.

Stock No.	O.D.	I.D.	Thickness	Apprx Blade Diameter
919000	60mm	1"	1.8mm	10-12"
919003	60mm	1"	2.2mm	14"
919005	60mm	1"	2.5mm	16"
919075	60mm	30mm	2.2mm	14"
919070	60mm	30mm	1.8mm	10-12"
919080	60mm	30mm	2.5mm	16"
919110	60mm	40mm	2.2mm	14"
919055	60mm	50mm	2.5mm	16"
919104	60mm	50mm	1/2"	Milling
919050	60mm	50mm	2.2mm	14"
919055	60mm	50mm	2.5mm	16"
919060	60mm	50mm	2.8mm	18"
919135	60mm	2"	2.2mm	14"

Diarex® Black Magic Wet Pads 7-Step

DIAREX®



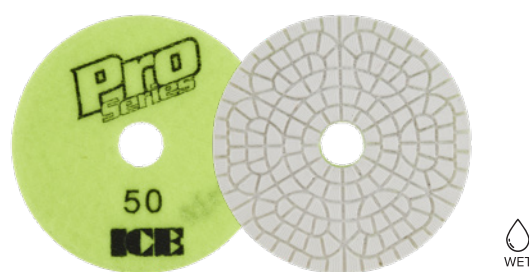
Designed to bring out the deep, rich color of natural and engineered stone surfaces in less time. Black Magic pads feature extra aggressive lower grits that remove material and eliminate scratches.

- Aggressive lower grits polish materials faster
- Special resin formulation and segment design for added flexibility
- Textured surface reduces the time required for break in

Grit	4 inch
50	637505
100	637506
200	637507
400	637508
800	637509
1500	637510
3000	637511

Pro Series® ICE Wet Pads 7-Step

Pro Series®



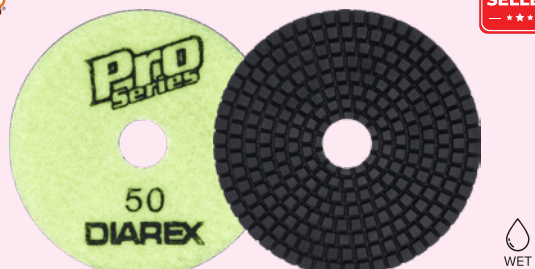
Pro Series® ICE wet polishing pads, the evolution of white resin polishing pads. These pads boast an enhanced diamond matrix that delivers a high gloss finish with vibrant, deep colors.

- Clover pattern optimizes water distribution
- Non-marking white resin will not discolor materials
- Textured surface reduces the time required for break in

Grit	4 inch
50	119732
100	119733
200	119734
400	119735
800	119736
1500	119737
3000	119738

Pro Series Wet Pads 7-Step

Pro Series®



Pro Series® wet pads have been a staple of professional users for many years; they provide a high-quality polish with deep, rich color on natural stone or engineered stone materials.

- Aggressive diamond matrix polishes materials faster
- High quality resin and backer materials provide more flexibility
- Premium buff pads bring out the deep, rich color of materials

Grit	3 inch	4 inch	5 inch
50	119400	119409	119418
100	119401	119410	119419
200	119402	119411	119420
400	119403	119412	119421
800	119404	119413	119422
1500	119405	119414	119423
3000	119406	119415	119424
Final Buff B	119407	119416	119425
Final Buff W	119408	119417	119426

Diarex® Mongoose Resin Bonded Granite Polishing Pads

DIAREX®



Mongoose wet pads are a premium polishing option that deliver an excellent polish, a long working life, and are flexible to follow rounds or contours.

- Premium quality materials deliver a better polish
- Long lasting resin bond
- Flexible backer follows contours

Grit	3 inch	4 inch
50	600920	600900
100	600921	600901
200	600922	600902
400	600923	600903
800	600924	600904
1500	600925	600905
3000	600926	600906
Final Buff B	---	600907
Final Buff W	---	600908



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Cyclone® Ultra Pads-White UCS 7-Step



The Cyclone Ultra Wet/Dry polishing pad was designed for polishing extra hard materials such as ultra compact surface, porcelain tile, quartzite, and more.

- Heavy concentration of diamond for efficient polishing
- Unique resin bond for wet or dry applications
- Light colored resin will not burn onto materials

Grit	4 inch
50	601471
100	601472
200	601473
400	601474
800	601475
1500	601476
3000	601477

Cyclone® Superflex Wet Pads

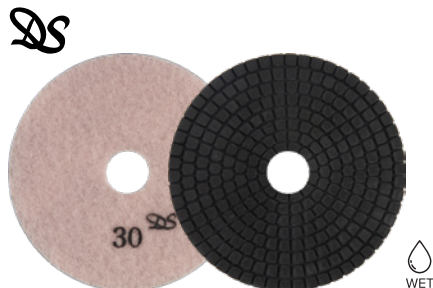


Cyclone Superflex are premium quality polishing pads that gain flexibility with use. Superflex are excellent for polishing contours and difficult to polish profiles.

- Premium quality components for high-performance polishing
- Ultra-flexible backing easily follows contours

Grit	4 inch
50	119066
100	119067
200	119068
400	119069
800	119070
1500	119071
3000	119072
Buff White	119074

Dongsin Premium Wet Pads 7-Step



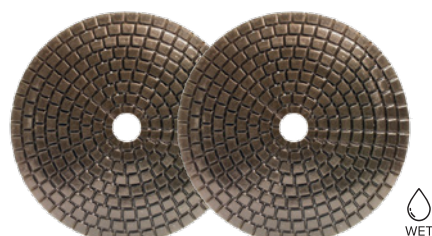
Dongsin premium pads use top quality diamonds to produce a very high gloss finish on natural and engineered stone materials. DS pads are well known in the stone industry for their consistency and high performance.

- High gloss finish on granite, marble, and engineered stone
- Flexible design follows contours

Grit	4 inch	5 inch
30	122612	122626
50	122610	122624
100	122598	122613
200	122599	122614
300	122600	122615
400	122601	122616
500	122602	122617
600	122603	122618
800	122604	122619
1000	122605	122620
1500	122606	122621
2000	122607	122622
3000	122608	122623
6500	122609	122625
Buff Black	122344	122346
Buff White	122345	122347

Alpha® Ceramica Resin Polishing Pads 7-Step

ALPHA



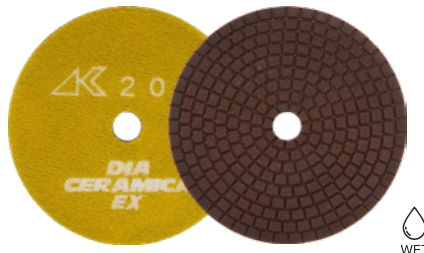
Alpha® Ceramica is the key difference between a standard polished edge to a deep glossy finish.

- High-performance discs provide the best possible polish
- Extremely flexible with consistent performance
- Fabricators achieve excellent results consistently

Grit	3 inch	4 inch	5 inch
150	116123	116174	116217
300	116124	116177	116219
500	116126	116178	116220
1000	116127	116179	116221
2000	116128	116180	116222
3000	116129	116181	116223
Final Buff W	116132	116189	116224
Final Buff B	116133	116193	116225

Alpha® Ceramica EX Polishing Pads

ALPHA



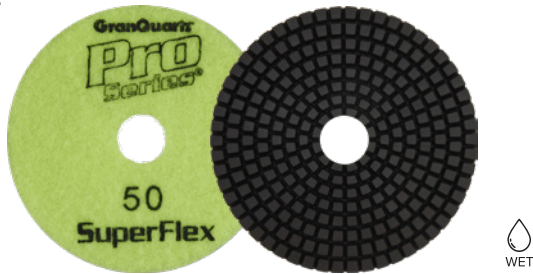
The Alpha® Ceramica EX polishes engineered stone and natural stone extremely well, producing deep color and a high level of gloss.

- High gloss finish on granite, marble, and engineered stone
- Long-lasting resin bond
- Flexible design follows contours

Grit	3 inch	4 inch	5 inch
200	800500	116194	800505
500	800501	116195	800506
1000	800502	116196	800507
2000	800503	116197	800508
3000	800504	116198	800509

Pro Series Superflex Wet Pads

Pro Series



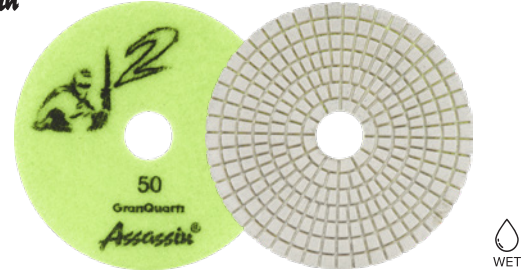
Pro Series® Superflex pads combine professional grade polishing performance with an ultra-flexible design. The Superflex is great for difficult-to-polish profiles such as an ogee.

- High-quality resin bond produces an excellent polish
- Ultra-flexible backing easily follows contours

Grit	4 inch
50	993773
100	993774
200	993775
400	993776
800	993777
1500	993778
3000	993779

Assassin® 2 White Resin Polishing Pads

Assassin



Assassin White Resin Polishing Pads stand out as a top choice in the stone industry, offering a flexible backing and a light-colored resin, they prevent material discoloration and eliminate unsightly residue.

- Non-marking white resin will not discolor materials
- Flexible backing easily follows contours

Grit	4 inch
50	602063
100	602064
200	602065
400	602066
800	602067
1500	602068
3000	602069

Assassin® 2 Wet Polishing Pads

Assassin



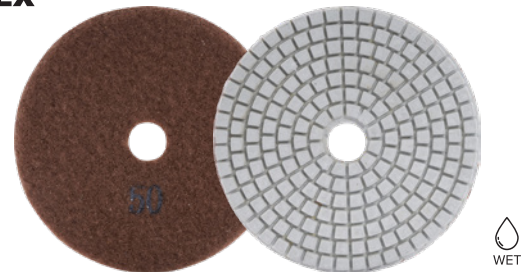
Assassin II Wet pads are an incredible value, offering a flexible backing and a high-quality resin bond. These pads stand out as a top choice in the stone industry.

- High-quality resin bond produces an excellent polish
- Flexible backing easily follows contours

Grit	3 inch	4 inch	5 inch
30	---	993614	---
50	602043	602029	602052
100	602044	602030	602053
200	602045	602031	602054
400	602046	602032	602055
800	602047	602033	602056
1500	602048	602034	602057
3000	602049	602035	602058
Buff White	---	602036	---
Buff Black	---	602037	---

Diarex® Ice Wet Polishing Pads

DIAREX®



Diarex Ice pads are the original “white resin” pads. Manufactured with a lighter colored resin and a special diamond matrix, Ice pads will not discolor materials or leave behind residue.

- Excellent for polishing lighter color materials
- Non-marking white resin will not discolor materials

Grit	3 inch	4 inch	5 inch
50	112719	112712	112729
100	112720	112713	112730
200	112721	112714	112731
400	112722	112715	112732
800	112723	112716	112733
1500	112724	112717	112734
3000	112725	112718	112735



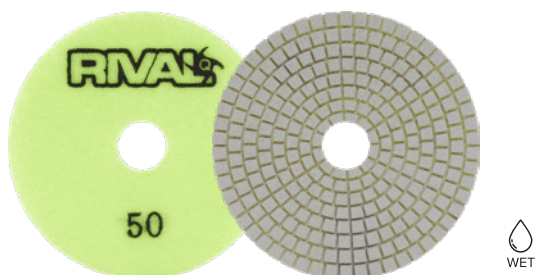
California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Rival® Quartz Wet Polishing Pads 7-Step

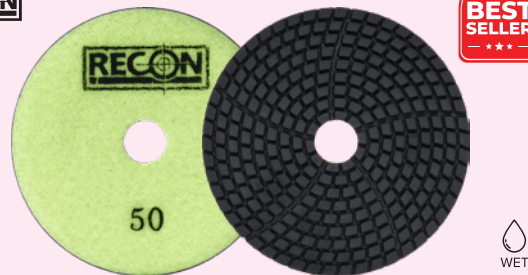


Rival Quartz Polishing Pads were designed for polishing light-colored engineered stone materials. The white resin construction of these pads will not cause material discoloration or leave behind unsightly residue.

- Non-marking white resin will not discolor materials
- Flexible backing easily follows contours

Grit	4 inch
50	363585
100	363586
200	363587
400	363588
800	363589
1500	363590
3000	363591

Recon™ Wet Polishing Pads 7-Step

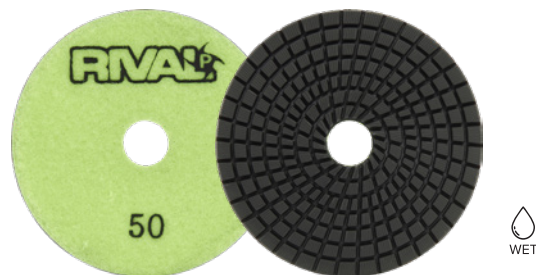


Recon Wet pads offer a great polish at an economical price. Featuring a flexible backing and a high-quality resin bond Recon Wet pads are one of the best values in the stone industry.

- High-quality resin bond produces an excellent polish
- Flexible backing easily follows contours

Grit	4 inch
50	697631
100	697632
200	697633
400	697634
800	697635
1500	697636
3000	697637
Buff Black	697638
Buff White	697639

Rival® P Wet Polishing Pads 7-Step

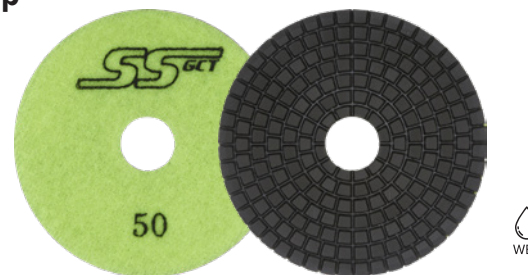


Rival Premium resin pads feature aggressive polishing action and they deliver an excellent polish with a high gloss finish. Additionally the pad face includes a textured surface that reduces the amount of time required for break in.

- Aggressive diamond matrix polishes materials faster
- High quality resin and backer materials provide more flexibility
- Textured surface reduces the time required for break in

Grit	4 inch
50	363442
100	363444
200	363445
400	363446
800	363448
1500	363450
3000	363451

Rival® Super Sport Wet Polishing Pads 7-Step



Rival SS resin pads were designed to polish materials faster. They feature aggressive stock removal; a flexible design and they deliver a high-quality polish.

- Aggressive diamond matrix polishes materials faster
- Flexible backing materials
- Textured surface reduces the time required for break in

Grit	4 inch
50	363609
100	363610
200	363611
400	363612
800	363613
1500	363614
3000	363615

Pro Series® Hybrid Polishing Pads 3-Step

Pro Series



Pro Series Hybrid pads are produced with a unique resin formula allowing them to be used wet or dry. These high-quality polishing pads reduce polishing time by over 50%.

- Heavy concentration of diamond for efficient polishing
- Unique resin bond for wet or dry applications
- Clover pattern provides excellent water distribution

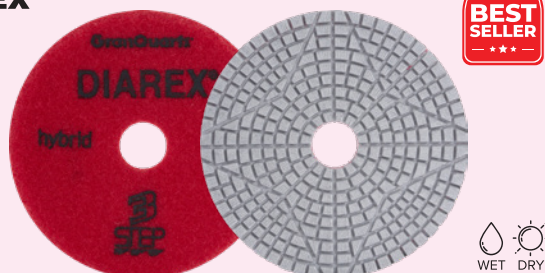
Step	4 inch
1	114765
2	114766
3	114767

3 STEP

Diarex® Hybrid Polishing Pads 3-Step

DIAREX®

BEST SELLER



Diarex® 3-Step Hybrid pads feature an ultra-flexible design and a unique resin bond for wet or dry applications. These pads also feature a position 0 for more challenging materials.

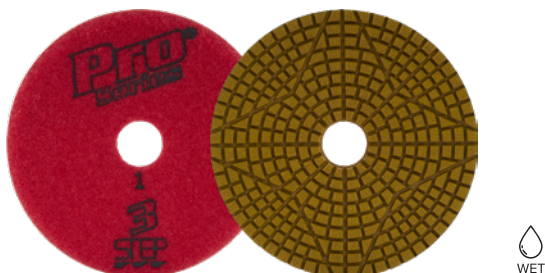
- Fast polishing with three easy steps
- Light colored resin prevents material discoloration
- Unique resin bond for wet or dry applications

Step	4 inch	5 inch
0	114726	114730
1	114727	114733
2	114728	114734
3	114729	114735

3 STEP

Pro Series® Polishing Pads 3-Step

Pro Series



Pro Series® 3-Step pads deliver an extremely fast polish and feature an ultra-flexible design. The pad face includes a textured surface that reduces the amount of time required for break in.

- Aggressive lower grits polish materials faster
- Special resin formulation and segment design for added flexibility
- Textured surface reduces the time required for break in

Step	4 inch
1	114721
2	114722
3	114723

3 STEP

Cyclone® Polishing Pads 3-Step

CYCLONE



Cyclone 3-Step White Pads have increased flexibility that provides instant feedback and feel. They also have aggressive lower grits and polish materials in 3 easy steps.

- Heavy concentration of diamond for efficient polishing
- Textured surface reduces the time required for break in
- Light colored resin prevents material discoloration

Step	4 inch
0	363696
1	363697
2	363698
3	363699

3 STEP



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

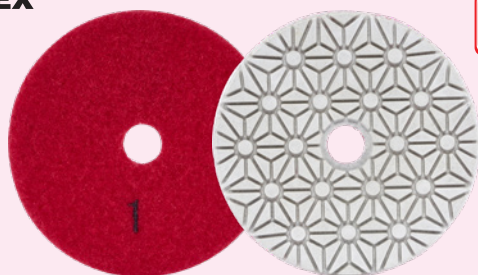


Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Diarex® Ice Wet Polishing Pads 3-Step

DIAREX®



WET

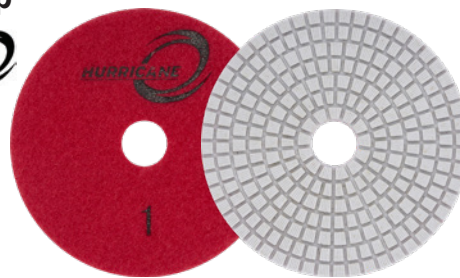
Diarex® ICE 3-Step wet polishing pads feature a diamond matrix engineered to polish materials quickly and a light-colored resin that prevents material discoloration or unsightly pad residue.

- Fast polishing with three easy steps
- Light colored resin prevents material discoloration
- Flower pattern provides excellent water distribution

Step	4 inch
1	112708
2	112709
3	112710

3 STEP

Hurricane® White Resin Polishing Pads 3-Step



WET

The Hurricane ES 3-Step wet pad is manufactured with a non-marking white resin and features a special diamond matrix that polishes materials in just 3 easy steps.

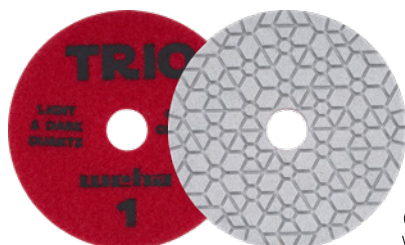
- Special diamond matrix provides fast polishing action in three easy steps
- Light colored resin prevents material discoloration or pad residue
- Flexible design easily follows contours

Step	4 inch
1	103684
2	103685
3	103686

3 STEP

Weha® Trio Polishing Pads 3-Step

weha



WET

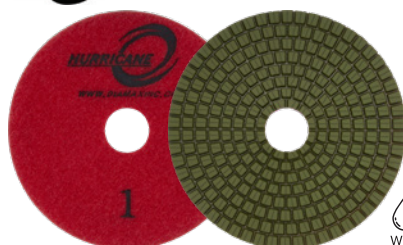
The Trio's unique pattern allows water to flow across and through the pad more efficiently, keeping the pad from hydroplaning for more aggressive contact with the stone.

- Aggressive lower grits polish materials faster
- Textured surface reduces the time required for break in
- Light colored resin prevents material discoloration

Step	4 inch
0	446057
1	446058
2	446059
3	446060

3 STEP

Hurricane® Polishing Pads 3-Step



WET

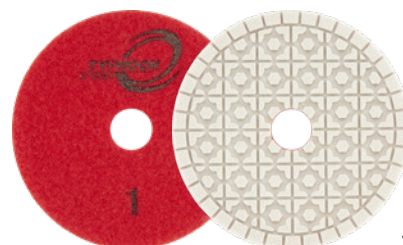
Hurricane 3-Step pads polish materials quickly with 3 easy steps. The pad face includes a textured surface for reducing break in time and the sequence includes a position 0 for more challenging materials.

- Aggressive lower grits polish materials faster
- Position 0 for more challenging materials
- Textured surface reduces the time required for break in

Step	4 inch
0	103680
1	103681
2	103682
3	103683

3 STEP

Typhoon Polishing Pads 3-Step



WET

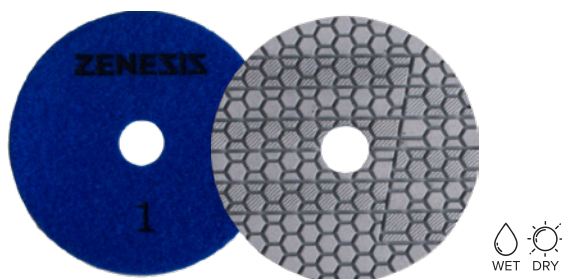
Typhoon 3 Step pads feature non-marking white resin and a new clover-style tread pattern. The Typhoon pad is very flexible, and its rounded edges prevent accidental scratches.

- Light colored resin prevents material discoloration
- Textured surface reduces the time required for break in
- Clover pattern provides excellent water distribution

Step	4 inch
1	101287
2	101288
3	101289

3 STEP

Zenesis™ Hybrid Pads 3-Step



ZENESIS™ 3-Step Polishing Pads will save you time and make you money. These pads give a spot on factory finish in half the time as traditional 7-step pads.

- Heavy concentration of diamond for efficient polishing
- Unique resin bond for wet or dry applications
- Light colored resin prevents material discoloration

Step	4 inch
0	109164
1	109165
2	109166
3	109167



Weha® Trilogy Polishing Pads 3-Step



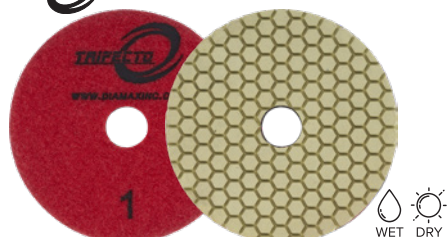
The Trilogy's geometric pattern eliminates segment loss on the edges, while also providing superior water distribution. The pad face also includes a textured surface for reducing break in time.

- Aggressive lower grits polish materials faster
- Textured surface reduces the time required for break in
- Geometric pattern for superior water distribution

Step	4 inch
1	367681
2	367682
3	367683



Cyclone® Trifecto® Polishing Pads 3-Step



Cyclone Trifecto pads cut your polishing time in half, with 3 easy steps. Additionally, Trifecto features a unique resin bond that may be used for wet or dry polishing applications.

- Heavy concentration of diamond for efficient polishing
- Unique resin bond for wet or dry applications

Step	4 inch
1	490125
2	490126
3	490127



Pulsar Universal Hybrid Pads 5-Step

Pulsar



The Pulsar 5 Step System eliminates the need for lower grits and final buff pads, saving valuable time.

- Heavy concentration of diamond for efficient polishing
- Unique resin bond for wet or dry applications
- Light colored resin prevents material discoloration

Step	4 inch
0	446154
1	446155
2	446156
3	446157
4	446158

Pulsar Quartz Pads 3-Step

Pulsar



This economical 3-step white resin finishing system rapidly polishes quartz, granite, and marble to a high polish.

- Aggressive lower grits polish materials faster
- Textured surface reduces the time required for break in
- Light colored resin prevents material discoloration

Step	4 inch
1	445811
2	445812
3	445813



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

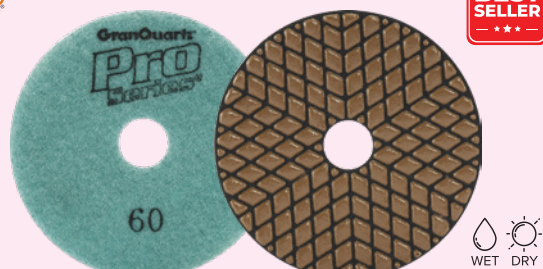


Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Pro Series® Dry Polishing Pads 7-Step

Pro Series

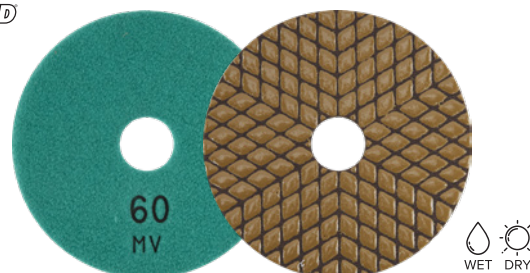


Pro Series® Dry Polishing pads are professional grade, showcasing a flexible design and a resin bond that lasts longer. These pads from the Pro Series® line provide an outstanding finish.

- Professional grade diamond bond for high performance
- Provides a fantastic finish
- Flexible backing design

Grit	4 inch	5 inch
60	920657	920531
100	920658	920532
200	920659	920533
400	920660	920534
800	920661	920535
1500	920662	920536
3000	920663	920537
5000/Buf	920664	920538

Legend® Dry Polishing Pads 7-Step

GranQuartz
LEGEND

Legend Dry Pads offer legendary performance, featuring a premium quality resin bond that is long lasting and dissipates heat extremely well. Legend also provides a premium polish and aggressive stock removal.

- Premium quality resin bond is long lasting
- Provides an outstanding finish
- Flexible backing design

Grit	4 inch
60	363592
100	363593
200	363594
400	363595
800	363596
1500	363597
3000	363598
5000/Buf	363599

Cyclone® Dryflex Dry Polishing Pads 7-Step

CYCLONE



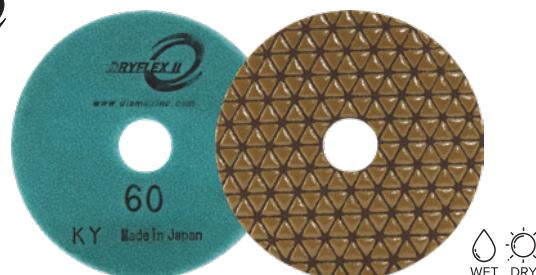
The Cyclone Dryflex I is the flagship dry pad in the Cyclone lineup, known for its premium quality and longevity. Featuring a classic brick pattern design, the Dryflex I is extremely flexible and it delivers a fantastic finish.

- Premium quality resin bond is long lasting
- Provides an outstanding finish
- Flexible backing design

Grit	4 inch
60	694594
100	694595
200	694596
400	694597
800	694598
1500	694599
3000	694600
4000	694601
5000	694602

Cyclone® Dryflex II Dry Polishing Pads 7-Step

CYCLONE



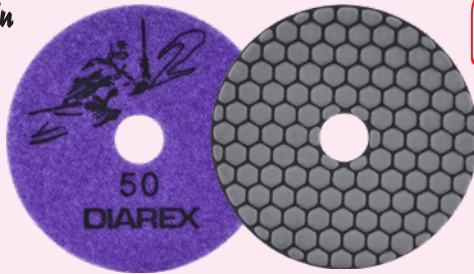
The Cyclone Dryflex II offers the same professional results of the original Dryflex at a more affordable price. The Dryflex II features an extremely flexible backer, long-lasting resin bond and it delivers a fantastic finish.

- Premium quality resin bond is long lasting
- Provides an outstanding finish
- Flexible backing design

Grit	4 inch
60	490106
100	490107
200	490108
400	490109
800	490110
1500	490111
3000	490112
4000	490113
5000	490114

Assassin® II Dry Polishing Pads

Assassin

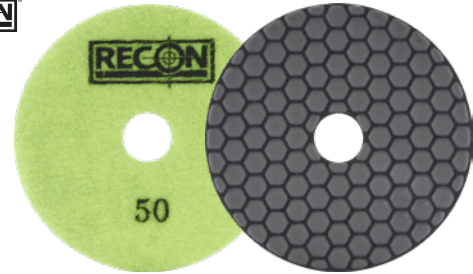


Assassin II Dry pads are a remarkable value, providing a flexible backing and a high-quality diamond bond. Assassin II Dry pads are ideal for installers and any other dry polishing application.

- Perfect for on-site touch-up applications
- Provides a high quality polish
- Excellent value

Grit	4 inch
50	600890
100	600891
200	600892
400	600893
800	600894
1500	600895
3000	600896
5000/Buf	600897

Recon™ Dry Polishing Pads



Recon Dry pads are an excellent value. Widely favored on the West Coast, Recon pads are known for their durability and long-lasting performance. Choose Recon Dry pads for a cost-effective solution with quality results.

- Perfect for on-site touch-up applications
- Provides a high quality polish
- Cost effective polishing solution

Grit	4 inch
50	697659
100	697660
200	697661
400	697662
800	697663
1500	697664
3000	697665
Buff Black	697666
Buff White	697667

Rival DX-Pro Dry Polishing Pads

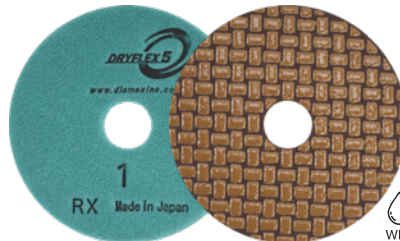


DX-Pro Dry pads are an excellent value, they deliver a high-quality polish and they have a flexible backing to follow the curves and contours of any material.

- Perfect for on-site touch-up applications
- Provides a high-quality polish
- Excellent value

Grit	4 inch
60	363402
100	363403
200	363404
400	363405
800	363406
1500	363407
3000	363408
4000	363409
5000	363410

Cyclone® Dry Flex Dry Polishing Pads 5-Step



The Cyclone Dryflex 5-Step utilizes the same high-quality resin bond found in the standard Dryflex, renowned for its exceptional polish and durability. What sets the Dryflex 5-Step apart is its streamlined 5-step polishing process.

- Premium quality resin bond is long lasting
- Fast 5-step polishing sequence
- Flexible backing design

Step	4 inch
1	363511
2	363512
3	363513
4	363514
5	363515

Pro Series® Dry Polishing Pads 3-Step



Pro Series® 3-Step Dry Pads are professional grade, featuring an ultra-fast 3 step polishing sequence, a flexible design, and a long lasting resin bond. These pads from the Pro Series® line are fast and easy to use.

- Professional grade diamond bond for high performance
- Ultra-fast 3-step polishing sequence
- Flexible backing design

Step	4 inch
1	920455
2	920456
3	920457



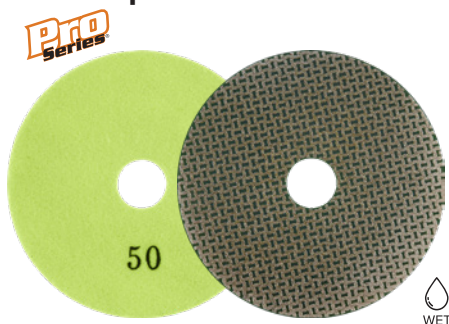
California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Pro Series® Polishing Discs Electroplated and Resin Bonds



Pro Series® Electroplated Pads provide aggressive stock removal but leave behind a fine finish. Perfect for softer stone materials and excellent for honing applications.

- Aggressive stock removal with a fine finish
- Versatile for a wide variety of materials
- Lightweight and flexible

Type, Grit	4 inch	5 inch
Metal, 50	108570	108577
Metal, 100	108571	108578
Metal, 200	108572	108579
Metal, 400	108573	108580
Metal, 800	108574	108581
Metal, 1500	108575	108582
Metal, 3000	108576	108583

Diarex® Unbacked Diamond Pads

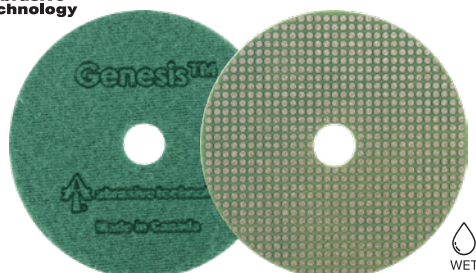


These 3" x 3" diamond pads are excellent for hand finishing with a QRS block or backer. The high-quality electroplated bond aggressively removes material and works on most hard surfaces.

- Aggressive stock removal with a fine finish
- Versatile for a wide variety of materials
- Lightweight and flexible

Type, Grit	3x3 inch
Metal, 60	260090
Metal, 120	260091
Metal, 220	260092
Metal, 400	260093
Resin, 600	260094
Resin, 800	260095
Resin, 1800	260096

Abrasive Technologies Genesis™ Discs



- Aggressive stock removal with a fine finish
- Versatile for a wide variety of materials
- Lightweight and flexible

Genesis™ Diamond Discs and Pads feature a high-quality electroplated bond followed by resin polishing steps. Genesis™ pads work well on most hard materials, grinding and polishing them to a smooth finish.

Type, Grit	3 inch	4 inch	5 inch	7 inch
Metal, 70	695494	695504	695514	695523
Metal, 120	695495	695505	695515	695524
Metal, 220	695496	695506	695516	695525
Metal, 400	695497	695507	695517	695526
Metal, 600	695499	695508	695518	446193
Resin, 600	695500	695509	695519	---
Resin, 800	695501	695510	695520	695529
Resin, 1800	---	695511	695521	695530
Resin, 3500	---	695512	695522	446194

Pro Series® Diamond Hand Pads

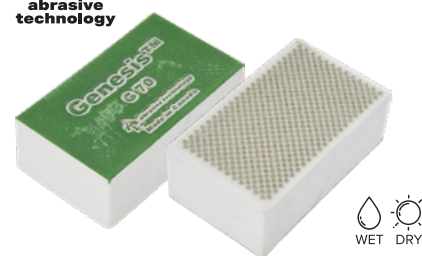


Pro Series® hand pads are designed to grind, hone, and polish surfaces to a smooth finish. They work well on almost all hard surfaces. The electroplated bond quickly removes stock but leaves behind a smooth finish.

- Aggressive stock removal with a fine finish
- Versatile for a wide variety of materials
- Lightweight and flexible

Type, Grit	5 inch
Metal, 50	108584
Metal, 100	108585
Metal, 200	108586
Metal, 400	108587
Resin, 800	108588
Resin, 1500	108589
Resin, 3000	108590

Abrasive Technologies Diamond Hand Pads

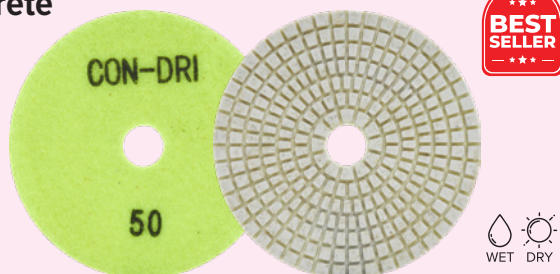


Genesis™ Diamond Discs and Pads feature a high-quality electroplated bond followed by resin polishing steps. Genesis™ pads work well on most hard materials, grinding and polishing them to a smooth finish.

- Aggressive stock removal with a fine finish
- Versatile for a wide variety of materials
- Lightweight and flexible

Grit	5 inch
70	695598
120	695599
220	695600
400	695601
600	695602
800	695603
1800	695604
3500	695605
Full set 8 grits	695606

Rival Con-DRI Dry Polishing Pads for Concrete



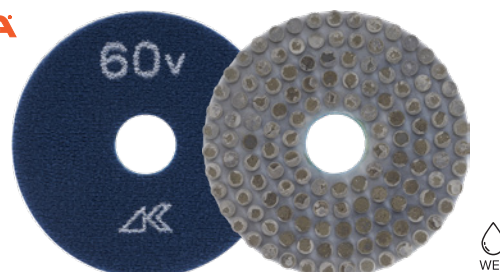
Con-DRI pads are designed for polishing concrete surfaces in wet or dry applications. Con-Dri pads feature a non-marking white resin that will not discolor surfaces or leave behind residue.

- Provides a superior polish with high gloss
- Non-marking white resin will not discolor surfaces
- Flexible design follows surface contours

Grit	4 inch	5 inch	7 inch
50	363384	363392	363499
100	363385	363393	363500
200	363386	363394	363501
400	363387	363395	363502
800	363388	363396	363503
1500	363389	363397	363504
3000	363390	363398	363505

Alpha® Ceramica Vitrified Polishing Discs

ALPHA



Alpha® Ceramica Vitrified pads are aggressive and easy to use. They are suitable for shaping materials and they easily remove saw or grinding marks. Ceramica Vitrified discs are also flexible and long lasting.

- Very aggressive for rapid material removal
- Easily remove saw and grinding marks
- Flexible and long lasting

Grit	3 inch	4 inch	5 inch
60	116116	116173	116214
150	116118	116175	116216
300	116125	116176	116218

Alpha® Ceramica TF Polishing Pads

ALPHA



Alpha® Ceramica TF is the perfect solution for textured finishes on Engineered Stone/ Quartz Surfaces. Designed to eliminate the manual task of abrasive brushing to achieve a textured finish.

- Easily creates textured finishes on quartz surfaces
- Flexible design reaches tight corners

Step	4 inch
0	800594
1	800595
2	800569
3	800570

3
STEP

ProSeries® ES Polishing Pads

Pro Series



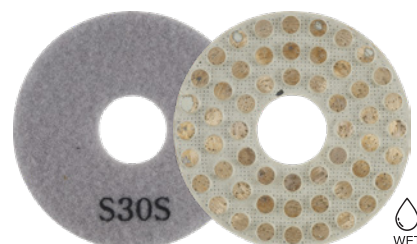
Pro Series Es Pads are designed for polishing engineered stone. They feature a diamond bond for quartz materials and a unique resin pattern designed to reduce heat during the last half of the polishing sequence.

- Engineered for polishing quartz materials
- Unique resin pattern reduces heat

Step	4 inch
1	116756
2	116758
3	116760
4	116761
5	116763
6	116764
Buff	116765

Diarex® Metal Dot Grinding Pads

DIAREX®



Diarex Metal Dot Grinding Pads are aggressive, long-lasting copper bond pads. They remove material aggressively and feature a flexible backer. Use these pads for light shaping and heavy stock removal.

- Very aggressive for heavy stock removal
- Long working life
- Flexible backing material

Grit	4 inch
30	600847
60	600848
150	600849



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

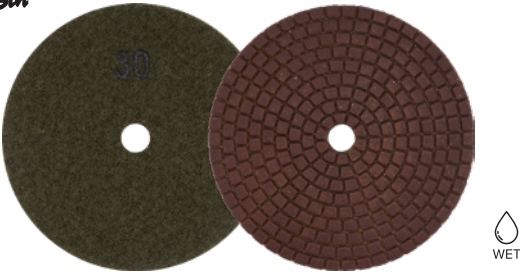


Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Assassin® Metal Hybrid Polishing Pads

Assassin

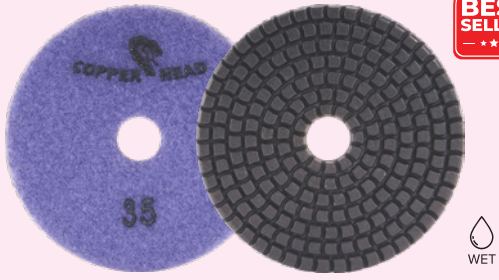


Assassin® Metal Hybrid pads have a long working life thanks to a unique hybrid bond that improves diamond retention and heat resistance.

- Heat resistant hybrid bond for extended life
- Aggressive stock removal
- Excellent for abrasive materials

Grit	4 inch
30	602038
50	602039
100	602040
200	602041
400	602059
800	602060
1500	602061
3000	602062

Copper Head Polishing Pads



The Copper Head utilizes a special hybrid bond that combines the high stock removal and extended lifespan of copper bond tools with the lightweight and flexible properties of resin pads.

- Heat resistant hybrid bond for extended life
- Aggressive stock removal
- Excellent for abrasive materials

Grit	4 inch	5 inch
35	363441	363523
50	363418	363524
100	363419	363525
200	363420	363526
400	363421	363527
800	363422	363528
1500	363423	363529
3000	363424	363530
5000	363425	----

Pro Series® Copper Polishing Pads

Pro Series



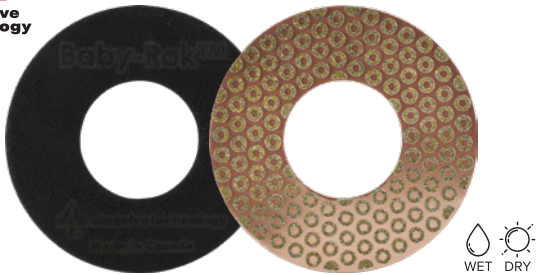
Pro Series Copper Bond Pads grind like a cup wheel and flex like a polishing pad. They are great for heavy stock removal and honing. Surprisingly flexible, Pro Series Copper pads are also excellent for polishing abrasive or extra hard materials.

- Very aggressive for heavy stock removal
- Extremely long working life
- Excellent for abrasive materials

Grit	4 inch
30	993706
50	993707
100	993708
200	993709

Abrasive Technology Baby Rok Discs

abrasive technology

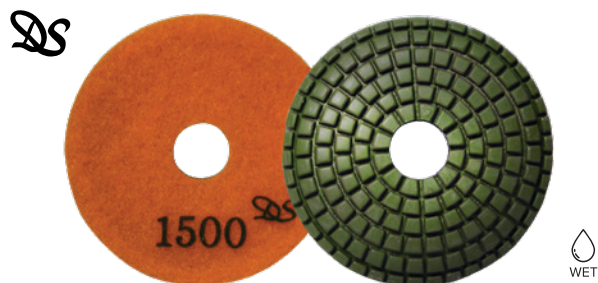


Baby-Rok™ diamond discs are designed for aggressive stock removal on almost any hard material. They are ideal for removing deep scratches in stone, glass, or composite materials.

- Very aggressive for heavy stock removal
- Use with almost any hard material

Grit	3 inch	4 inch	5 inch
30	900346	900345	446233
50	900344	900343	446234
70	900342	900341	446235
120	900348	900347	---
220	446229	---	446237
400	446230	---	---

Dongsin® Convex Wet Polishing Pads



Dongsin convex pads polish ogee profiles and follow curves and contour with ease. The convex design speeds up the process of polishing irregular shapes.

- Convex shape easily follows curves
- Polish material contours in less time
- Perfect for ogee profiles

Grit	4 inch
50	122320
100	122308
200	122310
400	122312
600	122314
800	122315
1500	122317
3000	122319
Buff Black	878318
Buff White	122323

Alpha® Turboshine Seam Polishing System

ALPHA



The Turboshine, is a polishing system for countertop seams and scratch removal. Turboshine uses the Dual Adapter System which reduces vibration and provides rapid tool changes.

- Premium diamond bond with rigid base
- Quick change with vibration dampening

Grit	4 inch
100	940014
200	940015
500	940016
1000	940017
2000	940018
3000	940019
Buff White	930230
Buff Black	940020
Dual Adapter	940013

Dual Adapter



NSI SL3™ Rigid Turbo Polishing Pads

NSI solutions



SL3® Rigid Turbo Discs are supplied with every Seam Phantom® kit. They are a high-quality polishing system that provides precision control for surface polishing applications.

- High-quality polish with precision control
- Quick change snail lock connection

Grit	3 inch
60	790407
150	790408
300	790409
500	790410
1000	790411
2000	790412
3000	790413
5/8"-11 Adapter	790405

5/8"-11 Adapter



NSI SL3™ Floating Turbo Abrasive Wheels

NSI solutions



SL3® Floating Turbo Discs utilize a self-centering hub with QRS connection. This design provides a small degree of "float", making them more forgiving. These discs are excellent for flat surface polishing.

- Floating design is more forgiving
- Self-centering hub with QRS

Grit	3 inch
60	790438
150	790439
300	790440
500	790441
1000	790442
2000	790443
3000	790444
H&L CTR Hub Backer 3"	790437
5/8"-11 Adapter	790405

H&L CTR Hub Backer 3"



5/8"-11 Adapter



Dongsin® Turbo Discs

DS



Dongsin Turbo Discs provide an outstanding polish on flat surfaces. Well suited for seam polishing and scratch removal, Turbo Discs utilize a self-centering backup pad with a QRS connection.

- Outstanding polish with precision control
- Self-centering backup pad with QRS

Grit	3-1/2 inch
30	122686
50	122684
100	122671
200	122672
400	122674
800	122677
1500	122679
3000	122681
Buff Black	122682
Buff White	122683
5/8"-11 Adapter	122072

5/8"-11 Adapter



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

NSI Top Polishing System



This kit will allow you to make repairs in all types of natural granite and quartzite counters and achieve a factory finish with the least amount of effort. Excellent for repairing damaged slabs prior to fabrication, top polishing seams, or repairing scratched counters on the jobsite.

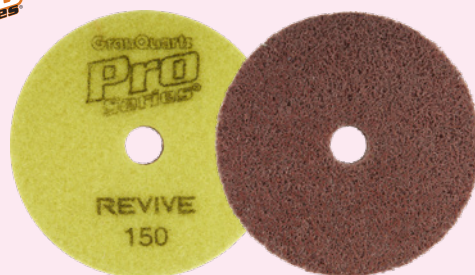
- Make repairs in all types of granite and quartzite
- Achieve a factory finish

Stock No.	Description
790479	NSI Top Polish Kit

Accessories

Stock No.	Description
790484	Redeemer Pad 4" 200 Grit
790485	Redeemer Pad 4" 500 Grit
790480	Redeemer Pad 4" 1,000
790481	Redeemer Pad 4" 2,000
790482	Redeemer Pad 4" 3,000
790483	Natural Fiber Pad 7" 3PK
790486	Flex Backer Snail Lock 4"

Pro Series® Revive Polishing Pads



Pro Series Revive are a user-friendly polishing solution designed for surface restoration, scratch repair, seam blending, and more. Revive pads may be used with quartz or natural stone surfaces.

- More forgiving than traditional polishing pads
- Material soaks up water for cooler polishing

Grit	4 inch	5 inch
150	119951	119959
300	119952	119960
500	119953	119961
1000	119954	119962
2000	119955	119963
3000	119956	119964
6000	119957	119965
10000	119958	119966

Weha Donkey Polishing Pads



Donkey Pads are compressed non-woven pads that produce excellent results when performing repair or restoration work. The non-woven design is forgiving and suitable for wide variety of tasks.

- Excellent for repairs or restoration work
- Material soaks up water for cooler polishing

Grit	4 inch	5 inch	6 inch
600	368090	368612	368621
1000	368091	368613	368622
2000	368092	368614	368623
3000	368093	368615	368624
6000	368094	368616	368625
10000	368103	368646	368626

Pro Series® Resin Polishing Drum



Pro Series drums are the perfect tool for polishing sink cut-outs. Featuring a high-quality resin bond and a vibration-reducing core, Pro Series delivers an excellent polish.

- Perfect for polishing sink cut-outs
- Vibration-reducing hybrid core

Grit	Connection	2x2 inch
50	5/8-11	115851
100	5/8-11	115852
200	5/8-11	115854
400	5/8-11	115855
800	5/8-11	115856
1500	5/8-11	115857
3000	5/8-11	115858
Black Buff	5/8-11	115859
White Buff	5/8-11	115860

Cyclone Polishing Drums



Cyclone resin polishing drums are a great solution for inside radius polishing. They are used on a center water feed tool or radial arm polisher to speed up the polishing of sink cutouts.

- Great for inside radius polishing
- Rubber drum increase tread life

Grit	Connection	2x2 inch
50	5/8-11	446320
100	5/8-11	446321
200	5/8-11	446322
400	5/8-11	446323
800	5/8-11	446324
1500	5/8-11	446325
3000	5/8-11	446326
Black Buff	5/8-11	446327
White Buff	5/8-11	446328

GranQuartz® Quick-Change Polishing Drum

GranQuartz



The GranQuartz Quick Change System is perfect for use with radial arm machines or sink machines. At the heart of this system is a durable and innovative oscillating tool holder that is engaged by applied pressure and increases oscillation frequency with added pressure. The tool holder is matched with top-quality diamond polishing drums that change out in an instant.

- Quick Change Locking System
- Variable Rate Of Oscillation

Grit	Bond	3 inch
60	Brazed	600984
100	Resin	600986
200	Resin	600987
400	Resin	600988
800	Resin	600989
1500	Resin	600990
Oscillating Tool Holder 1/2" Gas	---	100880

Diarex® Quick-Change Polishing Drums

DIAREX®



The Diarex® Quick-Change Drum System is perfect for use with radial arm machines, various sink machines or by hand. This system matches high-quality polishing tools with a new rapid release adapter for fast and easy tool changes.

- Quick Change Release System
- Combination 5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas Adapter

Grit	Bond	3 inch
50	Brazed	600973
100	Brazed	600974
200	Resin	600975
400	Resin	600976
800	Resin	600977
1500	Resin	600978
3000	Resin	600979
Black Buff	Resin	600980
Quick Change Adapter 5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas	---	600982

Cyclone Mini Polishing Drums



The Cyclone Mini-Polishing Drum System is a versatile solution for tight-radius polishing applications. Featuring a unique dual-purpose fitting, this system can be used with 1/2" gas adapters or 5/8"-11 spindles on hand tools.

- Versatile polishing solution
- Combination 5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas Adapter

Grit	Bond	3/4" x 1-1/2"
50	Resin	117279
100	Resin	117280
200	Resin	117281
400	Resin	117282
800	Resin	117283
1500	Resin	117284
3000	Resin	117285
Cyclone Mini Drum Adapter 5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas	---	117286



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

QRS Sandpaper

Sorma® I-Dia Dry Polishing Pads



Sorma I-Dia discs are flexible diamond sanding discs for wet or dry sanding of stone materials.

- Excellent for polishing very hard materials
- Designed to eliminate burning

Grit	Connection	UOM	4 inch
60	QRS	Each	445759
120	QRS	Each	445760
200	QRS	Each	445761
400	QRS	Each	445762
800	QRS	Each	445763
1500	QRS	Each	445764
3000	QRS	Each	445765

3M™ Trizact™ Disc
3M®



3M™ Trizact™ Disc utilize microreplicated cerium oxide uniformly distributed across a 3-mil film backing to create a high gloss on glass, and solid surfaces.

- 3M™ Trizact™ abrasives start sharp and stay sharp
- Use wet for glass defect repair and solid surface finishing

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
363330	5"	QRS

Pearl® Q.R.S.-Backed Abrasive Sanding Discs
PEARL®



Pearl® Q.R.S. backed abrasive sanding discs use a special bonding resin that was specifically developed for use on stone. These discs are aggressive and long lasting.

- Premium Grade silicon carbide grain
- Heat resistant bonding resin

Grit	Connection	UOM	4 inch	5 inch
80	QRS	Box of 50	600335	600342
120	QRS	Box of 50	600336	600343
220	QRS	Box of 50	600337	600344
320	QRS	Box of 50	600338	600345
400	QRS	Box of 50	600339	600346
500	QRS	Box of 50	600340	600347
600	QRS	Box of 50	600341	600348

Pro Series® Q.R.S.-Backed Silicon Carbide Sanding Discs



Pro Series® Q.R.S.-backed silicon carbide sanding discs are long-lasting and resist loading. These discs remove material aggressively and leave behind a uniform finish.

- Aggressive material removal
- Long lasting and resistant to loading

Grit	Connection	UOM	4 inch	5 inch
60	QRS	Box of 50	930049	930059
80	QRS	Box of 50	930050	930060
120	QRS	Box of 50	930051	930061
240	QRS	Box of 50	930052	930062
320	QRS	Box of 50	930053	930063
400	QRS	Box of 50	930054	930064
500	QRS	Box of 50	930055	930065
600	QRS	Box of 50	930056	930066

Alpha® Q.R.S.-Backed Silicon Carbide Sanding Discs



Alpha® Sandpaper is perfect for use on marbles and softer types of natural stone. Fabricators find Alpha® Sandpaper to be effective and durable.

- Aggressive material removal
- Long lasting and resistant to loading

Grit	Connection	UOM	4 inch	5 inch
80	QRS	Box of 50	116266	116273
120	QRS	Box of 50	116267	116275
240	QRS	Box of 50	116268	116276
320	QRS	Box of 50	116269	116277
400	QRS	Box of 50	116270	116278
500	QRS	Box of 50	116271	116279
600	QRS	Box of 50	116272	116280
Assorted	QRS	Box of 50	116265	116274

Hermes® Velcro® Backed Silicon Carbide Sanding Discs



Tear-resistant hook & loop backed sandpaper with hard silicon carbide grain. Excellent for sanding hard materials such as granite, marble, and terrazzo.

- Durable tear-resistant backing
- Aggressive and long-lasting abrasive

Grit	Connection	UOM	4 inch	5 inch
60	QRS	50 pcs	---	699050
80	QRS	50 pcs	600190	699019
120	QRS	100 pcs	600191	930031
220	QRS	100 pcs	600192	930032
320	QRS	100 pcs	600193	930033
400	QRS	100 pcs	600194	930034
600	QRS	100 pcs	600195	930035
800	QRS	100 pcs	---	930036
1200	QRS	100 pcs	---	930038

VSM QRS Sandpaper



VSM silicon carbide sanding discs feature a durable wet/dry, QRS backing with aggressive silicon carbide abrasive grains.

- Durable waterproof backing
- Aggressive with a fine scratch pattern

Grit	Connection	UOM	4 inch
40	QRS	Box of 50	446622
60	QRS	Box of 50	991014
80	QRS	Box of 100	446623
120	QRS	Box of 100	446624
220	QRS	Box of 100	446625
320	QRS	Box of 100	446626
400	QRS	Box of 100	446627
600	QRS	Box of 100	930846
800	QRS	Box of 100	930847
1000	QRS	Box of 100	930848
1200	QRS	Box of 100	930849

Diarex® Sandpaper Discs

DIAREX®



Diarex® silicon carbide sanding discs feature premium quality abrasive grain and heavy-duty self-adhesive backers.

- Premium quality silicon carbide grain
- Heavy-duty PSA backer

Grit	Connection	UOM	4 inch
40	Self-Adhesive	Pack of 100	950119
60	Self-Adhesive	Pack of 100	950120
80	Self-Adhesive	Pack of 100	950122
120	Self-Adhesive	Pack of 100	950124
220	Self-Adhesive	Pack of 100	950126
320	Self-Adhesive	Pack of 100	950128
400	Self-Adhesive	Pack of 100	950130
600	Self-Adhesive	Pack of 100	950132
1200	Self-Adhesive	Pack of 100	950135

VSM® Peel & Stick Sanding Discs



Durable peel & stick sanding discs with excellent grip performance for dry or wet applications. Universal abrasive grain for various sanding applications.

- Universal abrasive for versatility
- Waterproof backer with PSA

Grit	Type/Application	UOM	5 inch
40	E-weight, dry use only	50 pcs	697279
60	E-weight, dry use only	100 pcs	697280
80	E-weight, dry use only	100 pcs	697284
120	E-weight, dry use only	100 pcs	697285
220	E-weight, dry use only	100 pcs	698595
500	A-weight, wet or dry use	100 pcs	698598
600	A-weight, wet or dry use	100 pcs	698599
800	A-weight, wet or dry use	100 pcs	698600
1000	A-weight, wet or dry use	100 pcs	698601
1200	A-weight, wet or dry use	100 pcs	698602



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Diarex® Cloth or Paper Backed Sandpaper Discs

DIAREX®



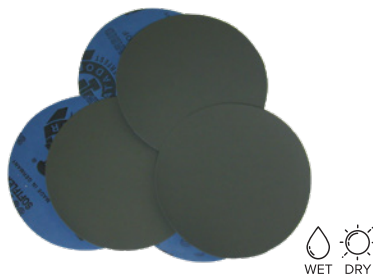
These aggressive sanding discs are available with cloth or paper backing options. They require GST style backer pads and are suitable for wet or dry applications.

- Aggressive stock removal
- Paper or cloth backing material

Grit	Backer	UOM	7 inch
80	Paper Back	100/Pack	949000
120	Paper Back	100/Pack	949002
220	Paper Back	100/Pack	949004
320	Paper Back	100/Pack	949006
36	Cloth Back	50/Pack	949012
60	Cloth Back	50/Pack	949013
80	Cloth Back	50/Pack	949014
120	Cloth Back	50/Pack	949015
220	Cloth Back	50/Pack	949016
320	Cloth Back	50/Pack	949017
400	Cloth Back	50/Pack	949018
600	Cloth Back	50/Pack	949019

Diarex® Sandpaper Discs

DIAREX®



These silicon carbide sanding discs feature aggressive stock removal and a durable spray-back backing material.

- Aggressive stock removal
- Durable backing material

Grit	Connection	UOM	5 inch
40	Spray Back	100/Pack	950000
60	Spray Back	100/Pack	950005
80	Spray Back	100/Pack	950010
120	Spray Back	100/Pack	950020
180	Spray Back	100/Pack	950025
220	Spray Back	100/Pack	950030
320	Spray Back	100/Pack	950035
400	Spray Back	100/Pack	950040
600	Spray Back	100/Pack	950050
800	Spray Back	100/Pack	950055
1000	Spray Back	100/Pack	950060

Hermes® Peel & Stick Silicon Carbide Sanding Discs



Tear-resistant PSA-backed abrasive paper with hard silicon carbide grain. Excellent for sanding granite, marble, and terrazzo.

- Durable tear-resistant backing
- Aggressive and long-lasting abrasive

Grit	UOM	5 inch
60	50 pcs	699050
80	100 pcs	699019
120	100 pcs	930031
220	100 pcs	930032
320	100 pcs	930033
400	100 pcs	930034
600	100 pcs	930035
800	100 pcs	930036
1000	100 pcs	930037
1200	100 pcs	930038

Diarex Adhesive Backed Sandpaper Rolls

DIAREX®

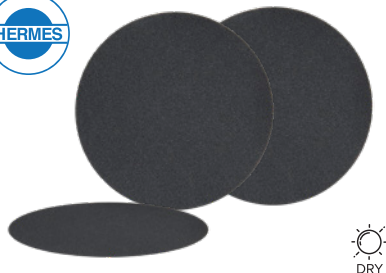


Diarex® sandpaper is now available in convenient tear-off rolls. These durable sanding discs use premium aluminum oxide grain and high-quality self-adhesive backers.

- Premium quality aluminum oxide grain
- Convenient Tear-off roll
- Self-adhesive backing

Grit	UOM	5 inch
80	Roll of 125 Discs	950150
120	Roll of 125 Discs	950151
240	Roll of 250 Discs	950152
320	Roll of 250 Discs	950153

Hermes® Plain Back Sandpaper



Tear-resistant Plain backed sandpaper with hard silicon carbide grain. Excellent for sanding hard materials such as granite, marble, and terrazzo.

- Durable tear-resistant backing
- Aggressive and long-lasting abrasive

Grit	Backer	UOM	7 inch
80	Paper Back	50/Pack	930080
120	Paper Back	100/Pack	930081
220	Paper Back	100/Pack	930082
320	Paper Back	100/Pack	930083

3M® Super 77 Spray Adhesive

3M®



3M™ Super 77™ Multipurpose Adhesive is an excellent option for quickly adhering spray-back abrasives to backers. Super 77™ forms a strong bond quickly.

- Excellent for Spray back abrasives
- Quickly forms a strong bond

Stock No.	Description
696028	18 oz. can spray adhesive

Pearl® Silicon Carbide Turbo Cut™ Discs

PEARL



Turbo Cut™ Discs grind, sand, and clean surfaces quickly with fast material removal and minimal loading.

- Excellent for removing surface coatings
- Turbo design improves cooling
- 16 Grit Abrasive

Stock No.	Diam.	Thread	UOM
873838	4-1/2"	7/8"	Box of 25
870617	7"	7/8"	Pack of 25

Alpha® PVA Silicon Carbide Polishing Wheels

ALPHA



Alpha® PVA is a dry polishing system used to polish marble, ceramic, and other materials. PVA is excellent for job site touch-ups.

- Available in MS or Quick change type
- Excellent for job site touch-ups

With Snail-Lok Connection

Grit	UOM	4 inch
40	Box of 5	116153
80	Box of 5	116154
180	Box of 5	116155
320	Box of 5	116156
600	Box of 5	116157

With 5/8" Connection

Grit	UOM	4 inch
40	Box of 10	116140
80	Box of 10	116142
180	Box of 10	116144
320	Box of 10	116146
600	Box of 10	116148

Pearl® 9" x 11" Premium Silicon Carbide Sanding Sheets

PEARL



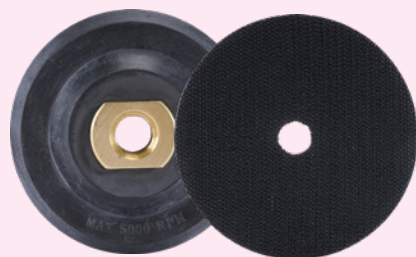
- Open coat design to resist loading
- Aggressive stock removal
- Waterproof for wet applications

9" x 11" premium silicon carbide sanding sheets remove material quickly and resist loading.

Grit	UOM	9x11 inch
60	50	871066
80	50	871083
120	50	696507
220	50	696510
320	50	871091
400	50	871093
600	50	871095
800	50	871096
1500	50	871099
2000	50	871100

Diarex® Flexible Backup Heads

DIAREX®



The Diarex Flexible Backup pad uses a molded rubber shape that provides users with just the right amount of give when polishing.

- High quality construction
- Flexible body follows curves and contours
- Lightweight design

Stock No.	Diam.	Thread	Connection
912189	3"	5/8"-11	QRS
912190	4"	5/8"-11	QRS
912191	5"	5/8"-11	QRS

Diarex® Super Flexible Backup Head

DIAREX®



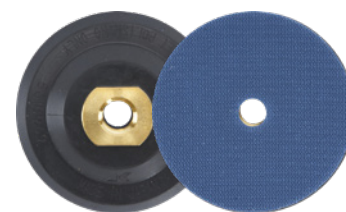
The Diarex Superflex Backup pad has a super flexible body for tight radius polishing applications. Easily following contours and curves, the Superflex is an excellent solution for difficult polishing tasks.

- Super flexible design for tight radius work
- Strong hook & Loop material
- Lightweight design

Stock No.	Diam.	Thread	Connection
912143	3"	5/8"-11	QRS
912188	4"	5/8"-11	QRS

Alpha® Flexible Pads

ALPHA



Alpha® Flexible Backers are durable and highly resistant to the rigors of daily use. The flexible body is well suited for polishing contours and inside curves.

- Durable construction
- Flexible body follows curves and contours
- Lightweight design

Stock No.	Diam.	Thread	Connection
116098	2"	5/8"-11	QRS
116099	3"	5/8"-11	QRS
116182	4"	5/8"-11	QRS
116192	5"	5/8"-11	QRS



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Cyclone Flexible Backer Pads

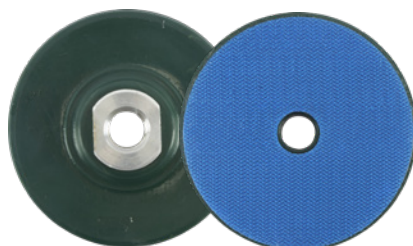


Cyclone Flexible backers feature a flexible rubber body and high-quality QRS material that is bonded with a powerful adhesive. This backer is durable and long-lasting.

- Durable construction with strong adhesive
- Flexible body follows curves and contours
- Lightweight design

Stock No.	Diam.	Thread	Connection
363792	4"	5/8"-11	QRS

Green Rubber Backup Pads

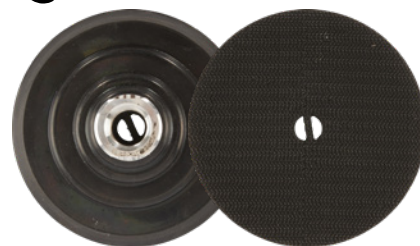


The Green Rubber Backup pad has a flexible body for following curves and contours. The backup pad also features strong hook & loop material for a robust connection.

- Flexible body follows curves and contours
- Strong hook & Loop material
- Lightweight design

Stock No.	Diam.	Thread	Connection
696030	3"	5/8"-11	QRS
696062	4"	5/8"-11	QRS
696093	5"	5/8"-11	QRS

Dongsin Flexible Backer Pads



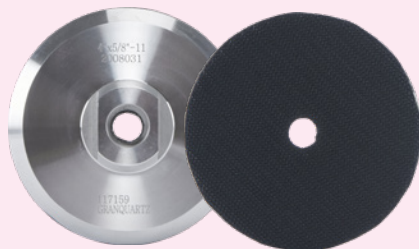
Dongsin Flexible Rubber Backers are crafted with high-quality materials, featuring a molded rubber body that offers optimal flexibility and a durable QRS backing for long-lasting performance.

- Long-lasting QRS material
- Rubber body provides optimal flexibility
- Lightweight design

Stock No.	Diam.	Thread	Connection
122066	4"	5/8"-11	QRS
122070	5"	5/8"-11	QRS

Diarex® Rigid Aluminum Backup Heads

DIAREX®

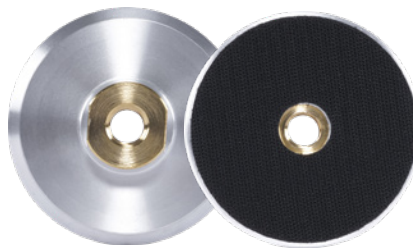


Diarex Aluminum Backup pads are durable, balanced, and lightweight. They feature high quality construction with a strong hook and loop connection.

- Durable construction
- Machined and balanced
- Lightweight aluminum body

Stock No.	Diam.	Thread	Connection
117158	3"	5/8"-11	QRS
117159	4"	5/8"-11	QRS
117160	5"	5/8"-11	QRS
105147	7"	5/8"-11	QRS

Premium Aluminum Backup Heads (Brass insert)



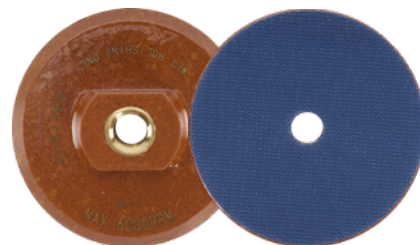
Premium aluminum backup pads are precision machined and balanced for smooth operation. They feature a durable brass threaded insert and high-quality QRS material.

- Precision machined and balanced
- Durable brass Threaded insert
- Lightweight aluminum body

Stock No.	Diam.	Thread	Connection
696023	3"	5/8"-11	QRS
696058	4"	5/8"-11	QRS
696089	5"	5/8"-11	QRS

Alpha® Rigid Backer Heads

ALPHA®



Alpha® Rigid Backer Pads eliminate wavy finish results by keeping the pad flat to the polished surface. Alpha® Rigid Backer Pads are hook and loop backed and have a 5/8"-11 connection.

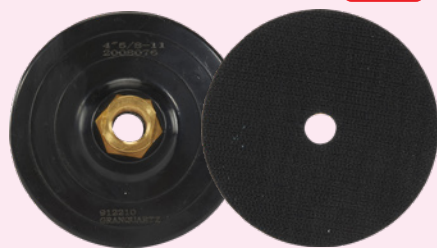
- High-Quality Backer Pad Is Rigid and Flat
- Long life hook and Loop material
- Lightweight body

Stock No.	Diam.	Thread	Connection
116135	3"	5/8"-11	QRS
116184	4"	5/8"-11	QRS
116257	5"	5/8"-11	QRS
116185	Spacer	---	---

Spacer provides an additional 1/2" of clearance between the backer and tool.

Diarex Ultra-Light Rigid Pad

DIAREX®

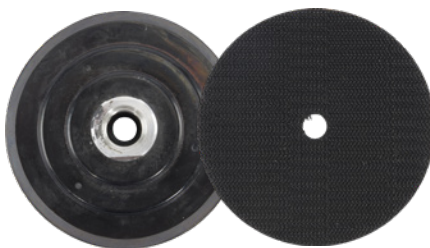


The Diarex Ultra-Light Thin Rigid Backer Pad is one of the lightest and thinnest rigid backer pads available. This backer pad is extremely durable, and its thin profile is excellent for getting into tight corners.

- Ultra-light weight and thin design
- Rigid design is great for bevels
- Thin profile for tight spaces

Stock No.	Diam.	Thread	Connection
912210	4"	5/8"-11	QRS

Cyclone Rigid Backer Pads



This Cyclone Rigid Pad is crafted from durable hard rubber material, making it ideal for polishing straight edges and bevels with precision.

- Durable rubber body
- Rigid design for flat and bevel polishing

Stock No.	Diam.	Thread	Connection
446297	3"	5/8"-11	QRS
446298	4"	5/8"-11	QRS
446299	5"	5/8"-11	QRS

Dongsin Rigid Backer Pads



The Dongsin Rigid Backer Pad is heavy-duty and designed for precision polishing on flat or beveled edges. Featuring a heavy-duty phenolic resin body that is balanced and high-quality QRS materials.

- Heavy-duty phenolic resin body
- Rigid design for precision polishing
- Long life hook and loop material

Stock No.	Diam.	Thread	Connection
122065	4"	5/8"-11	QRS
122069	5"	5/8"-11	QRS

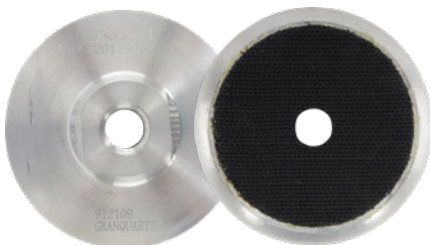
Koltec® Straight Rotation Backup Heads



The Koltec Rigid Backer Pads are durable and feature powerful hook & loop material. Designed for polishing flat or beveled surfaces, these backers are long-lasting and well known in the stone industry

- Heavy-duty phenolic resin body
- Rigid design for flat and bevel polishing
- Powerful hook and loop material

Stock No.	Diam.	Thread	Connection
696025	3"	5/8"-11	QRS
696060	4"	5/8"-11	QRS
696091	5"	5/8"-11	QRS
696108	7"	5/8"-11	QRS

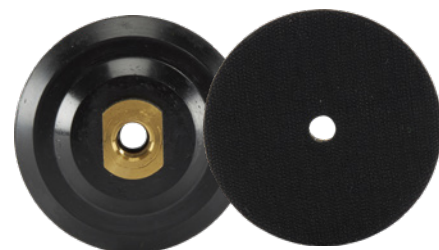
Diarex Aluminum Ogee Backer Head
DIAREX®

Diarex Ogee backer pads features an undersized aluminum body and a large, rounded edge that enables users to easily shape polishing pads for Ogee profiles and other unique shapes. Available with a standard or with a rubber coated body.

- Uniquely shaped body for polishing Ogee profiles
- Lightweight aluminum construction

Stock No.	Diam.	Thread	Connection
912109	3"	5/8"-11	QRS
363771	3"	5/8"-11	---
		Rubber Coated	

Keystone Rigid Backer Pads



This rigid backer may appear and feel similar to a flexible backer, however, it boasts a firm molded rubber body that is lightweight, quiet, and ideal for polishing bevels and other applications that demand a rigid design.

- Durable Rubber body
- Rigid design for flat and bevel polishing

Stock No.	Diam.	Thread	Connection
690418	4"	5/8"-11	QRS
980109	5"	5/8"-11	QRS



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

Diskit Foam Rubber Backup Heads



Diskit backup pads are professional grade, exhibiting superior durability and precision control when sanding, grinding, or polishing.

- Lightweight magnesium hubs
- Durable polyurethane foam construction
- Velcro® brand hook & loop material

Stock No.	Diam.	Thread	Connection
912118	4"	5/8"-11 F	QRS
116806	5"	5/8"-11 F	Self-Adhesive
116798	5"	5/8"-11 F	Self-Adhesive w/ Flx Edge
116809	5"	5/8"-11 F	QRS
116802	5"	M8-1-1/4 M	Self-Adhesive
116814	7"	5/8"-11 F	QRS
696104	7"	5/8"-11 F	Canvas -Flex
696105	7"	5/8"-11 F	PSA -Firm

Omni No Spin Edgers



The patented No-Spin Edger features a free-floating top disk with a built-in bumper that stops spinning while the polishing pad continues to work beneath it. This design eliminates vertical surface damage during polishing and refinishing.

- Faster & easier than traditional backer pads
- Built-in vertical surface protection
- highly durable, rigid aluminum body

Stock No.	Diam.	Thread	Connection
413917	4"	5/8"-11	QRS
513917	5"	5/8"-11	QRS
713917	7"	5/8"-11	QRS

NSI SL3™ Backer Pads



The SL3® snail lock adapter works with a wide assortment of tooling and backer pad options. Choose from rigid, foam backed, or flexible style backer varieties. Or go with the self-centering QRS adapter designed for the floating turbo discs.

- Quick change snail lock system
- Rigid backers for precision surface polishing
- Foam backers allows some flex to follow contours

Stock No.	Diam.	Thread	Connection
790432	3"	Snail Lock	QRS
790433	4"	Snail Lock	QRS
790434	5"	5/8"-11	QRS
790435	7"	5/8"-11	QRS
790405	5/8"-11	Adapter	

Abrasive Technology Semi-Rigid Backer Pads



Abrasive Technologies Semi-Rigid backer pads use a rigid resin backer and a high-quality Flexfoam™ insert. They allow full contact with the workpiece while providing the perfect amount of give.

- Lightweight resin body
- Durable foam rubber insert
- Long life hook & loop material

Stock No.	Diam.	Thread	Connection
446261	3"	5/8"-11	QRS
446262	4"	5/8"-11	QRS
446263	5"	5/8"-11	QRS
446264	7"	5/8"-11	QRS

Weha® Flexible Backer Pads



Weha Hook & Loop Flexible Backer Pads are made to be used with QRS sandpaper. This backer features a flexible foam design which allows the sandpaper to roll over edges and inside of bowls when sanding.

- Lightweight resin body
- Durable foam rubber insert
- Long life hook & loop material

Stock No.	Diam.	Thread	Connection
903487	4"	5/8"-11	QRS
903488	5"	5/8"-11	QRS

GCT Foam Backers



These backer pads are designed with a lightweight resin body, a heavy-duty brass threaded insert, and a durable foam insert. This pad provides increased forgiveness and reduces the likelihood of damaging materials.

- Lightweight resin body
- Heavy-duty brass insert
- Durable foam rubber cushion

Stock No.	Diam.	Thread	Connection
640363	3"	5/8"-11	QRS
640364	4"	5/8"-11	QRS

Dongsin Sponge Backers



Premium quality Dongsin Sponge Backer pad features heavy-duty hook and loop material and a durable foam rubber cushion insert. The foam insert allows the pad to conform to the surface being polished.

- Heavy-duty phenolic resin body
- Durable foam rubber insert
- Long life hook and loop material

Stock No.	Diam.	Thread	Connection
122068	4"	5/8"-11	QRS
122071	5"	5/8"-11	QRS

ZENESIS™

OBSIDIAN SERIES

The OBSIDIAN Bridge Saw Blade and NEW OBSIDIAN Core Bit are a powerful combo for stonework. The OBSIDIAN Blade's precise cutting and the OBSIDIAN Core Bit's efficient drilling offer unmatched performance, durability, and versatility for all-natural and engineered stones.



BRIDGESAW BLADE

MARBLE - GRANITE - PORCELAIN
QUARTZITE - ENGINEERED STONE



NEW

CORE BIT

QUARTZITE - ALL NATURAL STONE
PORCELAIN - ENGINEERED STONE

DEKTON®

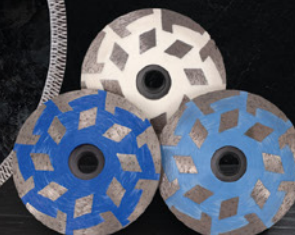
APPROVED



CARBON 2



NANO DRY



RESIN CUP WHEELS

*DEKTON® is a registered trademark of Cosentino Global, S.L.U.

Pro Series Dry Turbo Core Bit



Designed with a high-performance diamond matrix and turbo rim segments for aggressive cutting action.

- Turbo segment design for speed
- Embedded segments for a stronger bond
- Vacuum brazed core protection
- Max rpm 8,000
- Total length: 3", Cutting length: 1-7/8"

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
601027	3/4"	5/8"-11
600280	1"	5/8"-11
600281	1-1/4"	5/8"-11
600282	1-3/8"	5/8"-11
600283	1-1/2"	5/8"-11

Pearl® P5™ Dry Turbo Core Bit



Designed with ADM (Advanced Diamond Matrix) technology for ultra-fast cutting performance and a long working life.

- Ultra-fast cutting ADM diamond bond
- Laser welded segments for durability
- Vacuum brazed core protection
- Maximum RPM 10,000

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
990108	1-1/4"	5/8"-11
990109	1-3/8"	5/8"-11
990110	1-1/2"	5/8"-11
990113	2"	5/8"-11

Zenesis™ Obsidian Core Bits



ZENESIS™ pattern diamond segments offer up to 70% longer life, while drop segments add durability and weld protection. Brazed diamonds inside and out prevent core binding and provide easy plug removal.

- Pattern diamond technology
- Vacuum brazed core protection
- Depth control lines at 20 and 30 mm
- Use with porcelain, granite, UCS, & quartzite

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
998025	1 1/4"	5/8"-11
998026	1 3/8"	5/8"-11
998027	1 1/2"	5/8"-11
998028	2"	5/8"-11
998029	2 1/4"	5/8"-11
998030	2 1/2"	5/8"-11
998031	3"	5/8"-11

Cyclone® T-Segment Dry Core Bits



Designed with fast-cutting diamond segments embedded into the core for added durability. Vacuum brazed diamond protects the core.

- Embedded segments for a stronger bond
- Vacuum brazed core protection
- Max rpm 6,500

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
679928	1-1/4"	5/8"-11
679929	1-3/8"	5/8"-11
679927	1-1/2"	5/8"-11
361386	2"	5/8"-11

Pro Series® Dry Core Bit



Renowned for their exceptional coring speed and long-lasting durability. These core bits feature aggressive diamond segments that are laser welded to the core.

- Aggressive diamond bond for speed
- Laser welded segments for durability
- Vacuum brazed core protection
- Max rpm 12,000

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
600765	1"	5/8"-11
600766	1-1/4"	5/8"-11
600767	1-3/8"	5/8"-11
600768	1-1/2"	5/8"-11

Blue Thunder Dry Core Bit



A workhorse of a core bit, featuring fast cutting segments that are laser welded to the core for ultimate durability.

- Aggressive diamond bond for speed
- Laser welded segments for durability

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
694473	1/2"	5/8"-11
694480	5/8"	5/8"-11
694479	3/4"	5/8"-11
694470	1"	5/8"-11
694472	1-1/4"	5/8"-11
694475	1-3/8"	5/8"-11
694471	1-1/2"	5/8"-11
694474	1-3/4"	5/8"-11
694476	2"	5/8"-11
694477	2-1/2"	5/8"-11
694478	3"	5/8"-11
600839	4"	5/8"-11

Alpha® Laser Welded Wet/Dry Core Bit

ALPHA


Alpha® Laser Welded Core Bits are designed to be used wet or dry on most popular hard interior surfaces as well as other building materials commonly used for construction.

- High quality, aggressive tool
- Laser welded for added durability

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
116293	3/8"	5/8"-11
116294	1/2"	5/8"-11
116295	3/4"	5/8"-11
116296	1"	5/8"-11
116297	1-1/4"	5/8"-11
116298	1-3/8"	5/8"-11
116299	1-1/2"	5/8"-11
116300	2"	5/8"-11
116301	2-1/2"	5/8"-11
116302	3"	5/8"-11
116303	4"	5/8"-11

Pearl® P4™ Dry Turbo Core Bit

PEARL


Engineered with ADM™ pattern diamond and layering technology, the cutting surface of the P4™ has been optimized with uniform distribution of diamond. This technology provides fast cutting action and longer tool life.

- ADM™ pattern diamond and layering technology
- Vacuum brazed core protection
- Max RPM 10,000

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
876438	1-1/4"	5/8"-11
876439	1-3/8"	5/8"-11
876440	1-1/2"	5/8"-11
876441	2"	5/8"-11

Hurricane® Dry/Wet Core Bit for Granite

HURRICANE


Hurricane core bits have specially designed T-segments which increase durability and minimize segment loss. These bits are perfect for use in the field when water is not an option.

- T-segments for added durability
- High-quality aggressive core bit
- vacuum brazed core protection
- Max RPM 6,500

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
600241	1-1/4"	5/8"-11
600242	1-3/8"	5/8"-11
600243	1-1/2"	5/8"-11

Cayenna Dry Core Bits



These laser welded turbo segmented bits are made for speed and life! The vacuum brazed side protection offers a non-binding clean cut.

- Laser welded for added durability
- vacuum brazed core protection
- Max RPM 10,000

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
361446	1-1/4"	5/8"-11
361447	1-3/8"	5/8"-11
361448	1-1/2"	5/8"-11
361449	1-3/4"	5/8"-11
361450	2"	5/8"-11

Xpert Vacuum Stripe Dry Core Bit



Xpert Wet/Dry core bits feature robust segments and diamond stripe core protection. Available in a wide range of sizes, the Xpert is a great choice for any application.

- Fast cutting segments
- Durable construction
- Diamond stripe core protection

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
361414	7/8"	5/8"-11
361415	1"	5/8"-11
361413	3/4"	5/8"-11
361416	1-1/8"	5/8"-11
361417	1-1/4"	5/8"-11
361418	1-3/8"	5/8"-11
361419	1-1/2"	5/8"-11
361420	1-5/8"	5/8"-11
361421	1-3/4"	5/8"-11
361422	2"	5/8"-11
361440	2-1/4"	5/8"-11
361441	2-1/2"	5/8"-11
361438	2-3/4"	5/8"-11
361442	3"	5/8"-11
361443	3-1/2"	5/8"-11
361439	3-3/4"	5/8"-11
361444	4"	5/8"-11



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Segmented Core Bits

Cyclone® Wet/Dry Core Bit for Granite



Cyclone wet/dry core bits are some of the most popular on the market. Featuring a thinner T-segment design for faster cutting. They also have vacuum brazed side protection.

- Thinner kerf segments are fast cutting
- T-segment construction adds durability
- Vacuum brazed core protection
- Total length 3", Cutting Length 2"
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Stock No.	Diam.
600228	3/4"	600855	2-3/8"
600270	1"	600230	2-1/2"
600271	1-1/4"	600285	3"
600256	1-3/8"	600232	3-1/2"
600257	1-1/2"	600233	4"
600229	1-3/4"	600234	4-1/2"
600284	2"	600235	5"
600759	2-1/4"	600236	5-1/2"
		600758	6"

Pro Series® Core Bit



The Pro Series Core Bit is formulated for fast cutting, with speed comparable to any premium tool on the market. The durable steel body includes vacuum brazed core protection.

- Fast cutting diamond bond
- Vacuum brazed core protection

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
800650	1"	5/8"-11
800651	1-1/4"	5/8"-11
800652	1-3/8"	5/8"-11
800653	1-1/2"	5/8"-11

Cyclone® Turbo Core Bit



This core bit features a thinner T-segment design for faster cutting. Diamond side protection on the outside and the inside of the core provide ease of drilling and core release.

- Turbo segment design for speed
- Embedded segments for a stronger bond
- Vacuum brazed core protection
- Max rpm 6,500
- Total length: 3", Cutting length: 1-7/8"

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
693821	1-1/4"	5/8"-11
693822	1-3/8"	5/8"-11

Pearl® P3™ Professional Wet Core Bit for Granite



The P3™ features a specially engineered diamond bond for faster core drilling and longer bit life. The core is protected with vacuum brazed diamond stripes.

- Fast cutting diamond bond
- Extended tool life
- Vacuum brazed core protection

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
876962	1"	5/8"-11
876963	1-1/4"	5/8"-11
876964	1-3/8"	5/8"-11
876965	1-1/2"	5/8"-11
873979	2"	5/8"-11

Assassin® Wet/Dry Core Bit



Assassin core bits feature thin turbo-style segments that drills through materials faster and with less blowout. The segments are 10mm tall and laser welded for added durability.

- Laser welded for added durability
- vacuum brazed core protection
- Max RPM 6,500

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
620070	1"	5/8"-11
620071	1-1/4"	5/8"-11
620072	1-3/8"	5/8"-11

Pearl® P5™ Professional Wet Core Bit for Granite



The P5™ Pro granite core bit delivers legendary performance. Packed with a high concentration of premium diamond, this tool delivers long life and fast, clean cutting.

- Supreme quality diamond bond
- Fast cutting action
- Extended tool life

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
871409	1"	5/8"-11
940092	1-3/8"	5/8"-11
871412	1-1/2"	5/8"-11
940094	2"	5/8"-11

Pulsar GSD Universal Core Bit

Pulsar **GSD**

High-quality, all-purpose diamond bond and T-segments embedded into the steel body for added durability. This tool offers two connection options, a dual-purpose 1/2" gas & 5/8"-11 model, or a 1/2" Gas with reverse thread connection, designed for 5-Axis applications.

- Drill clean holes consistently
- Wet or dry use

Stock No.	Diam.	Length	Connection
100994	5/8"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
100995	3/4"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
100996	1"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
100997	1-1/4"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
100998	1-3/8"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
100999	1-1/2"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
101000	2"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
101001	2-1/4"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
101002	2-1/2"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
101003	3"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
101004	3-1/4"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
101005	3-1/2"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
101006	3-3/4"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
101007	4"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
101008	5"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas

Italdiamant Evogres



These core bits are specifically designed for use on UCS materials including: Dekton™, Neolith™, Lapitec™ and others. Fast cutting with minimal chipping, these core drills are Dekton certified.

- Diamond matrix for UCS materials
- Fast cutting, with minimal blowout

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
186901	1-3/8"	5/8"-11

Legend Cerberus Quartzite Core Bit



This is by far the fastest cutting core bit we have ever tested on quartzite materials. The Legend Cerberus utilizes pattern diamond technology and aggressive turbo style segments to power through tough materials.

- Aggressive pattern diamond segments
- Vacuum brazed core protection
- Large cooling slots

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
116905	1-1/4"	5/8"-11
116906	1-3/8"	5/8"-11
116907	1-1/2"	5/8"-11

Pro Series® Thin Mesh Core Bit



The Pro Series Mesh core bit is the cleanest, fastest cutting core bit for hard and dense materials such as porcelain, Dekton™, and UCS. This tool uses a high-performance diamond matrix and specially engineered segments.

- Diamond matrix for hard and dense materials
- Thin kerf for speed and minimal blowout
- Dimple segment design reduces drag and improves cooling

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
990781	1-1/4"	5/8"-11
990782	1-3/8"	5/8"-11
990783	1-1/2"	5/8"-11

Cyclone® QZT Core Bit



Cyclone QZT features a unique diamond bond that was formulated for Quartzite. This bond also works well on granite and engineered stone. T-segment construction and vacuum brazing provide added durability.

- Fast cutting turbo style segments
- Vacuum brazed core protection
- Large cooling slots

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
601250	1-1/4"	5/8"-11
601251	1-3/8"	5/8"-11
601252	1-1/2"	5/8"-11

Cyclone® Ultra Core Bit



Cyclone Ultra is designed with an all-new diamond bond for ultra compact surfaces and large format tile. The Ultra drills fast with very little chipping.

- Thin kerf for speed and minimal blowout
- Extra large cooling slots
- T-segments for added durability

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
601265	3/4"	5/8"-11
601236	1-1/4"	5/8"-11
601237	1-3/8"	5/8"-11
601238	1-1/2"	5/8"-11
601266	1-3/4"	5/8"-11
601239	2"	5/8"-11
601262	2-1/2"	5/8"-11
601261	3"	5/8"-11



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Pro Series® Thin Wall Core Bit

Pro Series



Pro Series® thin wall core bits are designed with a smooth cutting rim and a thin kerf, making them ideal for coring hard materials, including those that are prone to chipping and blowout.

- High concentration of premium diamond
- Soft diamond bond cuts fast and stays sharp
- Thin rim cuts clean and with little blowout

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
300205	3/4"	5/8"-11
300206	1"	5/8"-11
300208	1-1/4"	5/8"-11
300209	1-3/8"	5/8"-11
300210	1-1/2"	5/8"-11
300212	1-3/4"	5/8"-11
300213	2"	5/8"-11
300216	2-3/8"	5/8"-11
300218	2-5/8"	5/8"-11
300219	3"	5/8"-11
300221	4"	5/8"-11
300222	4-3/4"	5/8"-11

Apexx Thin-wall Core Bit for UCS

APEXX™



UCS



These thin-wall porcelain core bits are engineered with soft bond diamond matrix for drilling very hard material including UCS and porcelain surfaces. The thin segment design and soft bond cuts clean and fast.

- Soft diamond bond cuts fast and stays sharp
- Thin rim cuts clean and with little blowout

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
445423	1-1/4"	5/8"-11
445425	1-3/8"	5/8"-11
445426	1-1/2"	5/8"-11

Apexx Green Thin-Wall UCS Core Bit

APEXX™



UCS



These thin wall core bits were designed specifically for coring Dekton™ material. They feature a super soft bond that provides fast, clean drilling in extra hard materials.

- Soft diamond bond cuts fast and stays sharp
- Thin rim cuts clean and with little blowout

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
993861	5/16"	5/8"-11
993862	3/8"	5/8"-11
993863	1/2"	5/8"-11
993864	5/8"	5/8"-11
993865	3/4"	5/8"-11
993853	7/8"	5/8"-11
993866	1"	5/8"-11
993867	1-1/8"	5/8"-11
993868	1-1/4"	5/8"-11
993859	1-3/8"	5/8"-11
993869	1-1/2"	5/8"-11
993870	1-5/8"	5/8"-11
445424	2"	5/8"-11
993844	2-1/4"	5/8"-11
445548	2-1/2"	5/8"-11
445427	3"	5/8"-11
993849	3-1/2"	5/8"-11
993874	4"	5/8"-11
993875	4-1/2"	5/8"-11
993876	5"	5/8"-11
993860	6"	5/8"-11

Pro Series Vacuum Brazed Core Bit

Pro Series



Pro Series® Vacuum Brazed Core bits feature a high-performance diamond bond that delivers aggressive cutting action and strong diamond retention. This fast-cutting bond is perfect for a wide range of materials, including marble.

- Aggressive cutting diamond matrix
- Strong diamond retention
- Long cooling slots

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
993578	9/16"	5/8"-11
993579	3/4"	5/8"-11
993580	1"	5/8"-11
993581	1-1/8"	5/8"-11
993582	1-1/4"	5/8"-11
993583	1-3/8"	5/8"-11
993584	1-1/2"	5/8"-11
993585	1-3/4"	5/8"-11
993586	2"	5/8"-11

Pro Series® Non-Coring Vacuum Brazed Bits



Pro Series® Vacuum Brazed Non-Coring bits feature a high-performance diamond bond that delivers aggressive cutting action and strong diamond retention. This fast-cutting bond is perfect for a wide range of materials, including marble.

- Aggressive cutting diamond matrix
- Strong diamond retention

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
993573	3/16"	5/8"-11
993574	1/4"	5/8"-11
993575	5/16"	5/8"-11
993576	3/8"	5/8"-11
993577	1/2"	5/8"-11

Pearl® P4™ Tile & Stone Core Bits



The P4™ tile and stone bit drills fast and clean through a wide variety of hard materials including: porcelain, natural stone, glass and more. The 1/4" quick change shank makes changing tools fast and easy.

- Fast cutting diamond matrix
- Quick change connection
- Core removal slot

Stock No.	Desc.	Connection
877251	3/16"	1/4" Shank
877252	1/4"	1/4" Shank
877253	9/32"	1/4" Shank
877254	5/16"	1/4" Shank
877255	3/8"	1/4" Shank
877256	1/2"	1/4" Shank
877257	5/8"	3/8" Shank

Cyclone® Porcelain Tile Bits



The Cyclone tile bit has a long-lasting, sintered diamond cutting head with an aggressive turbo rim design. The shank is a 1/4" quick change hex design. This tile bit is excellent for porcelain and ceramic materials.

- Long-lasting sintered diamond
- Quick change connection
- Core removal slot

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
600778	3/16"	1/4" Shank
600777	1/4"	1/4" Shank
600889	5/16"	1/4" Shank
600888	3/8"	1/4" Shank
600776	1/2"	1/4" Shank

Pro Series® Blind Hole Bits



Pro Series® Blind Hole Bits are high-quality center water fed bits that drill holes consistently and have a long working life. These bits are available in several diameters including a "true 1/4" option for Sinkits sink hardware.

- High-quality diamond bond is long lasting
- 1/4" option for Sinkits sink hardware

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
116200	6mm	5/8"-11
636351	1/4"	5/8"-11
116201	8mm	5/8"-11
116202	10mm	5/8"-11
116209	12mm	5/8"-11
116206	14mm	5/8"-11

Cyclone® Non-Coring Bits

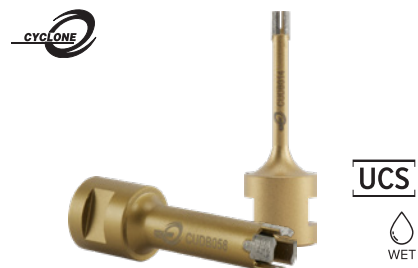


These bits feature a heat resistant diamond bond for use in high-heat environments, such as dry applications. Wet use will increase peak performance and extend tool life.

- High-quality, heat resistant diamond bond
- Extended working life

Stock No.	Desc.	Connection
600210	3/16"	5/8"-11
600237	1/4"	5/8"-11
361428	5/16"	5/8"-11
693820	3/8"	5/8"-11
698618	1/2"	5/8"-11

Cyclone® Ultra Blind Hole Bits



Cyclone Ultra Blind Hold Bits are designed with an all-new diamond bond for ultra compact surfaces and large format tile. The Ultra drills fast with very little chipping.

- Diamond bond engineered for UCS material
- T-Segment design for durability

Stock No.	Desc.	Connection
601240	1/4"	5/8"-11
601241	5/16"	5/8"-11
601242	3/8"	5/8"-11
601243	1/2"	5/8"-11
601244	5/8"	5/8"-11



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

Small Diameter Bits/ Drilling Accessories

Pulsar GSD Blind Hole Bits
5/8"-11 & 1/2" GasPulsar **GSD**

Pulsar GSD Universal Blind Hole Bits are equipped with a high-quality, all-purpose diamond bond and a dual-purpose connection for both 1/2" gas and 5/8"-11 applications. These bits are designed to drill clean holes consistently and have a long working life.

- Universal 1/2" Gas & 5/8"-11 Connection
- Drill clean holes consistently
- Length 60mm

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
100991	1/4"	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
100992	3/8"	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
100993	1/2"	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas

Multi-Purpose Drill Bits



Cobalt and tungsten carbide tipped bits designed for maximum hardness and resistance to heat and wear.

Stock No.	Diam.	Length	Connection
340110	1/8"	3"	1/8"
340114	3/16"	3-1/2"	3/16"
340118	1/4"	4-1/8"	1/4"
340124	5/16"	4-1/2"	5/16"
340129	3/8"	5-3/16"	3/8"
340134	7/16"	6"	7/16"
340138	1/2"	6-3/8"	3/8"
340141	5/8"	9"	3/8"

Tonar Westa Tungsten Carbide Drill Bits



Heavy duty stone drill bits with specially shaped dust removal spiral.

Stock No.	Diam.	Length
115954	5mm	85mm
115955	6mm	100mm
115956	7mm	100mm
115957	8mm	120mm

Core Drilling Adapters

Reusable adapters allow standard core bits to fit most machines.



Stock No.	Diam.	Length	Center Water Feed
910045	1/2 Gas male	5/8" – 11 male	Yes
910454	1/2" Gas male	Ghines male	Yes
116988	5/8" Male x 9mm Drill Shank	5/8" – 11 male	No
903600	1/2" Male shaft	Ghines male	No
910064	5/8" – 11 Female	Ghines male	No
910065	5/8" – 11 Female	1/2 Gas female thread	Yes
920066	5/8" – 18 male	1/2 Gas female	Yes
912113	5/8" – 18 male	5/8" – 11 male	Yes

Diarex® Drilling Suction Cups

Serves as a water reservoir, allowing wet drilling when a water supply is not readily available.

Stock No.	Inside Diam.
800492	1-5/8"
800493	2-5/8"



Rockin Red Dressing Brick



The next generation of blade sharpening technology, the Rockin' Red Dressing Stone! Featuring a higher concentration of Alumina (Aluminum Oxide), which is proven to be the main component in sharpening and maintaining your sintered diamond products.

Stock No.	Description
101417	4" x 2" x 1"

Mean Green Dressing Brick



Research has proven that glazed over diamond tools can be reconditioned faster with a higher concentration of aluminum oxide. This stone has been tested and has shown to dress blades extremely fast.

Stock No.	Description
101418	4" x 2" x 1"

Pro Series® Cup Wheels



Pro Series® cup wheels are designed for aggressive stock removal, while ensuring a smooth and well-balanced grinding experience. Each wheel is precision balanced to minimize vibration and chatter.

- Aggressive turbo rim design for rapid stock removal
- Precision balanced for smooth grinding with less chatter
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
800341	4"	Coarse	13,700
800342	4"	Medium	13,700
800360	4"	Fine	13,700
115707	5"	Coarse CONVEX	12,200
800621	6"	Coarse Flat	10,000
800571	6"	Coarse CONVEX	10,000
115708	7"	Coarse CONVEX	8,500

Pro Series® Silent Cup Wheels

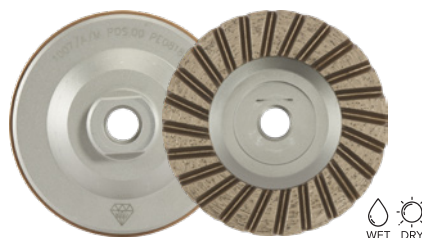


Pro Series® Silent Cup Wheels are quiet, lightweight, and they grind aggressively with very little vibration. The Pro Series® features a unique silent body design and a high-quality diamond rim.

- Lightweight rubber body minimizes vibration and reduces noise
- Aggressive turbo rim design for rapid stock removal
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
993186	4"	Coarse	13,700
993187	4"	Medium	13,700
993188	4"	Fine	13,700
993715	5"	Coarse	12,200
993825	5"	Medium	12,200
993824	5"	Fine	12,200

Legend® Cup Wheels



The Diarex Legend cup wheels are premium Italian-made cup wheels with a lightweight aluminum body and the highest quality diamonds. Legend delivers a silky-smooth grinding experience.

- Precision balanced for smooth grinding
- Lightweight aluminum body
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
118183	4"	Extra Coarse	13,700
118515	4"	Coarse	13,700
118516	4"	Medium	13,700
118518	4"	Fine	13,700

Pearl® P5™ Cup Wheels

PEARL



The P5™ uses a supreme quality diamond bond for ultra-aggressive grinding with long working life. The turbo rim design provides smooth, fast grinding action, with efficient cooling and debris removal.

- Supreme quality diamond bond for exceptional performance
- Smooth grinding and a long working life
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
871402	4"	Coarse	13,700
871404	4"	Medium	13,700
871405	4"	Fine	13,700
871406	6"	Coarse	10,000
871408	7"	Coarse	8,500

Dongsin® Turbo Rounder Cup Wheels



The DS Rounder is a high-performance cup wheel that uses a premium quality diamond bond and an aggressive turbo rim design. Rounders are excellent for grinding natural stone materials.

- Aggressive turbo rim design for rapid stock removal
- Smooth grinding and a long working life
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
122128	4"	Coarse	10,000
122127	4"	Medium	10,000
122126	4"	Fine	10,000

Cyclone® Cup Wheels



Cyclone turbo cup wheels are balanced to eliminate vibration and chipping. Featuring an aggressive turbo rim design with thick turbo segments and a high diamond concentration.

- Precision balanced for smooth grinding
- Aggressive turbo rim design for rapid stock removal
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
115700	4"	Coarse	8,000
115701	4"	Medium	8,000
361785	4"	Fine	8,000
115702	5"	Coarse	7,500
115703	6"	Coarse	6,000
115704	7"	Coarse	5,500



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Weha Rubber Cup Wheels

weha



The Weha Rubber Turbo Cup wheel is a smooth running cup wheel with a silent rubber body and an aggressive turbo rim. The Rubber body absorbs vibration and sound.

- Lightweight rubber body minimizes vibration and reduces noise
- Aggressive turbo rim design for rapid stock removal
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
445647	4"	Medium	13,700
445652	4"	Coarse	13,700

Pro Series® Aluminum Body Cup Wheels

Pro Series



Pro Series® aluminum cup wheels were designed for aggressive stock removal, while ensuring a smooth and well-balanced grinding experience. The aluminum body significantly reduces the weight of the tool for superior operator comfort.

- Lightweight aluminum body for added comfort
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
361786	2"	Coarse	13,700
920666	4"	Coarse	13,700
920667	4"	Medium	13,700
920668	4"	Fine	13,700
920670	6"	Coarse	10,000
920669	4"	Coarse CONVEX	13,700

Assassin® Cup Wheels

Assassin



Assassin® cup wheels offer exceptional value, designed for aggressive stock removal and smooth grinding. The turbo rim of the Assassin® ensures rapid stock removal while keeping the tool cooler.

- Aggressive turbo rim design for rapid stock removal
- Precision balanced for smooth grinding with less chatter
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
115716	4"	Coarse	13,700
115717	4"	Medium	13,700

Hurricane Turbo Cup Wheels

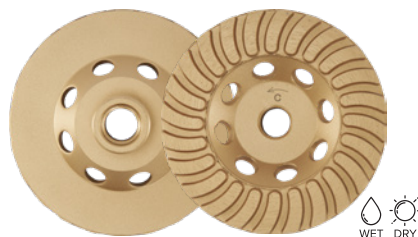


Hurricane Turbo Cup Wheels are high performance cup wheels at an economical cost. The design is lightweight and aggressive, ideal for stone edge prep and shaping.

- Aggressive turbo rim design for rapid stock removal
- Lightweight aluminum body for added comfort
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
920591	4"	Coarse	8,000
920592	4"	Medium	8,000
920593	4"	Fine	8,000

Gold Series Turbo Cup Wheels

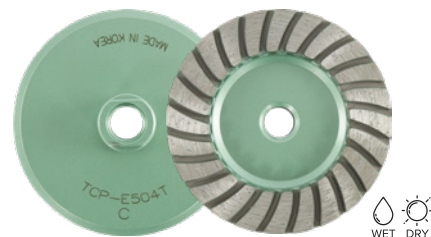


These gold turbo cup wheels have been a market staple for many years, they are aggressive, smooth running, and consistent.

- Aggressive turbo rim design for rapid stock removal
- Precision balanced for smooth grinding with less chatter
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
698423	4"	Turbo, Coarse	13,700
698425	4"	Turbo, Fine	13,700
698424	4"	Turbo, Medium	13,700

Green Series Turbo Cup Wheels



The classic "green" cup wheel. This tool has been in the market for many years. It features a double stacked turbo rim design and a solid, precision balanced body.

- Double Stacked turbo rim design for rapid stock removal
- Precision balanced for smooth grinding with less chatter
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
695910	4"	Coarse	13,700
695913	4"	Medium	13,700
695911	4"	Fine	13,700
695929	6"	Coarse	10,000

Diarex® Resin-Filled Cup Wheels

DIAREX®



Diarex® resin-filled cup wheels have a heavy concentration of high-quality diamond segments that remove material quickly and deliver a long working life. The resin fill reduces wheel bouncing, vibration, and chatter.

- 16 Aggressive diamond segments
- Resin fill reduces bouncing, vibration, and chatter
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
993752	4"	Coarse	8,000
993753	4"	Medium	8,000
993754	4"	Fine	8,000

Pro Series® Resin Filled Cup Wheels

PRO Series



Pro Series® resin filled cup wheels offer the best of both worlds, fast stock removal with smooth, chip free grinding. The hybrid design features aggressive diamond segments that are encased in a heavy-duty resin fill.

- Aggressive diamond segments efficiently remove material
- Resin fill reduces bouncing, vibration, and chatter
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
993770	4"	Coarse	8,000
993771	4"	Medium	8,000
993772	4"	Fine	8,000

Pearl® P4™ Supreme Dry Shaping Wheels

PEARL



The Pearl® P4 dry shaper uses aggressive diamond segments encased in resin for a fast, chip-free, smooth grinding experience.

- Aggressive diamond segments efficiently remove material
- Resin fill reduces bouncing, vibration, and chatter
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
112365	4"	Coarse	8,000
694758	4"	Medium	8,000
694759	4"	Fine	8,000

Cyclone® Resin-Filled Cup Wheels

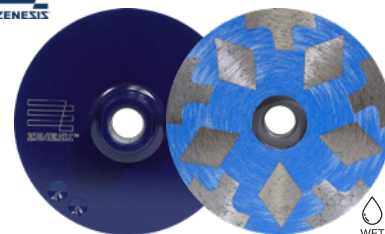


The Cyclone resin filled cup wheel is a premium quality tool that quickly removes material without chipping. The tool body is balanced and resin has been added to smooth out grinding and eliminate chipping.

- Beveled edge prevents gouging materials
- Resin fill reduces bouncing, vibration, and chatter
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
115689	4"	Coarse	8,000
115688	4"	Medium	8,000
115687	4"	Fine	8,000

Zenesis™ Resin Filled Cup Wheels



ZENESIS™ resin cup wheels feature overlapping segment design that significantly cuts down resin blow out. ZENESIS™ resin cup wheels offer aggressive grinding and long product life. The resin fill produces a smoother tool, which results in less swirl and finer scratch patterns.

- Overlapping segments prevent resin blowout
- Resin fill reduces bouncing, vibration, and chatter
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
109160	4"	Coarse	8,000
109161	4"	Medium	8,000
109163	4"	Fine	8,000

Cyclone® Hex Flat Resin-Filled Cup Wheels



The Cyclone Ultra Mesh Cup Wheel features a specialized diamond bond for extra hard materials. The fiber body is very light weight and it absorbs vibrations for a smooth grinding experience.

- Specialized diamond bond for extra hard materials
- Ultra lightweight fiber backed body

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
115676	4"	Coarse	8,000
115677	4"	Medium	8,000
115678	4"	Fine	8,000



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Dongsin® Resin-Filled Cup Wheels



The Dongsin resin filled cup wheel is a premium quality tool that quickly removes material without chipping. The tool body is balanced, and resin has been added to smooth out grinding and eliminate chipping.

- Beveled edge prevents gouging materials
- Resin fill reduces bouncing, vibration, and chatter
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
123350	4"	100	8,000
123351	4"	200	8,000
123352	5"	50	8,000
123353	5"	100	8,000
123354	5"	200	8,000

Dongsin® Continuous Rim Cup Wheels



Dongsin continuous rim cup wheels are premium quality grinding cups that deliver excellent balance and a silky-smooth grinding experience. Perfect for beveling and other applications that require precision and no chatter or chipping.

- Wide continuous rim for minimal chipping
- Precision balanced for smooth grinding with less chatter
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
122158	4"	Coarse	8,000
122159	4"	Medium	8,000
122160	4"	Fine	8,000

Black Magic D-Fiber Cup Wheel



The Black Magic D-Fiber Cup Wheel features a specialized diamond bond for UCS, porcelain, and hard granite materials. The fiber backed body absorbs vibrations and it is ultra lightweight, making it perfect for use with a pneumatic polisher.

- Specialized diamond bond for extra hard materials
- Ultra lightweight fiber backed body
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
800710	4"	Coarse	13,700
800709	4"	Medium	13,700
800708	4"	Fine	13,700

Cyclone® Ultra Mesh Cup Wheels



The Black Magic D-Fiber Cup Wheel features a specialized diamond bond for UCS, porcelain, and hard granite materials. The fiber backed body absorbs vibrations and it is ultra lightweight, making it perfect for use with a pneumatic polisher.

- Specialized diamond bond for extra hard materials
- Ultra lightweight fiber backed body
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
115503	4"	Coarse	13,700
115502	4"	Medium	13,700
115501	4"	Fine	13,700

Pro Series UCS Full Surface Cup Wheels



The Pro Series® UCS Cup wheel has a wide continuous rim surface for smooth, precision grinding with minimal chipping. It also features a super soft diamond bond which is perfect for extra hard materials.

- Wide continuous rim for minimal chipping
- Super soft diamond bond for extra hard materials
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
920013	4"	Coarse	10,500
920012	4"	Medium	10,500
920011	4"	Fine	10,500

Dongsin T-Grinder UCS Cup Wheels



The Dongsin T-Grinder Cup Wheels feature a unique bond and a special diamond matrix that make it ideal for ultra hard materials such as Dekton, UCS, porcelain and more. The T-Grinder runs very smooth and provides chip-free grinding.

- Specialized diamond bond for UCS materials
- Precision balanced for smooth grinding with less chatter
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
123114	4-1/2"	60	8,000
123115	4-1/2"	80	8,000

Pro Series® Vacuum Brazed Cup Wheels



Pro Series® vacuum brazed cup wheels are incredibly versatile, making them an indispensable tool in the shop. The Pro Series® allows users to grind, notch, or cut with a single tool. Moreover, its compact shape and lightweight design ensures ease of control.

- Unparalleled versatility and utility
- Compact shape is easy to maneuver and control
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
115842	4"	30/40	10,000
115843	4"	50/60	10,000
993750	4"	80/100	10,000
367891	5"	30/40	10,000

Cyclone® V1 Vacuum Brazed Cup Wheels



Cyclone V1 cup wheels are an aggressive and versatile tool that cut like a blade and shape like a cup wheel.

- Aggressive vacuum brazed diamond bond
- Lightweight and versatile tool
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
115710	4"	30/40	9,000
115711	4"	50/60	9,000
115712	5"	30/40	8,000
170327	5"	50/60	8,000

Pro Series® Combo Wheels



The Pro Series™ Combo wheel is designed to cut and grind granite, marble, and engineered stone. It is an excellent alternative to flat body vacuum brazed cup wheels, which have a limited lifespan.

- Unparalleled versatility and utility
- Longer life than vacuum brazed alternatives
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
899233	4"	Coarse	13,700
899234	4-1/2"	Coarse	13,700
899235	5"	Coarse	13,700

Pro Series UCS Combo Wheels



The Pro Series™ UCS Combo wheel is designed to cut and grind extra hard materials such as UCS and porcelain. Featuring aggressive cutting, electroplated diamond on the grinding face of the wheel and throughout its turbo mesh cutting rim. The Pro Series™ is a lightweight and versatile tool

- Electroplated diamond face and rim
- Lightweight and versatile tool
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Max RPM
602362	5"	12,000
602363	6"	10,185

Black Magic® Diamond-Resin Cup Wheels



Black Magic Resin cup wheels have the feel of a polishing pad, but they remove material as quickly as a metal bond cup wheel. These wheels are lightweight and are exceptionally smooth running. They deliver chip-free beveling and they are excellent for smoothing the underside of overhangs.

- Ultra-smooth operation and lightweight
- Aggressive stock removal
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
637512	4"	30	8,000
637513	4"	50	8,000
637514	4"	100	8,000
637515	4"	200	8,000

Black Magic Resin Cup Wheels Flexible



Black Magic Flexible Resin cup wheels feature a rubber cushion that provides more forgiveness. Like the original Black Magic, these wheels have the feel of a polishing pad, but they remove material as quickly as a metal bond cup wheel.

- Ultra-smooth operation and lightweight
- Aggressive stock removal
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
637516	4"	30	8,000
637517	4"	50	8,000
637518	4"	100	8,000
637519	4"	200	8,000



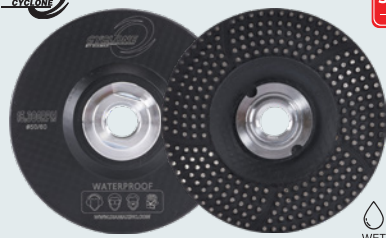
California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Cyclone® Super Cluster Grinding Wheels



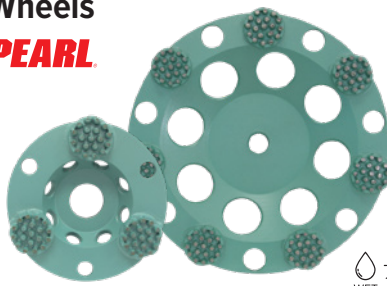
Designed for rapid removal of mesh backings, epoxy coatings, paint, rust and all adhesive materials. Diamond cluster points quickly rip away epoxy and fiberglass backing while leaving a smooth finish.

- Unique sintered cluster design
- Lightweight fiberglass backer
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
933504	4"	Medium	13,200
933506	5"	Medium	12,200
933509	5"	Coarse	12,200
933508	7"	Medium	10,000

Pearl® P4™ Button Cup Wheels

PEARL



The P4™ Button cup wheel features a unique diamond cluster technology that provides aggressive grinding without loading, while delivering a smooth finish. The P4™ is excellent for coatings removal applications on concrete, stone, and masonry.

- Non-loading diamond cluster design
- Aggressive grinding with a smooth finish
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Max RPM
933510	4"	13,700
933511	5"	12,200
933512	6"	10,200
933513	7"	8,500

Dongsin Turbo Graphiter Magnetic Connection

DS



A favorite for honing applications and shops moving from dry to wet grinding. The DS Graphiter is precision balanced, and it uses a special diamond bond infused with graphite to keep the tool running cool. The quick-change adapter allows rapid grit changes.

- Graphite diamond bond runs cooler
- Quick change magnetic connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
122138	4"	30	10,000
122137	4"	50	10,000
122135	4"	100	10,000
122136	4"	200	10,000

Tornado Rigid Wheels

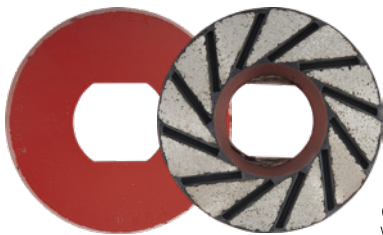


Tornado grinding wheels are the smoothest running, cleanest cutting, grinding wheels on the market. Manufactured in Germany to exacting standards, Tornado wheels deliver a superb balance of grinding performance and long tool life.

- Ultra-smooth operation and long-lasting
- Quick change magnetic connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
115876	4"	T-0, 36	4,000
115879	4"	T-1, 120	4,000
115881	4"	T-2, 220	4,000
115883	4"	T-3, 320	4,000

Tornado Flexible Wheels



Tornado Flexible grinding wheels featuring a semi-flexible design that is suitable for sinks and other radius work. Tornado wheels deliver a superb balance of grinding performance and long tool life.

- Ultra-smooth operation and long-lasting
- Quick change magnetic connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
115892	4"	T-1, 120	4,000
115893	4"	T-2, 220	4,000
115894	4"	T-3, 320	4,000

Dongsin Turbo Graphiter Accessories

Stock No.	Description
121893	Quick Change Magnetic Adapter 5/8"-11 Connection
121894	Quick Change Magnetic Adapter 1/2" Gas Connection

Tornado Accessories



Magnet holds tool firmly in place, while allowing quick and easy tool change

Stock No.	Description
115885	5/8" Thread
115886	Tornado Adapter 5/8"-11 No Cushion
115884	Felt Polishing wheel

Dongsin® GMB™ Remover

DS



DS GMB technology is truly unique in the marketplace. Combining a superior diamond bond with an extra aggressive grinding matrix results in a tool with long life and unsurpassed stock removal.

- Aggressive stock removal
- Long working life
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
122096	4"	60	8,000
122093	4"	100	8,000
122094	4"	200	8,000

Assassin® Vacuum Brazed Cup Wheels

Assassin



Assassin vacuum brazed cup wheels feature a lightweight rubber backer and an aggressive vacuum brazed grinding surface with turbo-style teeth. This wheel is perfect for mesh backer and coatings removal applications with a pneumatic polisher.

- Lightweight rubber body
- Perfect for removing mesh backers
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
914223	4"	30/40	5,000
914224	4"	60/70	5,000
914225	4"	120/140	5,000

Surface Pro® Gold Diamond Brazed Cup Wheels



The Surface Pro Gold Brazed Cup Wheel was designed to remove thick floor coating materials without loading or damaging concrete surfaces. Utilizing diamond cluster technology, the Surface Pro quickly removes coatings such as epoxy, urethanes, and paint.

- Unique sintered cluster design
- Lightweight fiberglass backer
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
636422	5"	Coarse	12,200
636444	7"	Coarse	8,600



Cyclone® S Rock Buster Wheels

CYCLONE



The Cyclone S Rockbuster was designed to replace silicon carbide grinding wheels with a safer and more efficient alternative. The Rock Buster features a lightweight aluminum body and a 10mm radius edge that replicates the ideal shape of a grinding wheel and allows users to work in tight spaces.

- Lightweight design is more ergonomic
- Resin bond produces less dust
- Radius edge provides ideal shape
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
106293	4"	30	5,000
106294	4"	50	5,000
106295	4"	100	5,000
106296	4"	200	5,000

NSI Solutions SL3® Cup Wheels

NSI solutions



Use for heavy, quick stock removal. Fits NSI Solutions' SL3 Adapter.

- Snail Lock attachment
- Available in Fine, Medium and Coarse grits

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
790436	3"	Coarse	10,000
790459	3"	Medium	10,000
790460	3"	Fine	10,000
790405	---	5/8"-11 Adapter	---



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

Diarex® Green Silicon Carbide Grinding Wheels



Diarex grinding wheels use premium, green silicon carbide abrasive grain which delivers a more aggressive grind and longer lasting sharpness. Diarex is designed for dry grinding natural stone materials.

- Premium green silicon carbide
- Aggressive and long lasting
- 5/8"-11 connection



Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
960000	4"	24	9,070
960002	4"	36	9,070
960004	4"	46	9,070
960006	4"	60	9,070
960008	4"	80	9,070
960010	4"	120	9,070
960012	4"	150	9,070
960014	4"	180	9,070
960016	4"	220	9,070
960018	4"	240	9,070
960022	4"	320	9,070

Stock No.	Diam.	Grit	Max RPM
960100	5"	24	7,258
960102	5"	36	7,258
960104	5"	46	7,258
960106	5"	60	7,258
960108	5"	80	7,258
960110	5"	120	7,258
960116	5"	220	7,258

Diarex® Threaded Grinding Wheels

DIAREX®



Diarex grinding wheels use premium, green silicon carbide abrasive grain for longer lasting sharpness. Diarex is designed for dry grinding natural stone materials.

- Premium green silicon carbide
- Aggressive and long lasting
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Size	Grit	Max RPM
960060	2 x 2-1/2"	24	14,500
960062	2 x 2-1/2"	46	14,500
960064	2 x 2-1/2"	60	14,500
960066	2 x 2-1/2"	120	14,500
960068	2 x 2-1/2"	220	14,500

Assassin® Black Silicon Carbide Grinding Wheels



Assassin grinding wheels offer high performance at an outstanding value. The Assassin features a high-quality resin bond and wheel balancing for smooth grinding action. Perfect for dry grinding applications on marble or granite materials

- High-quality resin bond
- Balanced for smooth grinding
- 5/8"-11 connection



Stock No.	Size	Grit	Max RPM
696277	1.5x3"	24	9,070
696278	1.5x3"	36	9,070
696280	1.5x3"	80	9,070

Stock No.	Size	Grit	Max RPM
696302	4 x 2"	16	9,070
960130	4 x 2"	24	9,070
960131	4 x 2"	36	9,070
960132	4 x 2"	46	9,070
960133	4 x 2"	60	9,070
960134	4 x 2"	80	9,070
960135	4 x 2"	120	9,070

Stock No.	Size	Grit	Max RPM
696311	5 x 2"	24	7,258
696312	5 x 2"	36	7,258
696322	5 x 2"	60	7,258
696323	5 x 2"	80	7,258
696313	5 x 2"	120	7,258

Flared Wheels

Stock No.	Size	Grit	Max RPM
696124	4 x 2"	36	9,070
696126	4 x 2"	80	9,070
696130	5 x 2"	36	7,258
696132	5 x 2"	80	7,258

Grinding Wheel Dresser with Handle



These dressing tools consist of star shaped cutter heads paired with a rugged cast iron holder. The cutter heads and spacers are made of heat treated, high carbon steel. When a grinding wheel becomes glazed or misshapen, the cutter heads go to work efficiently sharpening and truing the wheel.

Stock No.	Desc.
101300	Model #0 Dresser w/ handle
101303	Spare Roll, 1-1/4 x 1/4" Box of 10
101301	Model #1 Dresser w/ handle
101304	Spare Roll, 1-1/2 x 1/2" Box of 10
696208	Model #2 Dresser w/ handle
696189	Spare Roll, 2-3/8 x 19/32" Each

ADI® UHS® Router Bits



UHS® Router Bits from ADI® are the “gold standard” in stone fabrication. UHS® bits are formulated using an extra aggressive diamond matrix for ultra-fast stock removal. UHS® Router Bits also feature a long-lasting diamond bond with a profile that holds its shape.

- Extra aggressive diamond matrix for fast stock removal
- Excellent profile integrity
- Long-lasting diamond bond

Size	Position	Stock No.
------	----------	-----------

Form A

2cm	Pos. 00	941740
3cm	Pos. 00	941760
3cm	Pos. 2	941765

Form B

2cm	Pos. 00	941905
2cm	Pos. 2	941910
3cm	Pos. 00	941720
3cm	Pos. 2	941725

Form B+B

3cm	Pos. 00	941750
3cm	Pos. 2	941755

Form E

2cm	Pos. 00	941770
3cm	Pos. 00	941780

Form O

2cm	Pos. 00	941955
3cm	Pos. 00	942005

Form Q

3cm	Pos. 00	942015
3cm	Pos. 2	942020

Form SM

3cm	Pos. 00	941965
3cm	Pos. 2	941970

Form T

3cm	Pos. 00	941985
-----	---------	--------

Form V

2cm	Pos. 00	942035
3cm	Pos. 00	941690
3cm	Pos. 2	941695
4cm	Pos. 00	941730
4cm	Pos. 2	941735
6cm	Pos. 00	941890

Form F

2cm	Pos. 00	941700
2cm	Pos. 2	941705
3cm	Pos. 00	941710
3cm	Pos. 2	941715

Form F+S

3cm	Pos. 00	942065
-----	---------	--------

Form F+Z

3cm	Pos. 00	941915
3cm	Pos. 2	941920

Form H

2cm	Pos. 00	941790
3cm	Pos. 00	941840

Form L

2cm	Pos. 00	941945
3cm	Pos. 00	941850

Form Z

4cm	Pos. 00	941995
-----	---------	--------

Form Z+S

3cm	Pos. 00	941935
-----	---------	--------

ADI® Router Bit Bearings

940801	40MM, Pos. 1 For Closed Profiles
940802	40MM, Pos. 2 For Closed Profiles
940803	41MM, Pos. 00 For Open Profiles
940804	40MM, Pos. 2 For Open Profiles

Recon® Router Bits



Recon router bits combine high performance and economical pricing for excellent value. These router bits are precision balanced and loaded with high-quality diamonds for fast, clean-cutting performance.

- Great performance at a great value
- Precision balanced for smooth operation
- Fast and clean shaping

Size	Position	Stock No.
------	----------	-----------

Form A

2cm	Pos. 1	697601
2cm	Pos. 2	106918

Form B

2cm	Pos. 1	697602
3cm	Pos. 1	697617

Form E

2cm	Pos. 1	697604
3cm	Pos. 1	698900

Form F

2cm	Pos. 1	697612
2cm	Pos. 1 SEG	106923
2cm	Pos. 2	697613
3cm	Pos. 1	697621
3cm	Pos. 1 SEG	106920
3cm	Pos. 2	697622

Form H

2cm	Pos. 1	697610
2.5cm	Pos. 1	697614

Form O

2.5cm	Pos. 1	697616
-------	--------	--------

Form S+M

4cm	Pos. 1	697629
-----	--------	--------

Form V

2cm	Pos. 1	697606
3cm	Pos. 1	697619
3cm	Pos. 1 SEG	106919
3cm	Pos. 2	697620
4cm	Pos. 1	697625
4cm	Pos. 2	697626

Recon Router Bit Bearings

697668	For Closed Profiles
697669	For Open Profiles

The products above are just a sampling of the tools available. We offer profile wheels in numerous shapes and sizes. To explore additional options, please contact us at 800-458-6222 or visit our website at granquartz.com.



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Apexx Router Bits



APEXX™

Profile Guide

Apexx router bits deliver consistent performance and a great value to the user. They are ideal for use on granite, marble, and even engineered stone. These bits will fit most of the popular routers on the market.

- Consistent performance and a great value
- Precision balanced for smooth operation

Size	Position	Stock No.
------	----------	-----------

Form A

2cm R=1/8"	Pos. 1	364493
2cm R=1/4"	Pos. 1	993633
2cm R=3/8"	Pos. 1	993634
2cm R=3/8"	Pos. 2	993635

Form B

1.5cm	Pos. 1	993639
3cm	Pos. 0	364443
3cm	Pos. 1	993648

Form D

3cm	Pos. 1	993851
3cm	Pos. 2	993534

Form E

1cm	Pos. 1	993650
1.5cm	Pos. 1	993652

Form F

2cm	Pos. 0	993659
2cm	Pos. 1	993660
2cm	Pos. 2	993661
3cm	Pos. 0	993665
3cm	Pos. 1	993666
3cm	Pos. 2	993667

Form FV

3cm	Pos. 1	367474
3cm	Pos. 2	367475

Form H

1.5cm	Pos. 1	993244
1.5cm	Pos. 2	993245
3cm	Pos. 1	993674
3cm	Pos. 2	993675

Form L

2cm	Pos. 1	993676
2cm	Pos. 2	993677
2cm R=15mm	Pos. 1	993823
2cm R=15mm	Pos. 2	993826
3cm	Pos. 1	993678
3cm	Pos. 2	993679

Form O

3cm	Pos. 1	993684
3cm	Pos. 2	993685

Form RH

2cm	Pos. 1	993817
2cm	Pos. 2	364422
3cm	Pos. 1	993846
3cm	Pos. 2	993852

Form Q

3cm	Pos. 1	993690
3cm	Pos. 2	993691

Form V

2cm	Pos. 1	993693
2cm	Pos. 2	993694
3cm	Pos. 0	993695
3cm	Pos. 1	993696
3cm	Pos. 2	993697
5cm	Pos. 0	993847
5cm	Pos. 1	993532

Form Z

4cm	Pos. 0	993701
4cm	Pos. 1	442593

Apexx Router Bit Bearings

993299	Router Bolt M10 x 40mm
993277	Router Bolt M10 x 60mm
993762	Bearing Bottom Pos. 1
993764	Bearing Center V30 Pos. 1
442554	Bearing D69.6 x 14 Z40
993761	Bearing open Pos. 1 For H20, H25, H30

The products above are just a sampling of the tools available. We offer profile wheels in numerous shapes and sizes. To explore additional options, please contact us at 800-458-6222 or visit our website at granquartz.com.

APEXX™ Router Bits

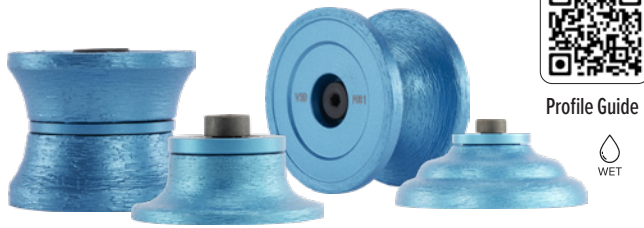
Your One Stop Source for Stone Router Bits



Custom-Profile Router Bits upon Request



Diasant Blue Premium Router Bits



Diasant Premium Blue Router Bits have been improved to be even faster than before with High Speed diamond formulations. Premium Blue wheels are produced in virtually any profile or shape needed, including custom drawn profiles.

- Fast, clean cutting and long life
- Available in many shapes and sizes
- Consistent forms

Size	Position	Stock No.
------	----------	-----------

Form A

2cm	Pos. 1	442718
2cm	Pos. 2	442720
3cm	Pos. 1	442726
3cm	Pos. 2	442728

Form B

2cm	Pos. 1	442732
3cm	Pos. 0 SEG	442739
3cm	Pos. 1	442741

Form E

2cm	Pos. 1	442787
2cm	Pos. 2	442789
3cm	Pos. 1	442792
3cm	Pos. 2	442793

Form F

2cm	Pos. 0 SEG	442797
2cm	Pos. 1	442799
2cm	Pos. 2	442801
3cm	Pos. 0 SEG	442805
3cm	Pos. 1	442807
3cm	Pos. 2	442809

Form O

3cm	Pos. 0 SEG	442860
3cm	Pos. 1	442857
3cm	Pos. 2	442859

Form OG

3cm	Pos. 0 SEG	442812
3cm	Pos. 1	442814

Form P+F

2cm	Pos. 0 SEG	442822
2cm	Pos. 1	442824
2cm	Pos. 2	442827

Form Q

3cm	Pos. 1	442869
-----	--------	--------

Form T

3cm	Pos. 1	442874
3cm	Pos. 2	442875

Form V

2cm	Pos. 1	442881
3cm	Pos. 0 SEG	442891
3cm	Pos. 1	442893
4cm	Pos. 0 SEG	442899
4cm	Pos. 1	442901
4cm	Pos. 2	442902

Crescent

3cm	Pos. 1	442297
3cm	Pos. 2	442299

OMA Systems Antarex Bowl Cutting Bit



This finger bit was designed for the Oma Antarex router. It screws into the spindle of the Oma Antarex and will cut through 2cm and 3cm materials in between 4-8 minutes. This tool can be used on 2cm, 3cm, and 4cm stone.

Stock No.	Desc.
903525	Oma Antarex 2-4 CM

Shaft Adapters for Ghines-Style Router Bits



Modifies Ghines-style bits for use with any router that accepts 1/2" straight shaft.

- Accepts Ghines-style guide bearings
- Not recommended for 4cm (1 1/2") bits except Ghines form Z

Stock No.	Desc.
903600	1/2" Shaft to Ghines Male
910046	1/2" Gas Male to Ghines Male

The products above are just a sampling of the tools available. We offer profile wheels in numerous shapes and sizes. To explore additional options, please contact us at 800-458-6222 or visit our website at granquartz.com.



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Diamond Wright Electroplated Profile Wheels

Diamond Wright profile wheels are legendary for their speed of cut and the longest lasting electroplated bond available.



Electroplated Shaping Bits

- Includes Bearing Guide
- 5/8"-11 Connection

Stock No.	Desc.
912972	45° Bevel 1/2" Thick - Bottom
910916	2" Dia. x 2" Thick Drum - Top



Electroplated Router Bits

- Includes Bearing Guide
- Bolt Included

Stock No.	Desc.
100147	Eased Edge 3/16" R • A
100148	Eased Edge 1/4" R • A
100149	Eased Edge 3/8" R • A
100158	Full Bullnose 3 cm • V • 3 cm thick
100169	Ogee 2 cm • F • 2 cm thick
100164	45° Bevel 1/4" • E
100166	45° Bevel 1/2" • E
100173	2" Øx2 Drum • Z • 5cm max thick



1/2" Shafted Electroplated Router Bits

- 1/2" Shaft connection

Stock No.	Desc.
934601	1/2" Dia. x 11/2" L - Blunt End
934602	1/2" Dia. x 11/2" L - Sphere End
910603	1/2" Dia. x 11/2" L - Blunt End w/slot

Pro Series® Edge Breakers



Pro Series Edge breakers are fast single edge or double edge pre-cutting tools that quickly remove the bulk of the material required to bring a profile to shape. Pro Series Edge breakers quickly pay for themselves by extending the life valuable profile tooling.

- Aggressive segmented design rapidly removes material
- Extends the life of valuable profile tooling

Stock No.	Desc.
950270	Single edge breaker
950271	Double edge breaker
950274	Replacement bearing set

Alpha® Profiling Bits



The Alpha® Profilers provide a convenient and efficient solution for shaping the edges of slabs and tiles with the use of a center water-fed tool. Utilizing fast-cutting vacuum brazed technology and Nylon rollers, users are guided to achieve the perfect edge effortlessly.

- Aggressive segmented design rapidly removes material
- Extends the life of valuable profile tooling

Stock No.	Desc.	Connection
914000	B • 3/8"	5/8"-11
913999	B • 3/16"	5/8"-11
913998	B • 3/4"	5/8"-11
913997	V • 3cm	5/8"-11
913987	V • 4cm	5/8"-11
913995	RE-10 profiler, 45° bevel	5/8"-11
913994	Z • 3cm	5/8"-11

Alpha® Half-Bullnose Wheels



The Alpha® Marble Profile Wheel is designed to profile and cut marble tile in one pass, unlike most profile wheels that only perform the profile action. The 6" wheel, which fits tub and tile saws, has been a popular item with tile installers for years.

- Cut and profile at the same time
- Fits tub and tile saws

Stock No.	Desc.
117741	6" x 5/8"

Pro Series® Vacuum Brazed Profiling Wheels



Pro Series profilers are a favorite tool among tilers. Designed for use on center water feed polishers, the Pro series profiler is a fast way to quickly shape a wide variety of materials on the jobsite using only basic tools.

- Fast and easy to use
- 5/8"-11 connection

Stock No.	Desc.
696575	1/8" Roundover
696398	1/4" Roundover
696399	3/8" Roundover
696400	2cm Ogee
696522	1/4" Bevel
696616	3/4" Bevel

Diarex® Vacuum Brazed Sink Drums

DIAREX®



Diarex Vacuum Brazed Sink Drums have a durable and aggressive vacuum brazed bond that holds its shape for precision work. Available in many different diameters and grit combinations.

- Aggressive Vacuum brazed bond
- Holds its shape for precision work
- Great for water fed hand tools or equipment

Stock No.	Dimension	Grit	Connection
901850	1/2" x 2"	50	5/8"-11
901849	1/2" x 2"	100	5/8"-11
901848	1/2" x 2"	200	5/8"-11
910952	1" x 2"	30	5/8"-11
910907	1" x 2"	50	5/8"-11
910908	1" x 2"	100	5/8"-11
910909	1" x 2"	200	5/8"-11
910954	2" x 2"	30	5/8"-11
910910	2" x 2"	50	5/8"-11
910911	2" x 2"	100	5/8"-11

Diarex® Vacuum Brazed Drum With Guide Bearing

DIAREX®



Diarex vacuum brazed sink drums with guide bearings are the perfect solution for sink cutout work when using a top mounted template. The durable vacuum brazed diamond bond holds its shape for precision grinding.

- Durable vacuum brazed bond holds its shape
- Easy rolling guide bearings follow templates

Stock No.	Dimension	Grit	Connection
910980	2" x 2" Top Bearing	30	5/8"-11
910981	2" x 2" Top Bearing	50	5/8"-11
910982	2" x 2" Top Bearing	100	5/8"-11
910985	3" x 1-1/2" Top Bearing	50	5/8"-11

KS Vacuum Brazed Drums



KS vacuum brazed grinding drums include a top bearing that follows templates, they are excellent for cleaning up sink cutouts.

- Vacuum brazed bond holds its shape for precision work
- Easy rolling guide bearings follow templates

Stock No.	Dimension	Grit	Connection
694705	1" x 2" Top Bearing	40	5/8"-11
694706	1" x 2" Top Bearing	80	5/8"-11
694707	3" x 2" Top Bearing	30	5/8"-11
694708	3" x 2" Top Bearing	40	5/8"-11
694709	3" x 2" Top Bearing	80	5/8"-11

Diamond Wright Electroplated Drum Grinders



Diamond Wright Electroplated sink drums rapidly remove material and leave behind a smooth finish. Featuring premium diamonds and precision balanced cores. Available with and without bearing guides.

- High concentration of premium diamond
- Precision balanced

Stock No.	Dimension	Grit	Center Water Fed	Connection
934217	5/8" x 1-1/2"	30/40	Yes	5/8"-11
934206	1-1/2" x 2"	30/40	No	5/8"-11
910916	2" x 2", Top Bearing	30/40	Yes	5/8"-11
910920	3" x 2", Top Bearing	30/40	Yes	5/8"-11
921313	3" x 2"	30/40	Yes	5/8"-11

Pearl® Vacuum Brazed Drums and Cones

PEARL®



Highly versatile grinding tool that features an aggressive vacuum brazed diamond bond. Use for enlarging holes or cutouts, creating indentations, shaping radiuses or corners, and cleaning up cutouts and edges.

- Highly versatile milling bit shapes, trims, and cleans up hard materials with ease
- Use wet or dry

Stock No.	Dimension	Connection
879221	1-3/8" Cone	5/8"-11
879222	2" Cone	5/8"-11
879223	3/8 x 2" Drum	5/8"-11
879224	1 x 2" Drum	5/8"-11

Sintered Sink Wheels



These sintered sink wheels are precision balanced to run smoothly and not chip the material. The sintered bond delivers a long life.

- Precision balanced to run smoothly
- Sintered bond for long life

Stock No.	Dimension	Grit	Connection
698376	2 x 2"	36	5/8"-11
698377	2 x 2"	60	5/8"-11
698378	2 x 2"	120	5/8"-11
698379	2 x 2"	220	5/8"-11
118520	3 x 1-1/2"	36	5/8"-11
118521	3 x 1-1/2"	60	5/8"-11



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Pro Series® Zero Tolerance Wheels

Pro Series



Diarex Pro Series zero-tolerance wheels are perfect for cleaning up sink cutouts. The aggressive diamond segments quickly grind away material and the resin fill provides smoother operation.

- Aggressive grinding segments
- Resin fill for smoother operation

Stock No.	Dimension	Resin Fill	Grit	Connection
800335	1" x 1-5/8"	Yes	Coarse	5/8"-11
800336	2" x 1-5/8"	Yes	Coarse	5/8"-11
800337	3" x 1-5/8"	Yes	Coarse	5/8"-11
800338	4" x 1-5/8"	Yes	Coarse	5/8"-11

Pro Series® Crescent Zero Tolerance Wheels

Pro Series



Pro Series Crescent Zero Tolerance wheels feature a unique curved segment design that runs smoothly and reduces chipping. Available with or without resin fill.

- Crescent segments run smoothly
- Available with or without resin fill

Stock No.	Dimension	Resin Fill	Grit	Connection
800190	2" x 1-1/2"	No	Coarse	5/8"-11
800191	2" x 1-1/2"	Yes	Coarse	5/8"-11
800192	3" x 1-1/2"	No	Coarse	5/8"-11
800193	3" x 1-1/2"	Yes	Coarse	5/8"-11

Legend Zero Tolerance Wheels

GranQuartz
LEGEND

Legend Zero Tolerance wheels are premium wheels known for their silky-smooth grinding and long life. Legend Zero tolerance wheels are precision balanced and loaded with premium diamonds.

- Precision balanced for smooth grinding
- Long-life grinding segments

Stock No.	Dimension	Resin Fill	Grit	Connection
698407	1" x 1-5/8"	No	Coarse	5/8"-11
698408	2" x 1-5/8"	No	Coarse	5/8"-11
698410	3" x 1-5/8"	No	Coarse	5/8"-11
698409	2" x 1-5/8"	Yes	Coarse	5/8"-11
698411	3" x 1-5/8"	Yes	Coarse	5/8"-11

Cyclone Zero Tolerance Wheels

CYCLONE



Cyclone Zero Tolerance Wheels are perfectly balanced to eliminate vibration. They also feature aggressive stock removal and resin fill for smoother operation.

- Precision balanced for smooth grinding
- Available with or without resin fill

Stock No.	Dimension	Resin Fill	Grit	Connection
600274	1" x 1-5/8"	No	Coarse	5/8"-11
444967	1" x 1-5/8"	Yes	Coarse	5/8"-11
600267	2" x 1-5/8"	Yes	Coarse	5/8"-11
362115	3" x 1-5/8"	No	Coarse	5/8"-11
600268	3" x 1-5/8"	Yes	Coarse	5/8"-11

Diarex® Profiling Bits

DIAREX®



Recommended for use with König Pneumatic Pencil Grinder, ideal for sculpting and detailing.

- Sintered diamond design for superior performance
- Wet or dry use
- 6mm connection shaft

Stock No.	Bit No.	Style	Description
115822	16	Milling Whl	37mm x 12mm
103359	23	Profile Bit	8mm x 16mm
103361	24	Profile Bit	8mm x 16mm
115811	25	Profile Bit	12.5mmx15mm
115813	26	Profile Bit	10mm x 30mm
115817	29	Profile Bit	25mm x 6mm
115823	30	Dry Cut Turbo	50mm

Diamond Brazed Mounted Points For Granite Set Of 14



Perfect for sculpting and fine detail work. Features a sintered diamond bond and a 6mm shank. Great for pneumatic pencil grinders, electric die grinders and most any rotary grinding tool.

Stock No.	Desc.
362029	Diamond Brazed Mounted Points For Granite Set Of 14

DW® Electroplated Profiling Bits



- For detail work on marble and granite
- 6mm connection shaft (1/4" shaft also available)
- Other sizes and shapes available by special order

Stock No.	Bit No.	Description
914001	1	5/32" dia. blunt x 3/8" long
914002	2	1/4" dia. blunt x 1/2" long
914003	3	1/4" dia. blunt x 3/4" long
914004	4	1/4" dia. blunt x 1-1/2" long
914005	5	3/8" dia. blunt x 3/8" long
914006	6	3/8" dia. blunt x 3/4" long
914007	7	1/2" dia. blunt x 3/4" long
914008	8	1/2" dia. blunt x 1-1/2" long
914009	9	1/4" sphere end x 3/8" long
914010	10	3/8" sphere end x 3/4" long
914011	11	1/2" sphere end x 3/4" long
914012	12	Pointed

Stock No.	Bit No.	Description
914013	13	Dove tail 5/8" diameter
914014	14	Cone 1/2" dia. x 3/4" long
914015	15	Cone 3/4" dia. x 1-1/8" long
914016	16	1/2" dia. ball
914017	17	3/4" dia. ball
914018	18	1" dia. x 1/8" disc
914019	19	1" dia. x 1/4" disc
914020	20	1" dia. x 3/4" disc
914021	21	1" dia. x 1/8" radius edge disc
914524	24	Bullet 1/2" dia. x 3/4" long
914525	25	5/8" dia. blunt x 3/4" long

Dongsin® Shaping Bits

DS



- High quality sculpting tools for handheld use
- Wet or Dry Use
- For granite, marble and engineered stone

Stock No.	Bit No.	Description
122990	NR.16	6.3MM Shank Gear
122989	NR.17	6.3MM Shank Saw
122986	NR.18	6.3MM Shank Coin
122983	NR.21	6.3MM Shank Funnel

Stock No.	Bit No.	Description
122985	NR.26	6.3MM Shank Cylinder
122988	NR.26 XL	6.3MM Shank Cylinder
122987	NR.27	6.3MM Shank Cone
122984	NR.29	6.3MM Shank Ring

Alpha® Vacuum Brazed Trimmer Bits

ALPHA



Stock No.	Dimension
116352	2" x 1/4"

Versatile tool perfect for trimming electrical receptacles, water-valve holes, shower knobs, etc. Designed for use on Granite, Engineered stone, Porcelain Tile and other materials.

- Wet or dry use
- 1/4" diameter
- 1/4" shank
- Max RPM 33,000



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

Diamond Wright T-31 Electroplated Anchor Bits



Diamond Wright anchor bits are legendary for their speed of cut and long life. Packed with premium diamonds, they grind fast out of the gate and last.

- Available in 1/4" or 3/8" Shank
- Use wet for best results

Stock No.	Description
933306	3/16" x 3/8 Shank
933018	3/16" x 1/4 Shank
933299	1/4" x 3/8 Shank
933307	1/4" x 1/4 Shank
933302	3/8" x 3/8 Shank
364298	3/16" with Center Water Feed

Diarex T-31 Sink Anchors With Hardware

DIAREX



Diarex T-31 sink anchors are manufactured using high-quality stainless steel and they are available in a variety of lengths and diameters. Each package includes bolts, flat washers, and nuts.

Stock No.	Diameter	Length	UOM
933313	3/16"	1-1/2"	Pack of 25
364862	3/16"	1-1/2"	Pack of 100
933314	3/16"	2"	Pack of 25
364863	3/16"	2"	Pack of 100
933315	3/16"	2-1/2"	Pack of 25
933316	1/4"	1-1/4"	Pack of 25
933317	1/4"	1-1/2"	Pack of 25
933318	1/4"	1-3/4"	Pack of 25
933319	1/4"	2"	Pack of 25
933320	1/4"	2-1/2"	Pack of 25
933321	1/4"	3"	Pack of 25
933322	1/4"	4"	Pack of 25
933323	3/8"	2"	Pack of 25
933324	3/8"	2-1/2"	Pack of 25
933325	3/8"	3"	Pack of 25
933326	3/8"	4"	Pack of 25

Pro Series® Vacuum Brazed Anchor Bits

Pro Series



Pro Series anchor bits feature a robust vacuum brazed bond that is designed for longevity.

- Durable vacuum brazed bond
- Available in 1/4" or 3/8" Shank

Stock No.	Desc.
933301	3/16" with 3/8" shank
933303	1/4" with 3/8" shank
933305	3/8" with 3/8" shank
933309	3/16" with 1/4" shank
933310	1/4" with 1/4" shank

Diamond Wright T-31 Sink Anchors With Hardware



Diamond Wright T-31 sink anchors are a premium anchoring and mounting fastener made with 304 stainless steel. Diamond Wright T-31 anchors are perfect for mounting sinks. Each package includes bolts, flat washers, and nuts.

Stock No.	Bit No.	Style	Description
364826	3/16"	1-1/2"	Pack of 100
364827	3/16"	2"	Pack of 100
364834	3/16"	2-1/2"	Pack of 100
367551	1/4"	1-1/4"	Pack of 100
444864	1/4"	1-1/2"	Pack of 100
364835	1/4"	1-3/4"	Pack of 100
364836	1/4"	2"	Pack of 100
364837	1/4"	2-1/2"	Pack of 100
444865	1/4"	3"	Pack of 100
444866	3/8"	2	Pack of 50
444867	3/8"	2-1/2"	Pack of 50
444868	3/8"	3"	Pack of 50

Anchor Bit Adapters

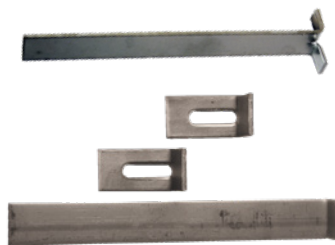
ADI



Choose standard or premium anchor bit adapter. Standard adapter uses two screws to hold a 3/8" shaft tool in place. Premium adapter uses a collet system that centers the bit exactly for precise cutting, and holds either 1/4" or 3/8" shafts. Premium adapter includes 2 collets 1/4" and 3/8" and wrench.

Stock No.	Desc.
924987	Premium Collet Adapter
924988	Replacement Premium Collet Adapter 5-6mm
924989	Replacement Premium Collet Adapter 3/8" 10mm
925072	Replacement Premium Collet Adapter 6.5mm
924981	Replacement Wrench for Premium adapter
924980	Premium Adapter 1/2" gas Reverse Thread
924158	Standard Collet Adapter

Strap Anchors



Stock No.	Desc.
940401	1/8" x 1" one way
940402	Sink clip adapter
940107	1/8" x 1" two way
940121	1/16" x 1" one way
940122	1/16" x 1" two way

XGT® outpowers, outsmarts, and outlasts the rest.



GAG04



Rubberized Soft Grip provides increased comfort on the job

Reinforced Metal Gear Housing engineered for maximum job site durability

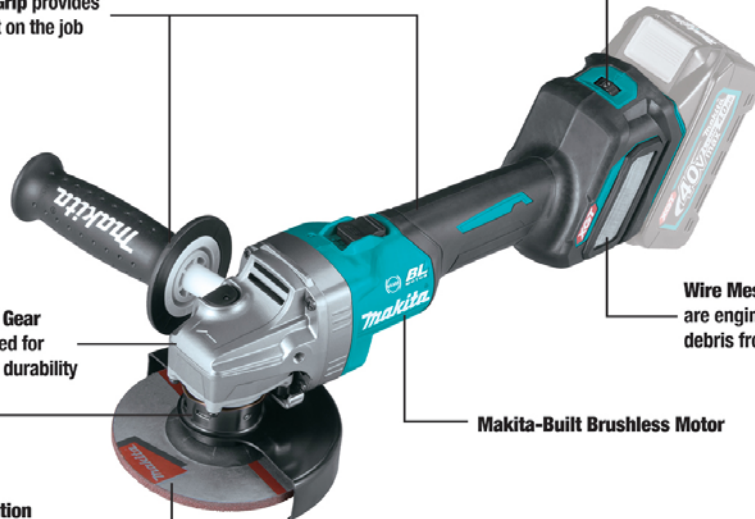
Quick Guard Rotation allows easy tool-less adjustment for increased productivity

Electric Brake stops the grinding or cut-off wheel in 2 seconds or less for maximum productivity

Variable Speed Control Dial allows for RPM adjustment (3,000-8,500) to match the speed to the application

Wire Mesh Intake Covers are engineered to prevent debris from entering motor

Makita-Built Brushless Motor



GranQuartz®

Makita® GA4542C SJS II Angle Grinder**Stock No. 115247**Replacement Brush
CB-340 St.#116404

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
4-1/2"	12 amp	2,800-11,000	5.4 lbs

Schematic
Sheet

The Makita® 4-1/2" SJS™II Angle Grinder (GA4542C) combines power, convenience, comfort, and motor-protection features for longer-lasting industrial performance. Equipped with SJS™II, a mechanical gear drive system to help prevent motor and gear damage by dampening the force on the gear when the wheel is forced to stop.

- SJS™II provides a leaf spring and cam gear drive mechanism that is engineered to reduce vibration for increased operator comfort during extended use
- Electronic controller provides constant speed control and soft start functionality
- Vibration absorbing side handle provides increased comfort on the job
- Labyrinth construction seals and protects the drive gear and bearings

Makita® GA5042C SJS II Angle Grinder**Stock No. 115248**Replacement Brush
CB-340 St.#116404

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
5"	12 amp	2,800-11,000	5.4 lbs

Schematic
Sheet

The Makita® 5" SJS™II Angle Grinder (GA5042C) combines power, convenience, comfort and motor-protection features for longer-lasting industrial performance. Equipped with SJS™II, a mechanical gear drive system to help prevent motor and gear damage by dampening the force on the gear when the wheel is forced to stop.

- SJS™II provides a leaf spring and cam gear drive mechanism that is engineered to reduce vibration for increased operator comfort during extended use
- Electronic controller provides constant speed control and soft start functionality
- Vibration absorbing side handle provides increased comfort on the job
- Labyrinth construction seals and protects the drive gear and bearings

Makita® 9564CV SJS Angle Grinder**Stock No. 116405**Replacement Brush
CB-340 St.#116404

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
4-1/2"	13 amp	2,800-10,500	5.3 lbs

Schematic
Sheet

Makita® 4-1/2" SJS™ Angle Grinder combines power with comfort and motor-protection features for longer-lasting stone grinding and polishing performance. Engineered with Makita's innovative SJS™ mechanical clutch system to protect the gears for longer tool life. The side handle can be easily installed on either side of the tool, and the "tool-less" wheel guard adjustment provides easy clamping.

- SJS™ technology is a mechanical clutch system that helps prevent motor and gear damage by allowing the drive shaft to slip if the wheel is forced to stop
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for smooth start-ups and longer gear life
- "Tool-less" wheel guard for more convenient adjustments

Makita® 9565CV SJS Angle Grinder**Stock No. 116399**Replacement Brush
CB-340 St.#116404

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
5"	13 amp	2,800-10,500	5.3 lbs

Schematic
Sheet

Makita® 5" SJS™ Angle Grinder combines power with comfort and motor-protection features for longer-lasting stone grinding and polishing performance. Engineered with Makita's innovative SJS™ mechanical clutch system to protect the gears for longer tool life. The side handle can be easily installed on either side of the tool, and the "tool-less" wheel guard adjustment provides easy clamping.

- SJS™ technology is a mechanical clutch system that helps prevent motor and gear damage by allowing the drive shaft to slip if the wheel is forced to stop
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for smooth start-ups and longer gear life
- "Tool-less" wheel guard for more convenient adjustments

Makita® GA5090 SJS II Angle Grinder**Stock No. 115250**Replacement Brush
CB-262 St.#109480

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
5"	15 amp	2,800-11,500	5.7 lbs

Schematic
Sheet

The Makita® 5" SJS™II High-Power Angle Grinder (GA5090) features a powerful 15 AMP motor and variable speed control. This unit also includes the SJS™II system which reduces vibration for increased operator comfort during extended use. An electronic controller provides soft start functionality to protect the motor. Convenience features include a "tool-less" wheel guard for easy adjustment.

- SJS™II provides a leaf spring and cam gear drive mechanism that is engineered to reduce vibration for increased operator comfort during extended use
- Electronic controller provides constant speed control and soft start functionality
- Vibration absorbing side handle provides increased comfort on the job
- Labyrinth construction seals and protects the drive gear and bearings from dust and debris for increased durability

Makita® GA4590 SJS II Angle Grinder**Stock No. 115249**Replacement Brush
CB-262 St.#109480

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
4-1/2"	15 amp	2,800-11,500	5.7 lbs

Schematic
Sheet

The Makita® 4-1/2" SJS™II High-Power Angle Grinder (GA4590) features a powerful 15 AMP motor and variable speed control. This unit also includes the SJS™II system which reduces vibration for increased operator comfort during extended use. An electronic controller provides soft start functionality to protect the motor. Convenience features include a "tool-less" wheel guard for easy adjustment.

- SJS™II provides a leaf spring and cam gear drive mechanism that is engineered to reduce vibration for increased operator comfort during extended use
- Electronic controller provides constant speed control and soft start functionality
- Vibration absorbing side handle provides increased comfort on the job
- Labyrinth construction seals and protects the drive gear and bearings from dust and debris for increased durability

Metabo® WEV15-125 HT Angle Grinder**Stock No. 101216****metabo**Replacement Brush
316065460 St.#316065

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
5"	13.5 amp	2,800-9,600	5.5 lbs

Schematic
Sheet

The Metabo® WEV 15-125 HT 5-Inch Angle Grinder is a high-quality, long-lasting grinder optimized for stone fabrication with a gear reduction for increased torque. The Vario-Tacho-Constamatic system provides intelligent speed control speed. Safety features include a tool-free adjustable guard, S-automatic torque limiter, soft start and restart protection systems.

- Long life-motor with patented dust protection provides a longer service life
- Vario Tacho Constamatic System Provides intelligent speed control
- Soft start and restart protection
- Tool-free adjustable guard
- Vibration absorbing side handle reduces hand fatigue

Flex LE14-11 125 VS Angle Grinder**Stock No. 116660****FLEX**Replacement Brush
4960372001 St.#105080 (1)
requires 2

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
5"	12 amp	2,800-11,500	5 lbs

Schematic
Sheet

The LE 14-11 125 uses a highly efficient motor with 12-amp power output. A 5-stage variable speed control dial allows the user to match the RPM to the application. This tool includes several advanced safety features including soft start, restart protection, and overload protection which monitors the motor temperature. The LE 14-11 125 also includes a tool-free adjustable guard.

- Highly efficient and resilient motor for more power output
- Longer service life thanks to optimized cooling and revised carbon geometry
- Extensive dust protection for motor and gears
- Compact and ergonomic shape
- Tool-free adjustment of safety guard
- SoftVib handgrip with integrated locknut wrench and vibration damping

California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.govDust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.**GranQuartz®**

Makita® 9566CV SJS Angle Grinder**Stock No. 116383**Replacement Brush
CB-340 St.#116404

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
6"	13 amp	4,000-10,000	5.3 lbs

Schematic
Sheet

Makita's 6" SJS™ Angle Grinder combines power with comfort and motor-protection features for longer-lasting stone grinding and polishing performance. The 9566CV is engineered with Makita's innovative SJS™ mechanical clutch system to protect the gears for longer tool life. Built with comfort and ergonomic features for extended use. In addition, the side handle can be easily installed on either side of the tool, and the "tool-less" wheel guard adjustment provides easy clamping.

- SJS™ technology is a mechanical clutch system that helps prevent motor and gear damage by allowing the drive shaft to slip if the wheel is forced to stop
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for smooth start-ups and longer gear life
- Tool-less wheel guard for more convenient adjustments

Metabo® WEV15-125 Quick Angle Grinder**Stock No. 101217**Replacement Brush
316065460 St.#316065

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
5"	13.5 amp	2,800-11,000	5.5 lbs

Schematic
Sheet

The Metabo® WEV 15-125 Quick 5-Inch Angle Grinder offers exceptional power and a patented LongLife motor. The Vario-Tacho-Constamatic system provides intelligent speed control speed. Safety features include a tool-free adjustable guard, S-automatic torque limiter, soft start and restart protection systems. A tool-less M-Quick disc exchange allows touch-of-a-button accessory change-outs for improved productivity.

- Long life-motor with patented dust protection provides a longer service life
- Vario Tacho Constamatic System Provides intelligent speed control
- M-Quick tool free disc exchange allows touch-of-a-button tool change-outs
- Soft start and restart protection
- Tool-free adjustable guard
- Vibration absorbing side handle reduces hand fatigue

Makita® 9557PB Angle Grinder**Stock No. 955700**Replacement Brush
CB-325 St.#690860

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
4-1/2"	7.5 amp	11,000	4.5 lbs

Schematic
Sheet

Makita's 4-1/2" Angle Grinder combines power with comfort and motor-protection features for longer-lasting industrial performance. The 9557PB Angle Grinder delivers 11,000 RPM, with soft start for smooth start-ups. The Angle Grinder also features a range of durability features including labyrinth construction which seals and protects the motor and bearings from dust and debris for longer tool life.

- Powerful 7.5 AMP motor
- Compact design with small 2-1/2" diameter barrel
- Extra large paddle switch for comfortable operation
- No-load 11,000 RPM

Makita® GA5010Z Angle Grinder**Stock No. 790130**Replacement Brush
CB-303 Pt.#115944

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
5"	10.5 amp	11,000	5.8 lbs

Schematic
Sheet

The GA5010Z angle grinder has a refined design and an ergonomic soft grip for increased comfort on the job. This unit includes a rotatable gear housing that can be positioned every 90°. A 10.5 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM and an electric brake rapidly slows rotation for maximum productivity. Labyrinth construction protects the motor with a complex set of channels, prohibiting dust and contamination.

- Powerful 10.5 AMP motor delivers more output for increased performance
- Refined design at only 5.8 lbs. for reduced operator fatigue
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned every 90°
- Ergonomic soft grip provides increased comfort on the job

Makita® 9005B Angle Grinder**Stock No. 116387**Replacement Brush
CB-124 St.#116391

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
5"	9 amp	12,000	6.6 lbs

Schematic
Sheet

The Makita® 5 in. Angle Grinder features a 9 Amp motor that provides 12,000 RPM of compact grinding power and is designed for high-production work. This convenient angle grinder also features a switch with lock-on for continuous operation and a spindle lock makes accessory changes easy. This angle grinder features a removable side handle that can be installed on either side of tool for operator comfort.

- Powerful 9.0 AMP motor
- Side handle can be installed on either side of the tool
- Spindle lock for easy wheel changes
- All ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- Lock-on button for continuous operation

Makita® GA7021 Angle Grinder**Stock No. 116577**Replacement Brush
CB-204 St.#116409

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
7"	15 amp	6,600	12.2 lbs

Schematic
Sheet

The GA7021 angle grinder is built around a powerful 15 Amp motor that delivers up to 6,600 RPM for fast stock removal. It features labyrinth construction that seals internal components from outside contaminants. The easy-to-use large trigger switch locks on for extended operation, and a large shaft lock permits easy wheel changes. The switch handle rotates 90 degrees left and right.

- Powerful 15 AMP motor handles the most demanding applications
- Rubberized soft grip handle provides increased operator comfort
- Rear trigger switch with lock-on for operator convenience
- Labyrinth construction protects the motor and bearings

Makita® GA7911 Sander**Stock No. 116382**Replacement Brush
CB-154 St.#181047

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
7"	15 amp	7,000	12.2 lbs

Schematic
Sheet

The Makita® Angle Sander has an extra heavy duty 15.0 Amp motor for high production; lock-on feature for continuous operation and accepts up to 7 in. Sanding discs and 7 in. or 9 in. grinding wheels with correct guards. It includes a side handle can be installed on either side of the tool and a rugged metal housing for longer tool life. The Angle Sander has an AC/DC switch for use with alternative power sources.

- Powerful 15.0 AMP motor for the most challenging applications
- Enlarged all ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- Spiral bevel gears for smoother rotation
- Zig-zag varnish protects the armature coil from dust and debris
- Large tool rest bumper to help protect tool and surfaces from damage

Metabo® WEP17-150 Quick Angle Grinder**Stock No. 601078**Replacement Brush
316065460 St.#316065

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
6"	14.6 amp	9,600	5.6 lbs

Schematic
Sheet

The Metabo® WEP 17-150 Quick 6-Inch Angle Grinder offers exceptional power and a patented LongLife motor. The Vario-Tacho-Constamatic system provides intelligent speed control speed. Safety features include a tool-free adjustable guard, S-automatic torque limiter, soft start and restart protection systems. A tool-less M-Quick disc exchange allows touch-of-a-button accessory change-outs for improved productivity.

- Long life-motor with patented dust protection provides a longer service life
- Vario Tacho Constamatic System Provides intelligent speed control
- M-Quick tool free disc exchange allows touch-of-a-button tool change-outs
- Soft start and restart protection
- Tool-free adjustable guard
- Vibration absorbing side handle reduces hand fatigue

California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.govDust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

Makita® GAG04M1 40V Cordless Grinder**Stock No. 120106**

Includes:

- Charger
- Bag
- Battery

WHEEL DIA
5"MOTOR
13 ampRPM
3,000-8,500WEIGHT
9 lbsSchematic
Sheet

The 40V max XGT® Brushless Cordless Angle Grinder delivers corded grinding performance without the cord for the most demanding applications. Safety features for this unit include electric current limiter, electric brake, anti-restart protection, soft start functionality and more. The quick adjustment, tool-less guard provides increased productivity.

- Corded grinder performance
- Electronic current limiter protects the motor from overload
- Electric brake stops the grinder in 2 seconds or less
- Anti-restart protection prevent motor start up when battery is inserted
- Quick guard rotation allows easy tool-less adjustment
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for smooth start-ups and longer gear life

40V MAX XGT 4AH Battery**Stock No. 120108****40V Charger DC40RA****Stock No. 120116****Makita® GD0800C 1/4" Variable Speed Die Grinder****Stock No. 100251**WHEEL DIA
1"MOTOR
6.6 ampRPM
7,000-28,000WEIGHT
3.7 lbsSchematic
Sheet

The GD0800C 1/4" die grinder combines a powerful motor and gear protection features for longer-lasting grinding performance. The GD0800C includes the innovative SJS™ system that provides protection for the gears and motor. Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load and soft start provides smooth start-ups.

- Powerful motor for faster material removal
- SJS™ technology provides protection for motor and gears
- Constant speed control maintains speed under load
- Soft start for smooth start-ups and longer gear life
- Electronic current limiter helps protect the motor from overload

1/4" collet adapter reducer for GD800C**Stock No. 115523****Makita® GD0601 1/4" Die Grinder****Stock No. 116692**WHEEL DIA
1-1/2"MOTOR
3.5 ampRPM
25,000WEIGHT
3.7 lbsSchematic
Sheet

The GD0601 1/4" die grinder combines power and speed with motor-protection features for improved grinding performance. Engineered with a Makita®-built industrial motor that includes front and rear air vents for cooler operation. Makita® has engineered comfort and ergonomics into this grinder for professional use.

- Powerful 3.5 AMP motor
- Small diameter barrel grip for added comfort
- Rubberized gear housing for increased operator comfort
- Stepped neck for working in tight spaces

1/8" collet adapter reducer for GD0601**Stock No. 116396**

Makita® PW5001C Wet Polisher**Stock No. 116372****Makita**Replacement Brush
CB-340 St.#116404

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
4"	7.9 amp	2,000-4,000	5.1 lbs

Schematic
Sheet

The PW5001C combines 7.9 AMP power and variable speed control with optimum speed settings, soft start for smooth start-ups, and more. The result is a fast and powerful stone polisher with precision engineering for stone finishing work.

- Variable speed control for different applications
- Soft start feature for smooth start-ups
- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load

Flex® L 12-3 100 Speed Wet Polisher**Stock No. 116699****FLEX**Replacement Brush
280291 St.#900123 (1)
requires 2

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
5"	9.3 amp	3,700	5.2 lbs

Schematic
Sheet

The Flex L 12-3 is ergonomic, powerful, and lightweight. This single speed wet polisher features an oversized grip hood and water feed control located below the housing for the ultimate in user comfort. A dust protected switch increases tool longevity and a cable mounted GFCI safety switch is included.

- Dust protected switch increases longevity
- Cable Mounted GFCI switch for user safety
- Bail handle for a firm grip even when working vertically

Flex® LE 12-3 100 Variable Speed Wet Polisher**Stock No. 116615****FLEX**Replacement Brush
280291 St.#900123 (1)
requires 2Schematic
Sheet

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
5"	9.3 amp	1,200-3,700	5.3 lbs

The Flex LE 12-3 100 is an ergonomic, powerful and lightweight variable speed wet polisher. This unit boasts several advanced electronic features including constant speed control, soft start and overload protection. The water feed is located below the housing for improved ergonomics.

- High torque for maximum material removal
- Advanced electronic controls include constant speed, soft start, and overload protection
- Oversized grip hood for easy and precise handling

Flex® LW 1503 Wet Polisher**Stock No. 116054****FLEX**Replacement Brush
FLE491594 St.#362060 (1)
requires 2Schematic
Sheet

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
5"	7.4 amp	3,700	4.5 lbs

AIR-830 pneumatic polishers make polishing easier than ever. Equipped with a newly developed motor with a 5-hybrid composite vane design that outputs more power and lasts longer. User comfort is improved with a new splash guard and a silicon boot covering the gear head.

- Newly developed motor produces more power
- Central water-feed system delivers ample water
- New splash guard allows for better visibility
- Silicon gear head cover keeps hands warm

Alpha® VSP 320 Wet Polisher**Stock No. 104569****ALPHA**Replacement Brush
St.#210048Schematic
Sheet

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
4"	7.0 amp	700-2,500	7.3 lbs

The VSP-320 is a durable and dependable variable speed polisher with a heavy-duty gear system and a step-down transmission for long-lasting performance. Includes a flexible water hose and a power cord with GFCI protection.

- Heavy-Duty Gear System with Step-Down Transmission
- Adjustable Splash Guard
- Center Water-Feed System
- C-Handle and Side Handle for User Convenience

California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.govDust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.**GranQuartz®**

Flex® PE 14-2 150 Variable Speed Rotary Polisher

Stock No. 600027

FLEX



Replacement Brush
St.#444798 (1)
requires 2

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
6"	12 amp	380-2100	5 lbs



Schematic Sheet

The Flex PE14-2-150 is a powerful variable polisher with high torque. This polisher features a 1400 Watt motor with continuous speed control and gentle start technology.

- Grip hood ergonomic shaped polishing head
- Continuous speed control
- Optimized air flow for cooling
- Extra long wear resistant cable

Makita® GV7000C Variable Speed Vertical Sander

Stock No. 116414

Makita



Replacement Brush
CB-303 St.#115944

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
7"	7.9 amp	2,500-4,700	4.6 lbs



Schematic Sheet

The GV7000C lightweight (4.6 lbs) vertical sander makes quick work of sanding jobs with less operator fatigue. Its trigger lock-on button takes the stress off your trigger finger during those extended jobs. Designed this sander with the motor over the pad for better balance and control.

- Advanced electronics include soft start and electronic speed control
- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Soft start feature for smooth start-ups
- Two position adjustable side handle for operator convenience

Makita® GV5010 Vertical Sander

Stock No. 955701

Makita



Replacement Brush
CB-75 St.#116379

Schematic Sheet



WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
5"	3.9 amp	4,500	2.4 lbs

The GV5010 combines power and comfort with motor-protection features for longer-lasting industrial performance. The GV5010 is ideal for a variety of sanding applications.

- Precision balance with rubberized soft grip handle
- Trigger lock-on button for operator convenience
- Two position adjustable side handle for operator convenience

Makita® 9237CX3 Variable Speed Polisher

Stock No. 116851

Makita



Replacement Brush
CB-303 St.#115944

Schematic Sheet



WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
7"	10 amp	0-3,200	7 lbs

The 9237CX3 is a fast and powerful polisher for finishing, stone polishing, and more. Constant speed control maintains uniform speed even under load.

- Constant speed control maintains speed under load
- Soft start for smooth start-ups and less fling off of polish, wax or paste
- Rubberized loop handle and gear housing for operator comfort
- Wire mesh intake covers to prevent wool fibers from entering the motor
- Lock-on button for continuous use operation

Makita® 9227C Variable Speed Polisher

Stock No. 116413

Makita



Replacement Brush
CB-303 St.#115944

Schematic Sheet



WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
7"	10 amp	600-3,000	6.8 lbs

The 9227C combines 10 Amp power and variable speed with electronic speed control. The result is fast and powerful polishing that maintains constant speed under load.

- Powerful 10 Amp motor
- Soft start feature ensures smooth start-ups
- Lock-on button for periods of continuous use

Metabo® PE 15-30 Polisher**Stock No. 615300****metabo**Schematic
Sheet

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
7"	13 amp	800-3,000	5.3 lbs

Metabo's PE15-30 is a 7" variable speed angle polisher with a powerful motor and advanced electronic controls. The PE15-30 includes VTC speed control, soft start, restart and overload protection.

- Powerful with ideal speed range for grinding and polishing stone surfaces
- Vario-Tacho-Constamatic (VTC)- constant speed control
- Overload, soft start, and restart protection

Pearl® PA2322WR Wet Polisher**Stock No. 879950****PEARL**Schematic
Sheet

WHEEL DIA	CFM	RPM
5"	16	5,500

The PA2322WR is quickly becoming one of the most popular polishers in the stone industry. Designed for continuous use, sealed bearings provide long life and smooth operation. The rear air vent removes exhaust through a hose protector, away from the operator's hands.

- Professional design for continuous production
- Lightweight aircraft aluminum casting
- Watertight sealed bearings provide long life and smooth operation
- Air and water controls are located conveniently

Pearl® WP3000 Wet Polisher**Stock No. 100110****PEARL**Schematic
Sheet

WHEEL DIA	CFM	RPM
5"	16	5,500

The Pearl® WP3000 Pneumatic Polisher is the premier wet polisher for the stone & countertop fabrication trades. High-quality tool manufactured in Japan and engineered for professional fabricators. Lightweight cast aluminum body, sealed bearings, and a comfortable rubber grip.

- Designed for high production environments
- Lightweight cast aluminum body
- Comfortable rubber grip
- Sealed bearings

Alpha® PSP-158 Wet Polisher**Stock No. 119540****ALPHA**Schematic
Sheet

WHEEL DIA	CFM	RPM
5"	21	5,500

The PSP-158 will modernize the polishing operation with its power and precision speed control. A powerful new motor was designed for demanding applications. More precise, 1/4 turn valves have been added to the air and water controls. A spindle lock button allows rapid tool changes.

- Spindle lock button eliminates the need for wrenches
- Improved air and water controls for more precision
- Silicon gear head cover keeps hands warmer

Alpha® Air-830 Wet Polisher**Stock No. 119739****ALPHA**Schematic
Sheet

WHEEL DIA	CFM	RPM
5"	15	4,000

AIR-830 pneumatic polishers make polishing easier than ever. Equipped with a newly developed motor with a 5-hybrid composite vane design that outputs more power and lasts longer. User comfort is improved with a new splash guard and a silicon boot covering the gear head.

- Newly developed motor produces more power
- Central water-feed system delivers ample water
- New splash guard allows for better visibility
- Silicon gear head cover keeps hands warm

Alpha® Air-850 Wet Polisher**Stock No. 119740****ALPHA**Schematic
Sheet

WHEEL DIA	CFM	RPM
5"	16	5,500

AIR-850 pneumatic polishers make polishing easier than ever. Equipped with a newly developed motor with a 5-hybrid composite vane design that outputs more power and lasts longer. User comfort is improved with a new splash guard and a silicon boot covering the gear head.

- Newly developed motor produces more power
- Central water-feed system delivers ample water
- New splash guard allows for better visibility
- Silicon gear head cover keeps hands warm



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Pro Series Air Wet Polisher**Stock No. 600600****PRO**
Series

WHEEL DIA	CFM	RPM
5"	15.9	5,000

Schematic
Sheet

The Pro Series polisher is a workhorse of a tool, used by many stone industry professionals. Featuring two handle options and a lightweight aluminum body. A soft rubber grip and rear exhaust provide additional user comfort.

- Lightweight aluminum body
- Soft rubber grip for user comfort
- Rear exhaust directs air away from users hand

Assassin Air Wet Polisher**Stock No. 600602****Assassin**
 HOSES NOT
INCLUDED | SIDE
EXHAUST →

WHEEL DIA	CFM	RPM
5"	16.2	4,500

Schematic
Sheet

The Assassin is a lightweight and compact waterfed air polisher that is easy to maneuver. A non-slip rubber grip provides a solid grip and user comfort.

- Lightweight aluminum body
- Soft rubber grip for user comfort
- Side exhaust

Cyclone® MVP Wet Polisher**Stock No. 106288****CYCLONE**

WHEEL DIA	CFM	RPM
5"	16	5,500

Schematic
Sheet

More power and dependability make the MVP one of the industry's most exciting wet polishers. Featuring a lightweight aluminum body, easy to use controls, and an innovative automatic oil injection system.

- Lightweight aluminum body
- Soft rubber grip for user comfort
- Automatic oil injection system

Alpha® Air-300 Mini Wet Polisher**Stock No. 116324****ALPHA**

WHEEL DIA	CFM	RPM
3"	10	5,800

Schematic
Sheet

The AIR-300 was designed for polishing in tight spaces. The AIR-300 fits comfortably in the hand and weighs only 1.6 pounds. The unit is easy to maneuver and produces flawless sink rims and bowls.

- Designed to easily maneuver in tight areas like sink bowls
- Lightweight and ergonomical design reduces fatigue

Pearl® PA6000 Wet Grinder**Stock No. 879951****PEARL**Schematic
Sheet

WHEEL DIA	CFM	RPM
5"	15	10,000



The PA6000 is an industrial grade pneumatic grinder crafted from lightweight and strong aircraft aluminum. Designed for continuous use, this high-quality tool uses sealed bearings that provide long life and smooth operation.

- Professional design for continuous production
- Lightweight aircraft aluminum casting
- Watertight sealed bearings provide long life
- Air and water controls are conveniently located

Diarex® Pneumatic Wet Grinder**Stock No. 600550****ALPHA**Schematic
Sheet

WHEEL DIA	CFM	RPM
5"	16.2	11,000



The Diarex 5" pneumatic grinder is great for wet grinding with diamond cup wheels. The compact size is handy and the central water feed ensures the cup wheel is running cool and without dust. The spring return throttle lever is a nice safety feature.

- Lightweight aircraft aluminum casting
- Spring return throttle for safety
- Air and water controls are conveniently located

Diarex® Pneumatic Wet Grinder**Stock No. 600575**Schematic
Sheet

WHEEL DIA	CFM	RPM
7"	17.7	6,500



The Diarex 7" pneumatic grinder is great for wet grinding with diamond cup wheels. The compact size is handy and the central water feed ensures the cup wheel is running cool and without dust. The spring return throttle lever is a nice safety feature.

- Lightweight aircraft aluminum casting
- Spring return throttle for safety
- Air and water controls are conveniently located

Cyclone MVG60 Wet Grinder**Stock No. 106290****CYCLONE**Schematic
Sheet

WHEEL DIA	CFM	RPM
6"	16	10,000



The Cyclone MVG60 pneumatic grinder was engineered for professional stone fabricators. Featuring a large 6" blade capacity and the flexibility of internal or external water feed, users can easily wet cut, core drill, or grind stone without dust.

- Automatic, in-line oil injector
- 6" blade capacity gives users more depth of cut
- Internal and external water feeds

Alpha® PSC-600 Wet Stone Cutter**Stock No. 119741****ALPHA**Schematic
Sheet

WHEEL DIA	CFM	RPM
6"	15	8,500



The PSC-600 is smaller and lighter than electric angle grinders and offers better maneuverability. This high-performance pneumatic stone cutter includes center water-feed system that delivers ample water on both sides of the diamond blade.

- Lightweight and ergonomically designed for better maneuverability
- Central water-feed system delivers ample water
- Spring return throttle to avoid accidental start

Alpha® PSC-150 Pneumatic Wet Saw**Stock No. 116736****ALPHA**Schematic
Sheet

WHEEL DIA	CFM	RPM
6"	48	8,500



The PSC-150 is a new industrial quality pneumatic stone cutter that is equipped with a 2 hp motor. The PSC-150 offers kink-free water and air hoses to improve the maneuverability of the stone cutter.

- Powerful 2 hp pneumatic motor
- Capable of miter cutting 3cm material
- Kink-free water and air hoses for maneuverability



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

ALPHA

PWC-658

TURNKEY 6" PNEUMATIC SYSTEM

The Ultimate **Work Horse** for
Stone Fabricators



EQUIPMENT INCLUDED

Air/Water Twin Hose Assembly (30ft / 9.1m)
Alpha® Elite Q Blade
Quad W Adapter Assembly
Safety Guard
Rust Inhibitor Oil (3.4oz / 100ml)
Quick Connect Ball Valve
Handle Bracket Assembly
Side Handle
Hex Wrench (2mm)
Hex Wrench (5mm)
Spanner Wrench (19mm)
Extension Rod and Nylon Lock Nut (M12)
Reusable, Stackable Toolbox

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	PWC-658
Air Pressure	90 PSI (6.2 Bar)
Air Consumption	33 CFM (934L/min)
Weight	4.6 lbs (2.1 kgs)
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
Air Inlet	3/8" NPSM
Water Inlet	1/8" BSPT
Spindle	5/8"-11
Max. HP	1.4 HP
Max. Disc Size	6" (150mm)

PART NO.	MAXIMUM RPM	THREADS	DESCRIPTION
PWC-658	10,000	5/8"-11	6" Pneumatic High-Speed Cutter/Grinder

Alpha Professional Tools®

New Jersey, USA
www.alpha-tools.com

Copyright © 2025 Alpha Professional Tools. All rights reserved.



Gison Pneumatic Wet Saw



Schematic Sheet

WHEEL DIA	CFM	RPM
7"	16	5,500



The Gison stone cutter was specifically designed for wet cutting. Featuring a guard mounted water feeding system and a spring lever throttle control for added safety. The stone cutter is available in either left hand or right hand configurations.

- Guard mounted water feed system designed for cutting
- Powerful pneumatic motor
- Spring lever throttle control for added safety

Stock No.	Description
600898	Right-hand Use
601010	Left-hand Use

Alpha® PWC-658 Pneumatic Saw

Stock No. 119550

ALPHA



Schematic Sheet

WHEEL DIA	CFM	RPM
6"	33	10,000



The PWC-658 has a quad adapter center water-feed that directs water flow to front and back side of the blade. The safety guard is reversible, and the L-bracket & side handle setup makes the pull-to-cut method easy.

- Reversible safety guard for left or right blade position
- L-bracket & side handle setup for pull-to-cut method
- Easy access oil port for daily maintenance
- Direct water flow to front and back side of the blade

Alpha® ESC-125 Electric Wet Saw

Stock No. 900674

ALPHA



Replacement Brush
133033 Pt.#100335

Schematic Sheet



WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
5"	11.2 amp	12,000	6.8 lbs

The ESC-125 was designed to knock out the dust! Featuring a new water manifold for wet cutting and a dust cover with vacuum port for dry applications. A powerful motor cuts through 3cm materials and cutting depth is now controlled with an easy-to-use adjustment arm.

- Water-feed eliminates harmful dust particles
- Dust cover for HEPA vacuum connection
- New clamping system ensures cutting stability
- Built-In GFCI

Alpha® ESC-150 Electric Wet Saw

Stock No. 900782

ALPHA



Replacement Brush
133033 St.#100335

Schematic Sheet



WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
6"	11.2 amp	10,000	11.30 lbs

The ESC-150 is equipped with a powerful motor, and it is capable of miter cutting of 1-1/4" (3cm) materials with ease. The ESC-150 includes a built-in dust gate for dry cutting with a HEPA vacuum. It also includes a kink-free water hose for improved maneuverability when wet cutting.

- Miter cut 1-1/4" (3cm) material w/ease
- Kink-free water hose for easy maneuverability
- Built in dust gate for dry cutting

Alpha® AWS-110 Wet Saw

Stock No. 900157

ALPHA



Replacement Brush
133033 St.#100335

Schematic Sheet



WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
4-1/2"	11.2 amp	13,000	6.8 lbs

The AWS-110 has the strength to power through hard and dense materials. The water-feed eliminates the harmful dust particles common in dry cutting applications. The AWS-110 is a complete cutting system that can be used for cutting, scoring, profiling and more.

- Powers through hard & dense materials
- Water-Feed eliminates harmful dust particles
- Built-In GFCI

Pearl® VX5WV Wet Saw

Stock No. 879471

PEARL



Replacement Brush
St.#879463

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
5"	11 amp	12,000	8.4 lbs

The VX5WV circular saw is quickly becoming a favorite among tile, stone, and masonry professionals. Designed for power, versatility, and effective dust control, the VX5WV may be configured for wet or dry cutting.

- Water hose system with on/off control valve
- Vacuum port compatible with 1-1/2" hoses
- Use with straight or curved blades



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Flex® CS40 Wet Saw**Stock No. 101062****FLEX**Replacement Brush
Pt.#710224 (1) requires 2Schematic
Sheet

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
5"	11 amp	12,000	8.4 lbs

The CS40 is equipped with a powerful motor and a water feeding system that was designed to eliminate dust. A built-in GFCI is included for operator safety.

- Water hose system with on/off control valve
- Use with straight or curved blades
- Includes built-in GFCI for safety
- Replacement brush sold as each, requires 2

Eibenstock Wet Saw**Stock No. 125001**Schematic
Sheet

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
5"	11.4 amp	12,000	6.4 lbs

The EDS 125 is a professional masonry saw that is manufactured in Germany. The EDS features an integrated water feed system as well as a vacuum port for wet or dry cutting.

- Integrated adjustable flow control valve for wet cutting
- Vacuum port for dust free cutting
- Built-in GFCI

Makita® 4100KB Masonry Saw**Stock No. 410000****Makita®**Replacement Brush
CB-303 Pt.#362075Schematic
Sheet

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
5"	13 amp	12,200	6.6 lbs

The Makita® 5" Dry Masonry Saw is a powerful dry-cutting solution for tile, masonry and concrete. It combines a powerful 13 AMP motor with a dust extraction port for improved dust extraction.

- Powerful 13 AMP motor for demanding applications
- Transparent upper guard dust cover for increased visibility
- Dust extraction port swivels 360° for convenient operation

Makita® 4101RH Masonry Wet Saw**Stock No. 115951****Makita®**Replacement Brush
CB-303 St.#115944Schematic
Sheet

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
5"	7.9 amp	13,800	6.5 lbs

The 4101RH masonry saw features a powerful 7.9 AMP motor and is ideal for wet cutting of tile, masonry, concrete, and more. The 4101 features water feed and a ground fault circuit interrupter (GFCI) plug for safety.

- Powerful 7.9 AMP motor
- Lock-on button for continuous operation
- Easy to adjust depth gauge for precision cutting

Makita® 4100NHX1 Masonry Saw**Stock No. 116213****Makita®**Replacement Brush
CB-303 St.#362075Schematic
Sheet

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
4-3/8"	9.6 amp	14,500	6.5 lbs

The 4100NHX1 is a powerful cutting solution that is ideal for a range of applications including stone, tile, and concrete. Convenience features include a lock-off button, and a flat rear side motor housing that allows for easy blade changes.

- Powerful motor for various cutting applications
- Compact design at only 8-5/8" long
- Easy to adjust depth gauge for precision cutting
- Lock-off button helps prevent accidental starts

Makita® 5477NB Saw**Stock No. 900125****Makita®**Replacement Brush
CB-154 St.#181047Schematic
Sheet

WHEEL DIA	MOTOR	RPM	WEIGHT
7.25"	15 amp	4,500	14.3 lbs

Makita® 7-1/4-Inch Hypoid Saw (model 5477NB), combines a powerful 15 AMP motor and Makita's efficient hypoid gears with ease-of-use features for more power, better performance, and superior cuts.

- Powerful 15 AMP motor for increased productivity
- Hypoid gears deliver more power than conventional worm drive gears
- Oil bath technology and sealed gear housing for less maintenance

Makita® Dust Shroud**Stock No. 104225**

Makita® Dust Shrouds feature universal mounts to accommodate all 4-1/2" and 5" Makita® grinders. Soft brushes on the shroud's rim prevent dust from escaping and help move the tool over the surface. Standard hose fitting accepts most vacuum systems.

- 4-Spring suspension system
- Removable edge piece allows for surface work flush to other objects

Makita® Dust Extracting Tuck Point Guard**Stock No. 196846**

Works with Makita® 5" SJS Angle Grinders for tuck pointing applications. The cover features adjustable depth stops for more efficient work.

- Easily adjustable depth setting for quick changes
- Adjustable depth stops
- Clear viewing window for improved visibility
- Plunge feature allows for easy material removal

Alpha® Pull To Cut Dust Shroud**Stock No. 116105**

This unique dust shroud is designed to remove dust when using pull-to-cut method. It can be used easily with minimal alterations and fits on most popular 4-1/2", 5" & 6" high-speed grinders. Kit Includes: Safety Guard, Dust Cover, Stainless Steel Collar, Plastic Collar, Vacuum Hose.

- Can Be Used Easily With Minimal Alterations
- Fits On Most Popular 4-1/2", 5" & 6" Grinders

Makita® Dust Extracting Cutting Guard**Stock No. 198415**

For use with Makita® Angle Grinders. Installs quickly and easily. Manufactured from high quality steel for added durability and long life.

- Installs quickly and easily
- High quality materials

Stock No.	Description
135107	4-1/2" cutting guard
135108	5" cutting guard
165346	6" cutting guard

Pearl® EPS Dust Shrouds with Sliding Nose

Pearl® EPS dust shrouds with a sliding nose feature that allows you to push your tool along edges and walls while still maintaining effective dust control. Easy to install and works with most power tools and vacuums.

- Sliding nose allows grinding up to the wall
- Easy to install

Stock No.	Description
877225	VAC70EPS - 7" grinders
877226	VAC50EPS - 4.5 & 5" grinders

Pearl® EP Dust Shrouds

Pearl® EP Vacu-Guard shrouds are designed for use with power tools and connect to all commercial vacuums for effective dust control when grinding concrete, masonry, and mortar. Available in two sizes, 4-1/2"- 5" & 7". The 7" model includes a hinged door.

- Hinged door on 7"
- Easy to install

Stock No.	Description
877224	VAC70EP - for 7" grinders
877223	VAC50EP - for 4-1/2 & 5" grinders



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

Alpha® EcoGuard

Stock No. 933560

ALPHA



Alpha® introduces a new Ecoguard designed for collecting dust when using a HighSpeed Angle Grinder. For use when grinding with wheels up to 5" in diameter. Made of high-quality construction for heavy duty applications, the cover creates a virtually dust-free environment when connected to a vacuum.

- Clear cover for better visibility
- Easy to install and replace grinding wheels
- Removable front piece for edge grinding

DustBuddie With Universal Adapter



The DustBuddie is a dust collection system designed for grinders in various applications. The Dustbuddie shroud is made of durable polycarbonate material. A removable edge clip and brush skirt allow you to grind up against walls without losing containment

- Universally designed to fit most grinders
- Durable polycarbonate material
- Includes an 18" adaptor hose

Stock No.	Description
114922	For 5" grinders
114923	For 7" grinders

Alpha® EcoGuard W6

Stock No. 933566

ALPHA



Designed for collecting dust when grinding with wheels up to 6" in diameter. EcoGuard W6 creates a virtually dust-free environment when connected to a vacuum.

- Clear cover for better visibility
- Easy to install and replace grinding wheels
- Includes connector hose kit

CutBuddie With Universal Adapter



The CutBuddie shroud is designed to offer effective dust control while cutting with an angle grinder. It is equipped with a universal-fit collar that allows it to be easily attached to most angle grinders. The shroud features a clear polycarbonate window, providing visibility of the cutting area.

- Adjustable depth control
- Durable polycarbonate material
- Includes an 18" adaptor hose

Stock No.	Description
114949	For 5" grinders
632059	For 7" grinders

BitBuddie With Universal Adapter

Stock No. 114942



The BitBuddie is used to control dust during drilling applications. The flexible rubber material of the Bitbuddie shroud conforms to any surface, ensuring a tight seal and maximum dust collection efficiency.

- Flexible rubber conforms to surface
- Use up to 4" diameter core drills
- Includes an 18" adaptor hose

Makita® Power Cord

Stock No. 115683

Makita



Makita® replacement power cord, use with 9564CV & 9565CV grinders.

Alpha® EcoGuard CD

Stock No. 119076

ALPHA



The Ecoguard Type CD wet/dry shroud can contain dust and water when drilling with up to a 2-1/2" diameter core bit. The Ecoguard CD may be secured on horizontal or vertical surfaces with a vacuum.

- Wet or dry use for coring applications
- Fits Most Vacuum Dust Hoses
- Secures to horizontal or vertical surfaces with a vacuum

Pearl® Grinder Caddy

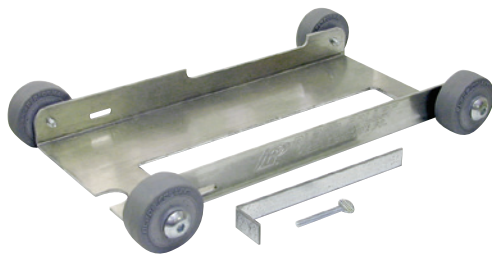
Stock No. 871617

PEARL



Caddy for angle grinders: Dewalt® DW402 • Rigid®R1000 • Makita® 9527PB • Bosch®1710 • Hitachi®G125E2 • Milwaukee®6148-6

- Installs in seconds
- Easy to Use
- Great for tuck pointing
- Non-marking wheels
- Adjustable depth of cut

Pearl® Blade Roller™ Original**Stock No. 871615****PEARL**

The original Blade Roller™ removable rolling carriage for worm drive saws. Perfect for cutting tension relief lines in concrete, as well as access cuts in hard materials for plumbing or electrical work. Will fit the following saws: Skil® HD77, HD77 MAG • Skil® HD5860 (8-1/4") • Makita® 5447NB • Bosch 1677M.

- No tools required
- Non-marking wheels
- Increase cutting speed
- Make straight cuts
- Easily increase control and accuracy

Pearl® Blade Roller Sidewinder™**Stock No. 871616****PEARL**

The Sidewinder™ Blade Roller™ removable rolling carriage for left & right circular saws. No tools are required! Eliminate costly heavy equipment. Will fit the following saws: Makita® 5007NH • Makita® 5007NL • Makita® 5007NB • Dewalt® DW368 • Porter Cable® 743 • Milwaukee® 6390 • Bosch® 1655.

- No tools required
- Non-marking wheels
- Increase cutting speed
- Make straight cuts
- Easily increase control and accuracy

Pneumatic Tool Accessories

#104950



#104951



#104952



#104953



#104954



#104955



#104958

Stock No.	Description
104950	Coilhose 3/8" FPT Connector
104951	Coilhose 1/4" MPT Connector
104952	Coilhose 3/8" MPT Connector
104953	Coilhose 3/8" FPT Coupler
104954	3/8" Male NPS x 1/4" MPT Adapter
104955	3/8" Regulator with Gauge
104958	Rubber air hose 3/8" diameter, 50' length, with 3/8" MPT fittings

Pearl® VX5WV Saw Accessories**PEARL**

Convert the VX5WV into a high production, straight cutting rail saw using genuine Pearl® accessories.

Stock No.	Description
879476	Saw Carriage
879474	5.5' Rail
879475	7.5' Rail
879477	Rail Connectors
879478	Quick Adjust Clamps
879479	C-Clamps
879472	Suction cups

Loc-Line Flexible Water/Coolant Line

End nozzles, Y fittings and ON/OFF valves let you custom design your coolant feed system.

Stock No.	Description
117981	1/4" diameter x 1 ft. length Water Hose
117982	1/8" diameter Round Outlet Nozzle
117983	1/4" diameter Y Fitting
117984	1" wide Flare Outlet Nozzle
117985	1/4" In-line ON/OFF Valve
117986	1/4" In-line ON/OFF Valve with 1/2" NPT male thread
117987	Loc-Line Assembly pliers
117988	1/4" NPT Loc-Line Connector

Conntek Lighted Power Cords

Lighted Plug End



Heavy duty power cords & GFCIs with power indicator lights at plug.

- Heavy duty contractor grade
- Lighted ends
- Available in 25' or 50' (cords)
- Available in 12 or 10 Volt/15Amp

Stock No.	Description
202512	12/3, 25' Cord
202515	12/3, 50' Cord
202511	12/3, 100' Cord
209103	3-Outlet GFCI



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Alpha® Wet Cutting Kits

ALPHA

Designed to convert a high-speed angle grinder into a wet tool. Kit includes: safety guard, Loc-Line Assembly, plastic tie, stainless steel collar, plastic collar, adapter (1/4 NPT to M10*P1.0), water hose assembly, Memory Wrap (3ft. / 1M), quick connect adapter, GFCI Plug (120V) & hook & loop tie.

Stock No.	Description
111707	WBC5KIT Kit for 5" Grinder
111708	WBC6KIT Kit for 6" Grinder

Alpha® Flexzilla Hoses



Alpha® Flexzilla® hoses for air and water lines feature a revolutionary material that redefines flexibility. This material is flexible in all weather conditions, it is abrasion resistant, and it lays flat.

- All-weather flexibility
- Kink-free under pressure
- Lightweight and abrasion resistant

Stock No.	Type	Diameter	Length	Fittings
119134	Air	1/4"	35'	1/4" NPSM x 3/4" GHT
119140	Air	1/2"	35'	3/8" NPSM x 3/8" NPT Male
119527	Water	1/4"	20'	1/4" NPSM x 3/4" GHT
119168	Water	1/4"	15'	1/4" NPSM x 3/4" GHT
119142	Water	1/4"	30'	1/4" NPSM x 3/4" GHT
119526	Air	1/4"	20'	1/4" NPSM x 1/4" NPT
119167	Air	1/4"	15'	1/4" NPSM x 1/4" NPT
119121	Air	1/4"	25'	1/4" NPSM x 1/4" NPT
119141	Air	1/4"	30'	1/4" NPSM x 1/4" NPT
119137	Air	1/4"	40'	1/4" NPSM x 1/4" NPT
119128	Water	1/4"	25'	1/4" NPSM x 3/4" GHT
119138	Water	1/4"	40'	1/4" NPSM x 3/4" GHT
444794	Air	1/4"	35'	1/4" NPSM x 1/4" NPT
101240	Water/Air	1/4" / 1/8"	30'	1/4" BSPT Air / 1/8" BSPT Water

Pearl® Pneumatic Tool Oil

Stock No. 600013

PEARL

Pearl® Pneumatic Tool Oil is designed to lubricate essential moving parts and protect them from rust when the tools are not in use. It is recommended to apply Pearl® oil to the air intake valve of air-powered tools before each use, as instructed by the manufacturer.

- Prolongs tool life
- Protects tools from rust

Alpha® Rust Inhibitor Oil

Stock No. 119177

ALPHA

AIR-008 is a high-quality pneumatic tool oil that lubricates critical moving parts during operation and protects tools from rust when not in use.

- Protects tools from rust
- Keeps pneumatic tools lubricated

Pneumatic Tool Oil

Stock No. 600670



Coilhose Air Tool Lubricant is specially formulated to prolong the life of air tools and accessories.

- Inhibits the Formation of Rust
- Non-Detergent & Non-Corrosive
- Removes Moisture

Blaster Air Tool Oil

Stock No. 444749



Blaster lubricates and protects internal tool parts. It ensures maximum tool performance and prevents unnecessary maintenance.

- Provides Lubrication and Prolongs Tool Life
- Improves Tool Performance
- Formulated for Use with In-line Oilers

Metabo® ASR35 HEPA Wet/Dry Vacuum Stock No. 569374

metabo



MAX OUTPUT
157 cfm

SIZE
9 gal

WEIGHT
35.3 lbs

Schematic Sheet



The Metabo ASR35 excels at capturing concrete and stone dust, making it a top choice for professionals in the concrete, masonry, and tile industries. Equipped with a robust 11 amp motor and two large HEPA filter cartridges with automatic pulse cleaning, the ASR is an ideal vacuum for efficient jobsite cleanup tasks.

- Mpulse filter cleaning technology automatically cleans the filter
- Power tool outlet activates vacuum start/stop when tool is turned on and off

Stock No.	Accessories Description
630326	HEPA Filter Set (2)
630343	Fleece Pre-Filter Bags 5-PK
630325	Plastic Pre-Collection Bags 5-PK

Dustless D1606 HEPA Wet/Dry Vacuum Stock No. 160600



MAX OUTPUT
131 cfm

SIZE
16 gal

WEIGHT
34.9 lbs

Schematic Sheet



The Dustless D1606 is a 16 gallon wet/dry shop vacuum that is fully HEPA certified. The large capacity body holds up to 40lbs of dust. The D1606 uses an OSHA and EPA RRP compliant semi-auto filter cleaning mechanism, the D1606 is airtight and able to go between wet and dry applications without switching filters.

- Fully certified HEPA shop vac and serialized HEPA filter for airtight rating
- OSHA and EPA RRP compliant w/semi-auto filter cleaning mechanism

Stock No.	Accessories Description
132010	HEPA Filter Wet/Dry
114903	Wunderbag Prefilter Bag

Dustless D1619 HEPA Wet/Dry Vacuum Stock No. 161801



MAX OUTPUT
138 cfm

SIZE
8 gal

WEIGHT
35.2 lbs

Schematic Sheet



The D1619 provides 138 CFM and 83 inches of water lift. It features HEPA filtration and a Semi-auto filter cleaning mechanism. The body design is a sleek 8 gallon barrel for added maneuverability and easy storage.

- Semi-auto filter cleaning mechanism is OSHA Silica Rule-compliant
- Hydrophobic polyester filter allows dry to wet pickup without changing filters
- 12 foot industrial crush-proof hose stands up to job site conditions

Stock No.	Accessories Description
161854	HEPA Filter
161853	Prefilter Bag

Dustless D1603 HEPA Wet/Dry Vacuum Stock No. 114300



MAX OUTPUT
131 cfm

SIZE
16 gal

WEIGHT
33.6 lbs

Schematic Sheet



The Dustless D1603 is a 16-gallon wet/dry shop vacuum with a large capacity body and a triple-layer filtration system. An external, manual filter cleaning option may be used to clean filters without opening the unit. The D1603 can also switch between wet and dry pickup without changing filters.

- External manual filter cleaner cleans filters without opening the unit
- Triple-layer filter system
- Switch between wet and dry pickup without changing filters.

Stock No.	Accessories Description
114902	HEPA Filter Cover
114903	Micron Pre-Filter Bag 2-PK

Makita® VC4210L HEPA Vacuum Stock No. 470051

Makita



MAX OUTPUT
148 cfm

SIZE
11 gal

WEIGHT
35 lbs

Schematic Sheet



The VC4210L is powered by a 12 AMP motor that generates 148 CFM of suction power and 92" of water lift to take on the most challenging applications. Designed with contractors in mind, the VC4210L combines power with less noise and less weight in a smaller footprint and is ideal for indoor and room-to-room applications.

- Automatic Filter Cleaning System for longer filter life
- Efficient three stage filtration system
- On-board tool-activated power outlet starts and stops vacuum

Stock No.	Accessories Description
115453	Fleece Bag 5-PK
115454	Disposable Bag 5-PK

Alpha® HEPA1035 HEPA Vacuum Stock No. 101248

ALPHA



MAX OUTPUT
157 cfm

SIZE
9.3 gal

WEIGHT
33 lbs

Schematic Sheet



The Alpha® HEPA Wet/Dry Vacuum is a safety vacuum cleaner that extracts dust where harmful dust is produced - directly from the power tool. The vacuum has automatic filter cleaning for consistently high suction power and an on-board receptacle for power tools.

- Automatic filter cleaning every 45 Seconds
- On-Board receptacle for power tools



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

NSI SOLUTIONS SEAM PHANTOM® 2.0 & SINK BULL



The Seam Phantom® 2.0, the next evolution of the Seam Phantom® seam dressing system. The 2.0 boasts the innovative Ultra Guide™ rail which features a symmetrical design incorporating a raised dovetail shaped fence. The unique rail design is more rigid than previous rails, includes plastic wear strips on the top surface and center line clamping with the provided clamps. The symmetrical design allows the user to compensate for minute variation in straightness and to produce superior seams in stone slab materials.

Video



Seam Phantom® 2.0 DLX



The DLX Version (Deluxe version) builds on the LT version by adding a second set of guide rollers that ride on the opposing side of the dovetail guide rail providing even more stability for the unit. In addition, a new spring-loaded clamping mechanism allows users to leave the tool carriage in place when the guide is clamped down to the material.

- New Ultra Guide straight edge provides more rigidity and precision
- Two sets of guide rollers and a new clamping mechanism (DLX model only)
- New Anti-rattle adjustment nut
- Corrosion resistant anodized aluminum and stainless-steel construction
- Grinder and polishers are not included

Stock No.	Description
790494	Deluxe For Pneumatic Polishers
790491	Deluxe For Makita® Grinder
790492	Deluxe For Metabo® Grinder
790493	Deluxe For Makita® PW5001C

Seam Phantom® 2.0 LT



The LT Version (Lite version) functions similar to the original Seam Phantom®. A fabricator holds the Seam Phantom® in position on the Ultra Guide while grinding. The new angled wheels mate perfectly with the Ultra Guide fence to help support the unit during use.

- New Ultra Guide straight edge provides more rigidity and precision
- New Anti-rattle adjustment nut
- Corrosion resistant anodized aluminum and stainless-steel construction
- Grinder and polishers are not included

Stock No.	Description
790490	Lite For Pneumatic Polishers
790487	Lite For Makita® Grinder
790488	Lite For Metabo® Grinder
790489	Lite For Makita® PW5001C



Seam Phantom® 2.0 Kits Include:

- 46" Ultra Guide Rail
- SL3® Snail Lock Adapter
- SL3® Abrasive Kit
- 2 Gauge Blocks
- 2 Track Clamps
- All Required Hardware
- Water Kit with hose, nozzle, valve & mounting bracket (where required)
- Spray Shield (where required)
- GFCI Adapter (where required)

Seam Phantom® 2.0 Accessories

Stock No.	Description
790495	Ultra Guide 46" Long
790496	Ultra Guide 92" Long

NSI Solutions Sink Bull LT



- Base spans sink template for extra stability
- Heavy duty anodized aluminum and stainless steel construction
- Powered by a 15 amp Makita GA7021 grinder – 116577 (Sold Separately)
- Single lever height adjustment and simple external water feed



Video



The Sink BULL™ LT is the only sink milling machine or router-type machine with a long enough base to span a sink template. This means extra stability, no tipping and a smaller template margin required. The Sink BULL™ LT is constructed of heavy-duty anodized aluminum and stainless steel with corrosion resistant hardware.

Stock No.	Description
790461	Sink Bull, Rapid Z-Cut, 3" Coarse & Fine Drum Wheels (No Grinder)
790452	Rapid Z-Cut With Bearing
790454	NSI Rapid Z-Cut Replacement Blade (12 Blades for Full Replacement)
790462	3" Drum Wheel With Top Bearing, Coarse
790463	3" Drum Wheel Replacement Coarse, Drum Only
790464	3" Drum Wheel With Top Bearing, Fine
790465	3" Drum Wheel Replacement Fine, Drum Only
790466	1" Drum Wheel With Top Bearing, Coarse
790467	1" Drum Wheel With Top Bearing, Fine

Blue Ripper Senior Rail Saw



Schematic
Sheet

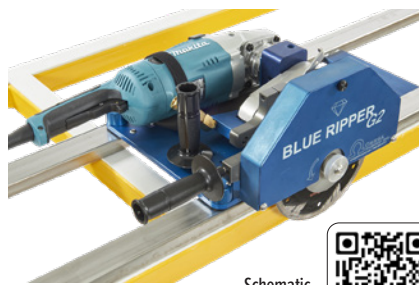


The Blue Ripper Senior is a precision rail saw system with a 10' quick-connect water hose with inline ball-valve shutoff.

- Includes a 14" J slot granite blade & GFC
- Easy-adjust locking height adjustment
- 60mm blade arbor
- Manufactured in the USA

Stock No.	Description
693715	3hp (No Rails)
693849	5hp Water Cooled (No Rails)
693635	Blue J-Slot Blade 14"
692671	Rail Only 148" Long
692670	Rail Only 92" Long
790212	Rail Only 60" Long
199129	Rail Combo 92" & 148"
196246	Senior Miter Base

Blue Ripper G2 Rail Saw



Schematic
Sheet



The Blue Ripper G2 Rail Saw is a timing belt driven rail saw with a unique stainless steel coolant-through spindle design. Easy to use, the saw weighs only 32 lbs. and is powered by most available grinders.

- Includes 10" granite / marble blade
- Accepts 6" – 10" blades
- Standard 7/8" arbor
- Up to 6' per minute cutting speeds

Stock No.	Description
196243	G2 Saw With Grinder (No Rails)
196245	G2 Miter Base
692671	Rail Only 148" Long
692670	Rail Only 92" Long
790212	Rail Only 60" Long
199129	Rail Combo 92" & 148"

Blue Ripper Jr. Rail Saw

Stock No. 693711

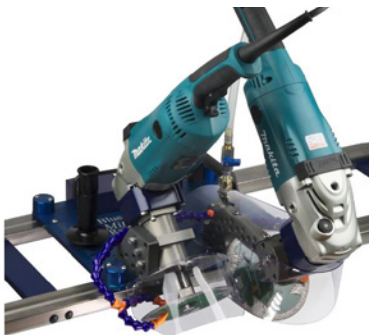


The Blue Ripper Jr.™ Rail Saw makes full plunge cuts up to 4 cm in depth. By using the rail system there is no need to use gauges, shims, or offset measurements. The Jr. has an easy-adjust locking height adjustment, weighs only 19.8 pounds, and is manufactured in the USA.

- Makita 5477NB Saw with 4,300 RPM motor
- Includes 8" Incursion blade
- Standard 5/8" arbor
- One-hand water disconnect
- Weight: 19.8 lbs.
- Made in U.S.A.

Stock No.	Description
693711	Blue Ripper Jr. Rail Saw (No Rails)
692671	Rail Only 148" Long
692670	Rail Only 92" Long
790212	Rail Only 60" Long

Blue Ripper Miter Master



The Blue Ripper Miter Master uses 2 Makita GA7021 grinders to cuts BOTH 45° angles simultaneously.

- Includes (2) 5" Blades
- One hand water disconnect
- 10ft. water hose
- Fits all Blue Ripper Rails
- GFCI protection

Stock No.	Description
632141	Miter Master With (2) Grinders, (No Rails)
692671	Rail Only 148" Long
692670	Rail Only 92" Long
790212	Rail Only 60" Long

Blue Ripper Miter Master for Porcelain



Specialized light-duty (28 Lb.) version of the Blue Ripper Miter Master for cutting porcelain, large format tile and other thin materials. Uses 2 grinders simultaneously to cut BOTH matched 45° angles.

- Includes (2) 5" Blades
- One hand water disconnect
- 10ft. water hose
- Fits all Blue Ripper Rails
- GFCI protection
- Weight: 28 Lbs.

Stock No.	Description
699209	Miter Master With (2) Grinders, (No Rails)
692671	Rail Only 148" Long
692670	Rail Only 92" Long
790212	Rail Only 60" Long

Eagle Edger Jr. Attachment

Stock No. 790203



With the New Eagle Edger Jr. 0-91 degree edge guide attachment you can bevel, flush seams and edge polish (does not include rails).

Note: this is an optional ATTACHMENT for your existing Blue Ripper Jr. Rail Saw system and does not include the Blue Ripper base plate system or a Blue Ripper Jr.. Picture shows Eagle Edger Jr. added to Blue Ripper Jr. Rail Saw.



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

Routers

Magnum® Router Elite Series



Schematic Sheet

Magnum routers feature a fan-less motor, fully shielded cover and pre-loaded bearings for a more quiet machine. The first 5 feet of the power cord coming from the router is wrapped with a nylon braided sheath to help protect against damage caused by sharp stone edges, dropped tools and other shop or job site hazards. Also includes ample loc-line to enable the user to run water from any angle.

- Heavy-duty spindle shaft and motor pulley for added durability
- High-density hydroplate material glides smoothly across surfaces
- Packaged in a high strength and portable tool case
- Improved tachometer is more durable and features a high visibility display

Model	MAGNUM 3 single speed	MAGNUM 5 variable speed
Speed/RPM	8,500	2,400-9,500
Torque	4.8 ft.-lbs.	6 ft.-lbs.
Horsepower	1.5	3
Power requirements	single phase 120V/20 AMP	single phase 208/220V, 20 AMP
Tachometer	No	Yes
On/Off Switch	Yes	Yes
Speed control Switch	No	Yes
Warranty	90 days electrical, 6 mos. mechanical	90 days electrical, 6 mos. mechanical

IMPORTANT: Magnum 5 Router requires a 20 Amp breaker, (Magnum 3 requires 15 Amp breaker) extension cords **MUST BE** 10 gauge or heavier

Stock No.	Description
300354	Magnum 3 Elite Single Speed W/ Hydroplate
300355	Magnum 5 Elite Variable Speed W/ Hydroplate
300300	Magnum Router Cart
300356	Magnum 5 Elite Spindle Assembly
300353	Magnum 3 Elite Spindle Assembly
300256	Magnum Elite Drive Belt

Omega® Red Ripper Ultra-Light Router



For profiling sinks and edges & perfect for pre-fabs. The built-in hydroplaning base helps the router move smoothly over the surface of the stone without scratching. Works great on both natural and engineered stone surfaces.

- Includes Makita 9564CV Grinder
- Weight: 11 Lbs.
- One-hand water disconnect

Stock No.	Description
790215	For 7/8" Router Bits
949931	For 7/8" Router Bits W/Central Water Feed
417718	For 5/8-11" Router Bits W/Central Water Feed

Omega Red Ripper Ultra-Light Super Stone Router

Stock No. 539508



A lightweight direct-drive router that behaves like stone routers twice its cost. Powered by the super strong and durable Makita GA7080 grinder, you'll have no problems shaping even larger edges. The built-in hydroplaning base helps the router move smoothly over the surface of the stone without scratching.

- Includes Makita GA7080 Grinder
- Weight 22 lbs.
- Fits standard 7/8 bore with M10-1.5 bolt

Omega Red Ripper Senior



Step into the forefront of stone routing with the Red Ripper Sr Stone Router. Experience unmatched power and efficiency through our innovative non-slip belt drive, delivering a cost-effective performance that outshines traditional flat belt motors. Crafted exclusively for the stone industry, the Red Ripper Sr ensures a slip-free spindle and incorporates a hydroplaning base for optimal balance and protection

- Hydro-float rubber base is smooth and reliable
- Belt drive system prevents slipping and protects the motor
- Vertically adjust the bit up to 1"
- Available in 2hp or 3hp, and single or variable speed models

Stock No.	Description
609345	2hp, Single Speed, 8,500rpm, 110V
609344	3hp, Single Speed, 8,500rpm, 220V
600147	3hp, Variable Speed, 0-10,000, 220V

Weha Rock Dog Router

Stock No. 603577



The Rock Dog is a single speed router that uses an aquaplaning base. Made with an aircraft aluminum housing, and a powerful 2.4 HP 220V single phase motor. A 20' long heavy 12 gauge AWF power cord is included. The water connection is a quick disconnect for easy connection to the shop water lines.

- Single Speed Router, 2.4hp, 9,000rpm, 220V, 1PH

Aqua Router**Stock No. 790021**

Runs off a 3.25 hp Makita® platform. Uses standard "Sector" 7/8" connection router bits. Powerful 15 AMP/10,000 - 22,000 RPM motor. New model is lighter, helping to reduce friction between router base and stone surfaces.

- Must be used with a GFCI
- 110V
- 2 LED lights aid when light conditions are low
- 3 Safety locks when adjusting height

Omega Sink Ripper**Stock No. 791208**

Product Video



The Omega Sink Ripper makes processing sink cutouts safe and easy. Using the popular Makita 9564CV grinder as its power unit, the sink ripper is designed to follow any template up to a maximum cutout of 24" x 34". The vertical adjustment easily turns with just one hand, perfect for incremental cutting tools.

- Smooth and easy vertical adjustment
- Versatile unit performs all aspects of sink cutouts

Weha Pig Polisher**Stock No. 903613**

Designed to re-polish, repair scratches, hone, and leather all stone countertops. The PIG has a dual-action planetary polishing head with a spinning body and 3 individual spinning heads. This dual polishing action produces a high-quality finish fast and with no swirl marks.

- Built-in Reservoir and quick connect water hose attachment
- Polishing Pad size: 5" or 6"
- 3 Polishing Heads, 5/8"-11 Connection
- 25' Power Cord

Klindex UFO 330 Planetary Polisher**Stock No. 993131**

The Klindex UFO 330 is a unique solution to producing planetary polishing results with a small tool investment. The UFO 330 uses the proven technology of a full-scale floor machine but in a much smaller package. The Klindex UFO 330 features a large, 1 horse power motor that is centered over the grinding head making the 36 lbs. machine superior in creating an even surface.

- 13" working width
- 1 hp motor power, 1-phase, 110V, 10 Amp, 1,000 RPM
- Weight: 36 lbs.
- Includes 3, 5" Aluminum backers
- Tank capacity: 2 Liters
- Made in Italy

3-Head Planetary Polisher Model DS 3011**Stock No. 117752**

A rugged planetary tool designed to produce a flat, swirl free finish on counter tops, floors, wall, and steps. The DS 3011 can utilize a variety of abrasive products to fit many different applications including grinding, polishing, and texturing natural stone, terrazzo, and concrete.

- Power: 115 Volt / 11 Amp
- Drive Speed: 2,500RPM
- Platform Speed: 405 RPM
- Includes 3, 5" Aluminum backers
- Tool Weight: 30 lbs., Shipping Weight: 37 lbs.



Included in the Polishing Package:
 Pig 350VS Planetary Polisher
 3-Brass Thread Snail Lock Backup Pad
 3-6" Snail Lock Hook and Loop Backup Pad
 3-Donkey Inline Snail Lock #0
 3-Donkey Inline Snail Lock #1
 3-Donkey Inline Snail Lock #2
 3-Donkey Inline Snail Lock #3
 3-Donkey Pads 1,000 grit
 3-Donkey Pads 2,000 grit
 3-Donkey Pads 3,000 grit
 3-1 1/2" Extension Handle with Power on/off
 110v/220 single-phase Power box



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
 www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
 See page 3.

GranQuartz® Big Dog Pitbull



The PitBull BigDog™ Hydraulic Stone Chiseler has a five+ ton rated hydraulic piston providing more than enough power to shear through the hardest of stones. Create the perfect edge by overlapping the bites of the 3-inch-wide teeth. The modular jaw system provides fast and easy changes with a wide variety of teeth options to choose from.

- Up to 5 TONS of pressure
- Mining-grade carbide teeth
- Quick-change jaws
- 3-inch-wide teeth for efficiency

Stock No.	Description
790237	Bigdog Unit with 3 Sets of Teeth (Laminated, Soft Stone, Hard Stone)
600104	Laminated Stone Teeth Set
600105	Soft Stone Teeth Set
600106	Narrow Teeth Set

Omega Fluting System



Product
Video

Omega Drainboard Fluting Wheels may be used with the Blue Ripper Jr or by hand. The set includes 3 electroplated diamond wheels (100, 400, & 1200 grit) with 5/8" arbors. They create 12.7mm or 1/2" wide flutes.

Stock No.	Description
600752	Set Of Fluting Wheels (100,400,1200 Grit) 5/8" Arbor

Rockbiter Stone Chiseling Tool



The Rockbiter will create beautiful chiseled edges on all natural stones in less than half the time spent on traditional hand and chisel methods.

Stock No.	Description
800005	Rockbiter #1, For 2 - 4cm Stone
699322	Rockbiter 3000, For 3 - 6cm Stone
699335	Replacement Teeth-Rockbiter 3000
800007	Replacement Teeth-Rockbiter #1 & #2
800009	Replacement Teeth-Rockbiter #1 & #2 W/Tungsten Carbide Insert

Flute Grinding & Polishing System



Precisely fabricate fluting for drain boards, fireplace surrounds and other decorative marble and granite pieces without improvisation! Professionally grind and polish flutes without the tedious handwork normally required. The system includes a 10" diameter diamond wheel which grinds fluting into granite and marble. Included: a unique, water-fed pneumatic grinder and a specially formulated series of resin bonded polishing wheels. To finish the job: a pre-shaped felt wheel and polishing compounds for marble and granite.

Stock No.	Description
270029*	300mm O.D. x 12.7mm x 60mm arbor Plated Fluting Wheel for Bridge Saw use • 60/85 Grit
270000	Pneumatic Flute Polishing Machine, BPMF • 100 Grit
270004	1/2 Liter Marble Polish BMP 112
270005	1/2 Liter Granite Polish BMP 115
270007	Spanner Wrench #1 BMP 201
270008	Spanner Wrench #2 BMP 201
270019	Electroplated fluting Wheel • 100 Grit
270022	Resin Fluting Wheel • 200 Grit

* 270029 for Bridge Saw applications only.

T-31 Electric Anchor Machines**Stock No. 933199**

Electric version of the popular T-31 anchor machine, available with or without vacuum plate.

- 110V
- Make multiple sized mounting slots in any stone surface
- Includes collet for 3/8" Shank

T-31 Pneumatic Anchor Machine**Stock No. 933200**

Only available with vacuum base. Three bit sizes for anchoring to a wider range of stone thicknesses. Cuts in either PUSH or PULL direction. 8 HP motor w/ three bearing design. Powder coated body with corrosion-resistant pivots.

- Air requirements: 90 PSI @ 18–20 CFM
- Multiple sized slots in any stone
- Includes collet for 3/8" Shank

Pro Series® Vacuum Brazed Anchor Bits

- Fast cutting action
- Either 3/8" or 1/4" shank
- Vacuum brazed for long life

Stock No.	Description
933301	3/16" x 3/8 Shank
933309	3/16" x 1/4 Shank
933303	1/4" x 3/8 Shank
933310	1/4" x 1/4 Shank
933305	3/8" x 3/8 Shank

Diarex T-31 Sink Anchors With Hardware**DIAREX®**

Diarex T-31 sink anchors are manufactured using high-quality stainless steel and they are available in a variety of lengths and diameters. Each package includes bolts, flat washers, and nuts.

Stock No.	Diameter	Length	UOM
933313	3/16"	1-1/2"	Pack of 25
364862	3/16"	1-1/2"	Pack of 100
933314	3/16"	2"	Pack of 25
364863	3/16"	2"	Pack of 100
933315	3/16"	2-1/2"	Pack of 25
933316	1/4"	1-1/4"	Pack of 25
933317	1/4"	1-1/2"	Pack of 25
933318	1/4"	1-3/4"	Pack of 25
933319	1/4"	2"	Pack of 25
933320	1/4"	2-1/2"	Pack of 25
933321	1/4"	3"	Pack of 25
933322	1/4"	4"	Pack of 25
933323	3/8"	2"	Pack of 25
933324	3/8"	2-1/2"	Pack of 25
933325	3/8"	3"	Pack of 25
933326	3/8"	4"	Pack of 25

Diamond Wright T-31 Anchor Bits

Diamond Wright anchor bits are legendary for their speed of cut and long life. Packed with premium diamonds, they grind fast out of the gate and last.

- Available in 1/4" or 3/8" Shank
- Use wet for best results

Stock No.	Description
933306	3/16" x 3/8 Shank
933018	3/16" x 1/4 Shank
933299	1/4" x 3/8 Shank
933307	1/4" x 1/4 Shank
933302	3/8" x 3/8 Shank
364298	3/16" with Center Water Feed

Diamond Wright T-31 Sink Anchors With Hardware

Diamond Wright T-31 sink anchors are a premium anchoring and mounting fastener made with 304 stainless steel. Diamond Wright T-31 anchors are perfect for mounting sinks. Each package includes bolts, flat washers, and nuts.

Stock No.	Diameter	Length	UOM
364826	3/16"	1-1/2"	Pack of 100
364827	3/16"	2"	Pack of 100
364834	3/16"	2-1/2"	Pack of 100
367551	1/4"	1-1/4"	Pack of 100
444864	1/4"	1-1/2"	Pack of 100
364835	1/4"	1-3/4"	Pack of 100
364836	1/4"	2"	Pack of 100
364837	1/4"	2-1/2"	Pack of 100
444865	1/4"	3"	Pack of 100
444866	3/8"	2	Pack of 50
444867	3/8"	2-1/2"	Pack of 50
444868	3/8"	3"	Pack of 50



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

Pearl® VX10.2RSPRO Rail Saw

Stock No. 879110

PEARL



Schematic Sheet



BLADE CAPACITY	MOTOR	CUT	WEIGHT
10"	1-1/2 HP 115V	48" Rip 32" Diag	172 lbs

The Pearl® VX10.2RSPRO is a professional grade rail saw designed for tile contractors who need a powerful, precise, and portable cutting machine. The VX10.2RSPRO will rip materials up to 48" and cut 32" diagonals. The power head will plunge cut up to 1", tilt for miter cutting and features two handles for ease of movement from multiple positions.

- Position lock cutting head
- Up to 1" plunge cut
- Sturdy wheels for easy transport
- Removable extension table adds extra workspace
- Includes 10" Blade

Pearl® VX1048RSPRO Rail Saw

Stock No. 877227

PEARL



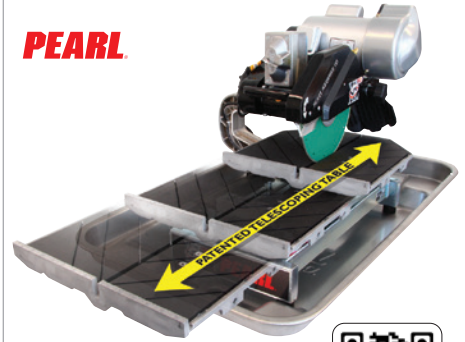
BLADE CAPACITY	MOTOR	CUT	WEIGHT
10"	1-1/2 HP 115V	54" Rip 38" Diag	190 lbs

Designed for tile contractors who need a powerful, precise, and portable cutting machine with a larger cutting capacity. The power head plunge cuts up to 1", tilts for miter cutting, and features two handles for ease of movement from multiple positions.

- Position lock cutting head
- Up to 1" plunge cut
- Rubber-matted cutting table
- Sturdy wheels for easy transport
- Removable extension table adds extra workspace
- Includes 10" Blade

Pearl® VX10.2XLPRO Tile Saw

PEARL



Schematic Sheet



BLADE CAPACITY	MOTOR	CUT	WEIGHT
10"	2 HP 115V	24" Rip 18" Diag	84 lbs

Featuring a powerful 2hp induction motor, stainless steel construction, and sealed metal roller bearings. The VX allows users to rip cut a full 24" tile. The heavy-duty design and patented telescoping table have made the VX10.2XLPRO a favorite among tile industry professionals.

- Powerful 2HP sealed, belt-driven induction motor with thermal overload protection
- Heavy-duty stainless steel water tray and roller guides strength and durability
- Patented telescoping table rip cuts a full 24" tile (diagonal cut 18")
- Rubber matted table
- Includes 10" Blade

Pearl® VX141MS Masonry Saw

PEARL



Schematic Sheet



BLADE CAPACITY	MOTOR	CUT	WEIGHT
14"	3 HP 115V	8x8x16"	75 lbs

- Powerful 3 HP 15 AMP Motor
- Spring Loaded Cutting Head For Chop Saw Action
- Metal Table Rollers For Strength & Durability
- Dust Deflection Stainless Steel Plate

Stock No.	Description
871638	VX141MS
871639	Optional Saw Stand

Pearl® VX141MSPRO Masonry Saw

PEARL



Schematic Sheet



BLADE CAPACITY	MOTOR	CUT	WEIGHT
14"	2 HP 115V	8x8x16"	110 lbs

- Powerful 2 hp Induction Motor
- Belt driven
- Spring Loaded Cutting Head For Chop Saw Action
- Metal Table Rollers For Strength & Durability

Stock No.	Description
876103	VX141MSPRO
871639	Optional Saw Stand



Boost productivity and cut costs without compromise with the ZOLLER Smile 420

Complete your profile tooling set-up and get precise measurements in minutes with the Smile 420 Presetter Machine. Engineered by ZOLLER, a brand known for its unmatched standards for accuracy and precision, the Smile 420 Presetter **boosts production, eliminates downtime, and extends tool life.**

Key Benefits:

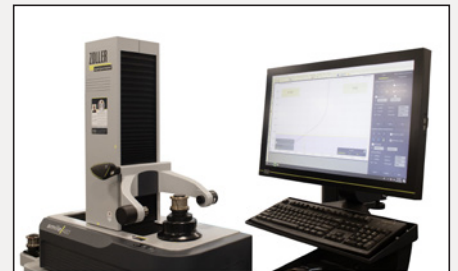
- Ultra-high precision allows for faster feed rates without compromising tool life
- Offline measuring eliminates cost-driving downtime of on-spindle measurement
- Fast and easy tool inspection allows for more proactive tool management
- Smile's accuracy extends tool life, helping you maximize your tooling investment
- Saves you money by decreasing technical and fabrication man-hours
- Higher quality, more accurate results reduce the need for manual touch-ups



Supercharge Your Smile 420 Presetter and Modernize Your Tool Maintenance with the Tool Management Solutions Software

Say goodbye to guesswork and reactive tool replacements. Offered as an add-on to the Smile 420, the Tool Management System (TMS) Solutions Software delivers real-time, actionable data on tool usage—giving you the insights you need to analyze performance, predict wear, and forecast needs with confidence.

Automated alerts for tool dressing and replacement, along with detailed user data help you streamline operations and keep your shop running at peak efficiency.

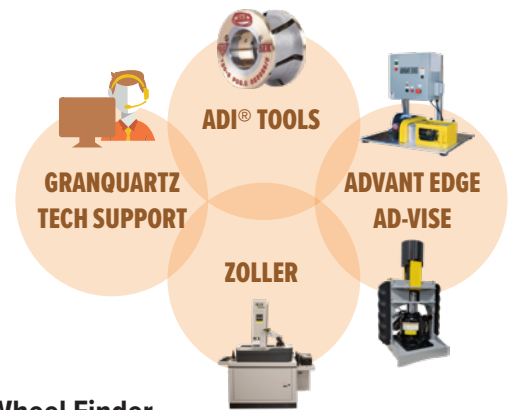


UNLOCK TIME AND COST SAVINGS!

Scan to book a consultation with our CNC Technical Team and explore how the Smile 420 and our TMS Software can benefit your business.

TOTAL CNC PROGRAM SOLUTION

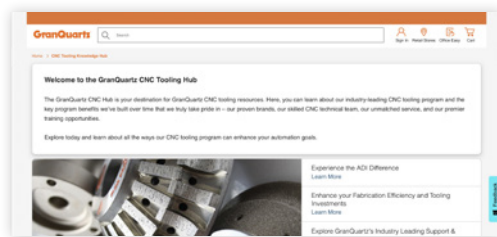
The GranQuartz Total CNC Solution Program integrates top-tier tooling and equipment products with GranQuartz's renowned technical support. Total CNC Solutions is an innovative approach to CNC stone fabrication, providing users with the tools they need to enhance CNC production in every aspect. This includes lowering tooling and labor costs, boosting production speed, and enhancing the quality of final products.



GRANQUARTZ SERVICE AND SUPPORT ELEMENTS

GranQuartz CNC Knowledge Hub

The GranQuartz CNC Hub is your destination for GranQuartz CNC tooling resources. Here, you can learn about our industry-leading CNC tooling program and the key program benefits we've built over time that we truly take pride in – our proven brands, our skilled CNC technical team, our unmatched service, training opportunities, and much more.

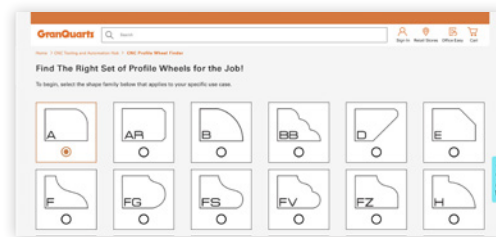


SCAN ME



CNC Profile Wheel Finder

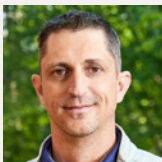
The profile wheel finder is a fast and easy tool for locating profile tools. Users select the desired profile shape and the material thickness. This generates a refined list of the available profiles and their corresponding tooling series. This streamlined process ensures a quick and accurate selection of products tailored to the user's needs.



SCAN ME



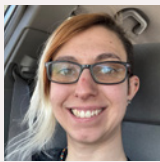
Knowledgeable, Experienced CNC Service Technicians



Michael Rosener



Zachary Spencer



Kameron Bruha



Malichi Holmes



Alston Tidwell

Call 1-800-458-6222 for more information on how we can help you optimize your CNC tooling and equipment program.

You can depend on our certified CNC technicians to train your operators onsite on your machine. Our technicians have over 60 years combined experience in the CNC tooling and fabrication industry.

CNC
CONSULTATION

Stone industry's largest inventory of CNC tooling

GranQuartz fills your CNC orders quickly and accurately with tooling shipped daily from 14 stocking locations!



ADI® – USA's CNC Re-dressing facility is unique to the stone industry, and adds value to your tooling investment

- ADI® factory trained and certified technicians
- Complete technical analysis of used or damaged diamond tooling
- Faster turnaround times on re-dressing ALL your ADI® CNC tooling
- Returns tools to their original factory specifications
- Maximizes the life of your CNC tools

ADI®-USA's North Carolina Re-dressing Facility

EDM
SUBMITTAL
FORM



ADI® Profile wheels set the standard for innovation and performance. Known best for their industry leading UHS® technology, ADI® wheels offer a number of features such as a full water channel design and precision tool balancing that combine to provide users with the fastest running, longest lasting tools in the stone industry. ADI® provides the industry's widest range of tooling options for ultimate flexibility, when choosing a tooling solution. Users may select an optimized solution from four different tooling series and from a multitude of different tooling types.

UHS® Wheels



UHS® technology lies at the heart of ADI® Profile wheels, this advanced diamond matrix and sintered bond raises the bar on CNC production by vastly improving the speed of cut, fortifying profile integrity, and extending the life of the wheel. UHS® tooling has consistently proven to be the best choice for high production environments. UHS® shops enjoy more production output, less downtime, the lowest tooling cost per liner meter, and superior polish quality.

- Available in 120, 80, 40 & 20 series
- Customized pre-set labels on each wheel
- Precision balanced
- Full water channel design
- More water distribution points
- Lowest cost per linear foot in the industry
- ADI® certified reshaping service available



120 Series - 35mm Bore



80 Series - 35mm Bore

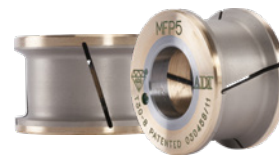


40 Series - 22mm Bore



20 Series - 1/2" Gas

MFP5 Wheels



MFP5 Position 5 metal tool features a unique hybrid bond that produces a superior polish by drastically reducing visible polish lines. The MFP5 is an excellent solution for profiles susceptible to polish lines, such as those with large flat visible areas. The MFP5 will also extend the life of the polishing wheels.

- Ideal for profiles with large flat visible areas that are typically prone to polish lines
- Available in various shapes and sizes to cater to diverse requirements.
- Extends the longevity of the polishing sequence by reducing the wear load on resin polishing tools.

Express Polish Wheels



Express rubber wheels are long-lasting and produce the best polish of any rubber wheels available. Express wheels are designed with a continuous outer layer of diamond abrasive that flexes around the tool's core and grips the work piece with a snug fit and the correct amount of pressure to eliminate signs of "orange peel". Express wheels deliver a very high level of gloss. For use with UHS or Veloce tooling.

- Most favored amongst fabricators
- Easy to set up and use
- Does not require dynamic compensation
- Rubber Cushion design is forgiving

Magic Polish Wheels



Magic profile wheels are the latest innovation in resin bonded cnc polishing wheels, perfect for operators utilizing compensation programs. In addition to longer tool life and high quality polishing, ADI's Magic wheels are perfectly suited for fabricating granite and most engineered stone surfaces, unlike other brands of comparatively designed resin bonded wheels.

- Thick layer of abrasive for extended life
- Easy to set up and use
- Perfect for dynamic compensation programs



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



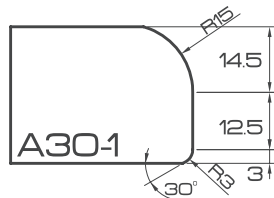
Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

120 SERIES PROFILING WHEELS

CNC
Profile
Wheel
FinderOperating
Parameter
Sheet

Form A30-1 • 3cm



Pos. 1	Segmented	929152
Pos. 2	Cont. Rim	929595
Pos. 3	Cont. Rim	929596
Pos. 4	Cont. Rim	929597
Pos. 5	Magic	953602
Pos. 6	Magic	953603
Pos. 5	Express Rubber	953204
Pos. 6	Express Rubber	953205
Pos. 7	Express Rubber	953206
Pos. 5	MFP5	942806

Form FZ • 3cm



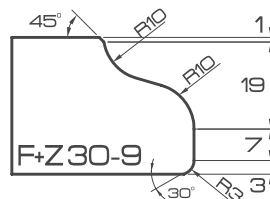
Pos. 1	Segmented	929136
Pos. 2	Cont. Rim	929137
Pos. 3	Cont. Rim	929138
Pos. 4	Cont. Rim	929139
Pos. 5	Magic	953628
Pos. 6	Magic	953629
Pos. 5	Express Rubber	953276
Pos. 6	Express Rubber	953277
Pos. 7	Express Rubber	953278
Pos. 5	MFP5	942824

Form B • 3cm



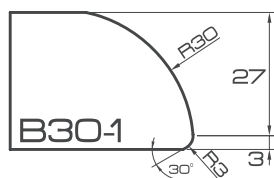
Pos. 1	Segmented	929132
Pos. 2	Cont. Rim	929133
Pos. 3	Cont. Rim	929134
Pos. 4	Cont. Rim	929135
Pos. 5	Magic	953604
Pos. 6	Magic	953605
Pos. 5	Express Rubber	953488
Pos. 6	Express Rubber	953489
Pos. 7	Express Rubber	953490
Pos. 5	MFP5	942809

Form FZ30-9 • 3cm



Pos. 1	Segmented	929136
Pos. 2	Cont. Rim	929599
Pos. 3	Cont. Rim	929600
Pos. 4	Cont. Rim	929601
Pos. 5	Magic	953642
Pos. 6	Magic	953643
Pos. 5	Express Rubber	953279
Pos. 6	Express Rubber	953280
Pos. 7	Express Rubber	953281
Pos. 5	MFP5	942873

Form B30-1 • 3cm



Pos. 1	Segmented	929132
Pos. 2	Cont. Rim	929622
Pos. 3	Cont. Rim	929623
Pos. 4	Cont. Rim	929624
Pos. 5	Magic	953606
Pos. 6	Magic	953607
Pos. 5	Express Rubber	953225
Pos. 6	Express Rubber	953226
Pos. 7	Express Rubber	953227
Pos. 5	MFP5	942810

Form V • 3cm



Pos. 1	Metal	929128
Pos. 2	Cont. Rim	929129
Pos. 3	Cont. Rim	929130
Pos. 4	Cont. Rim	929131
Pos. 5	Magic	953620
Pos. 6	Magic	953621
Pos. 5	Express Rubber	953372
Pos. 6	Express Rubber	953373
Pos. 7	Express Rubber	953374
Pos. 5	MFP5	942802

Form FS • 3cm



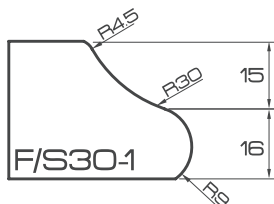
Pos. 1	Segmented	925935
Pos. 2	Cont. Rim	929190
Pos. 3	Cont. Rim	929191
Pos. 4	Cont. Rim	929192
Pos. 5	Magic	953707
Pos. 6	Magic	953706
Pos. 5	Express Rubber	953264
Pos. 6	Express Rubber	953265
Pos. 7	Express Rubber	953266
Pos. 5	MFP5	942823

Form V • 4cm



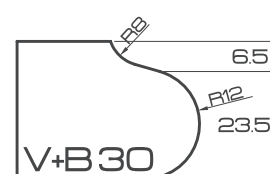
Pos. 1	Segmented	929156
Pos. 2	Cont. Rim	929157
Pos. 3	Cont. Rim	929158
Pos. 4	Cont. Rim	929159
Pos. 5	Magic	953636
Pos. 6	Magic	953637
Pos. 5	Express Rubber	953375
Pos. 6	Express Rubber	953376
Pos. 7	Express Rubber	953377
Pos. 5	MFP5	942844

Form FS30-1 • 3cm



Pos. 1	Segmented	929172
Pos. 2	Cont. Rim	929173
Pos. 3	Cont. Rim	929174
Pos. 4	Cont. Rim	929175
Pos. 5	Magic	953651
Pos. 6	Magic	953652
Pos. 5	Express Rubber	953267
Pos. 6	Express Rubber	953268
Pos. 7	Express Rubber	953269
Pos. 5	MFP5	942801

Form VB • 3cm



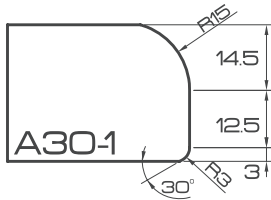
Pos. 1	Segmented	929265
Pos. 2	Cont. Rim	929266
Pos. 3	Cont. Rim	929267
Pos. 4	Cont. Rim	929268
Pos. 5	Magic	953685
Pos. 6	Magic	953686
Pos. 5	Express Rubber	953381
Pos. 6	Express Rubber	953382
Pos. 7	Express Rubber	953383
Pos. 5	MFP5	942846

The profile tooling options listed above are just a small sample of the profiles that are available. We offer ADI® profile wheels in numerous shapes, sizes, and styles. For further information and to explore additional options, please feel free to contact us at 800-458-6222 or visit our website at granquartz.com.

80 SERIES PROFILING WHEELS

CNC
Profile
Wheel
FinderOperating
Parameter
Sheet

Form A30-1 • 3cm



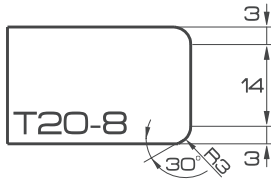
Pos. 1	Segmented	929225
Pos. 2	Cont. Rim	929691
Pos. 3	Cont. Rim	929692
Pos. 4	Cont. Rim	929693
Pos. 5	Express Rubber	953204
Pos. 6	Express Rubber	953205
Pos. 7	Express Rubber	953206
Pos. 5	MFP5	942806

Form Z30 • 3cm



Pos. 1	Segmented	929124
Pos. 2	Cont. Rim	929125
Pos. 3	Cont. Rim	929126
Pos. 4	Cont. Rim	929127
Pos. 5	Magic	953622
Pos. 6	Magic	953623
Pos. 5	Express Rubber	953390
Pos. 6	Express Rubber	953391
Pos. 7	Express Rubber	953392
Pos. 5	MFP5	942862

Form T20-8 • 2cm



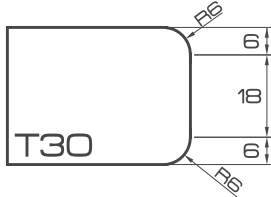
Pos. 1	Segmented	935124
Pos. 2	Cont. Rim	935125
Pos. 3	Cont. Rim	935126
Pos. 4	Cont. Rim	935127
Pos. 5	Magic	953852
Pos. 6	Magic	953853
Pos. 5	Express Rubber	922244
Pos. 6	Express Rubber	902245
Pos. 7	Express Rubber	902246
Pos. 5	MFP5	981587

Form ZR30, R=5 • 3cm



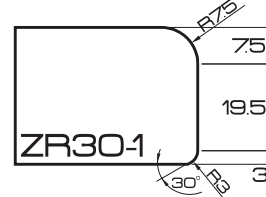
Pos. 1	Segmented	929120
Pos. 2	Cont. Rim	929121
Pos. 3	Cont. Rim	929122
Pos. 4	Cont. Rim	929123
Pos. 5	Magic	953624
Pos. 6	Magic	953625
Pos. 5	Express Rubber	953399
Pos. 6	Express Rubber	953400
Pos. 7	Express Rubber	953401
Pos. 5	MFP5	942800

Form T30, R=6 • 3cm



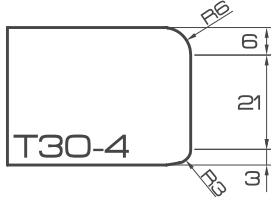
Pos. 1	Segmented	929201
Pos. 2	Cont. Rim	929202
Pos. 3	Cont. Rim	929203
Pos. 4	Cont. Rim	929204
Pos. 5	Magic	953616
Pos. 6	Magic	953617
Pos. 5	Express Rubber	953351
Pos. 6	Express Rubber	953352
Pos. 7	Express Rubber	953353
Pos. 5	MFP5	942123

Form ZR30-1 • 3cm



Pos. 1	Segmented	960683
Pos. 2	Cont. Rim	960684
Pos. 3	Cont. Rim	960685
Pos. 4	Cont. Rim	960686
Pos. 5	Magic	953872
Pos. 6	Magic	953873
Pos. 5	Express Rubber	960687
Pos. 6	Express Rubber	960688
Pos. 7	Express Rubber	960689
Pos. 5	MFP5	928583

Form T30-4 • 3cm



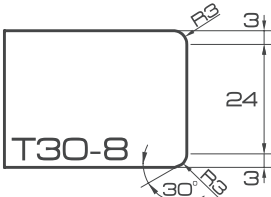
Pos. 1	Segmented	929417
Pos. 2	Cont. Rim	929418
Pos. 3	Cont. Rim	929419
Pos. 4	Cont. Rim	929420
Pos. 5	Magic	953854
Pos. 6	Magic	953855
Pos. 5	Express Rubber	953357
Pos. 6	Express Rubber	953358
Pos. 7	Express Rubber	953359
Pos. 5	MFP5	942860

Form ZR30-4 • 3cm



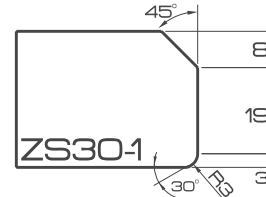
Pos. 1	Segmented	929727
Pos. 2	Cont. Rim	929728
Pos. 3	Cont. Rim	929729
Pos. 4	Cont. Rim	929730
Pos. 5	Magic	953800
Pos. 6	Magic	953801
Pos. 5	Express Rubber	953769
Pos. 6	Express Rubber	953770
Pos. 7	Express Rubber	953771
Pos. 5	MFP5	930531

Form T30-8 • 3cm



Pos. 1	Segmented	935128
Pos. 2	Cont. Rim	935129
Pos. 3	Cont. Rim	935130
Pos. 4	Cont. Rim	935131
Pos. 5	Magic	953856
Pos. 6	Magic	953857
Pos. 5	Express Rubber	930524
Pos. 6	Express Rubber	930525
Pos. 7	Express Rubber	930526
Pos. 5	MFP5	960753

Form ZS30-1 • 3cm



Pos. 1	Segmented	929193
Pos. 2	Cont. Rim	929554
Pos. 3	Cont. Rim	929555
Pos. 4	Cont. Rim	929556
Pos. 5	Magic	953752
Pos. 6	Magic	953753
Pos. 5	Express Rubber	953420
Pos. 6	Express Rubber	953421
Pos. 7	Express Rubber	953422
Pos. 5	MFP5	942870

The profile tooling options listed above are just a small sample of the profiles that are available. We offer ADI® profile wheels in numerous shapes, sizes, and styles. For further information and to explore additional options, please feel free to contact us at 800-458-6222 or visit our website at granquartz.com.

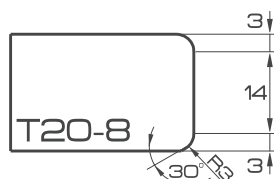
California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.govDust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

40 SERIES PROFILING WHEELS

CNC
Profile
Wheel
FinderOperating
Parameter
Sheet

Form T20-8 • 2cm



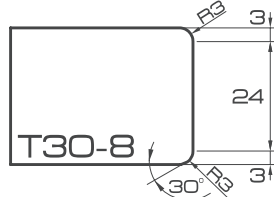
Pos. 1	Segmented	927362
Pos. 2	Cont. Rim	927363
Pos. 3	Cont. Rim	927364
Pos. 4	Cont. Rim	927365
Pos. 5	Express Rubber	927368
Pos. 6	Express Rubber	927369
Pos. 7	Express Rubber	927370
Pos. 5	MFP5	927371

Form ZR30 • 3cm



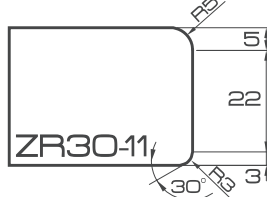
Pos. 1	Segmented	929900
Pos. 2	Cont. Rim	929901
Pos. 3	Cont. Rim	929902
Pos. 4	Cont. Rim	929903
Pos. 5	Express Rubber	953538
Pos. 6	Express Rubber	953539
Pos. 7	Express Rubber	953540
Pos. 5	MFP5	927442

Form T30-8 • 3cm



Pos. 1	Segmented	927382
Pos. 2	Cont. Rim	927383
Pos. 3	Cont. Rim	927384
Pos. 4	Cont. Rim	927385
Pos. 5	Express Rubber	927388
Pos. 6	Express Rubber	927389
Pos. 7	Express Rubber	927390
Pos. 5	MFP5	927391

Form ZR30-11 • 3cm



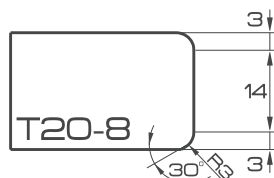
Pos. 1	Segmented	943035
Pos. 2	Cont. Rim	943036
Pos. 3	Cont. Rim	943037
Pos. 4	Cont. Rim	943038
Pos. 5	Express Rubber	957109
Pos. 6	Express Rubber	957110
Pos. 7	Express Rubber	957111

The profile tooling options listed above are just a small sample of the profiles that are available. We offer ADI® profile wheels in numerous shapes, sizes, and styles. For further information and to explore additional options, please feel free to contact us at 800-458-6222 or visit our website at granquartz.com.

20 SERIES PROFILING WHEELS

CNC
Profile
Wheel
FinderOperating
Parameter
Sheet

Form T20-8 • 2cm



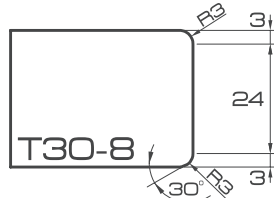
Pos. 1	Segmented	929849
Pos. 2	Cont. Rim	929850
Pos. 3	Cont. Rim	929851
Pos. 4	Cont. Rim	929852
Pos. 5	Express Rubber	960613
Pos. 6	Express Rubber	960614
Pos. 7	Express Rubber	960615
Pos. 5	MFP5	942890

Form Z30 • 3cm



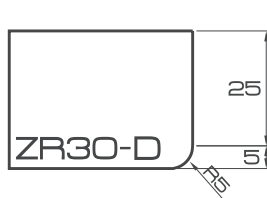
Pos. 1	Segmented	929305
Pos. 2	Cont. Rim	929306
Pos. 3	Cont. Rim	929307
Pos. 4	Cont. Rim	929308
Pos. 5	Express Rubber	953556
Pos. 6	Express Rubber	953557
Pos. 7	Express Rubber	953558
Pos. 5	MFP5	942894

Form T30-8 • 3cm



Pos. 1	Segmented	929845
Pos. 2	Cont. Rim	929846
Pos. 3	Cont. Rim	929847
Pos. 4	Cont. Rim	929848
Pos. 5	Express Rubber	960620
Pos. 6	Express Rubber	960621
Pos. 7	Express Rubber	960622
Pos. 5	MFP5	942893

Form ZR30-D • 3cm



Pos. 1	Segmented	929841
Pos. 2	Cont. Rim	929842
Pos. 3	Cont. Rim	929843
Pos. 4	Cont. Rim	929844
Pos. 5	Express Rubber	953491
Pos. 6	Express Rubber	953486
Pos. 7	Express Rubber	953487
Pos. 5	MFP5	942895

The profile tooling options listed above are just a small sample of the profiles that are available. We offer ADI® profile wheels in numerous shapes, sizes, and styles. For further information and to explore additional options, please feel free to contact us at 800-458-6222 or visit our website at granquartz.com.

ADI® Super Z UHS® Profile Wheels



Operating
Parameter Sheet



ADI® UHS® Super Z Wheels provide exceptional grinding performance with ultra-fast feed rates. Low profile, angular segments minimize drag and a precision-balanced body eliminates vibration.

- UHS® diamond bond technology
- Low profile, angular segments reduce drag
- Precision balanced body

Stock No.	Dia.	Height	Bore
929611	78mm	35mm	35mm
929625	78mm	45mm	35mm

ADI® UHS Super Z Profile Wheels



Operating
Parameter Sheet



The original ADI® UHS® Super Z Wheel provides unsurpassed production speed. It features aggressive, narrow body segments with a curved design. The tool body is precision-balanced to eliminate vibration.

- Unsurpassed production speeds
- UHS® diamond bond technology
- Narrow body, curved segments reduce drag
- Precision balanced body

Stock No.	Dia.	Height	Bore
929124	80mm	35mm	35mm
929209	80mm	45mm	35mm



ADI® Veloce Super Z Profile Wheels



Operating
Parameter Sheet



The Veloce Super Z Wheel offers superior grinding performance and exceptional value. With its low-profile, angular segments that reduce drag and a patented water distribution system.

- Low profile, angular segments reduce drag
- Patented water distribution system
- Precision balanced body

Stock No.	Dia.	Height	Bore
942158	60mm	35mm	35mm

Pro Series® Super Z Profile Wheels



Operating
Parameter Sheet



The Pro Series CNC Super Z was engineered with streamlined grinding segments set at the optimum cutting angle for smooth operation and a light working load.

- Aggressive cutting diamond bond
- Streamlined segments reduce drag
- Precision balanced body

Stock No.	Dia.	Height	Bore
448474	80mm	35mm	35mm
448607	80mm	45mm	35mm

Xpert Super Z Wheels Profile Wheels



Operating
Parameter Sheet



The Xpert Super Z Wheel offers aggressive grinding performance for high-speed trimming applications or general stock removal.

- Sleek segments reduce drag
- Precision balanced body

Stock No.	Dia.	Height	Bore
359524	80mm	26mm	35mm
359523	80mm	35mm	35mm

ADI® Vacuum Brazed Super Z Profile Wheels



Operating
Parameter Sheet



The ADI® Vacuum Brazed Super Z is a less expensive alternative to a segmented Super Z wheel and it will retain its true shape throughout the life of the tool.

- Aggressive vacuum brazed bond
- Will not lose its shape

Stock No.	Dia.	Height	Bore
929300	80mm	35mm	35mm



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Ninja Pre-cut Tooling

Operating
Parameter SheetConfiguration
Guide

Ninja pre-cut blades can be stacked in literally thousands of different configurations giving users the flexibility to accommodate most any profile or any specific need.

- Fast, free cutting
- 5mm thick with integrated water channels
- Vary from 70mm to 155mm in diameter
- Flexible and economical

Stock No.	Description
929780	Precut blade #1/70mm Dia. x 35mm bore
929819	Precut blade #1.5/75mm Dia. x 35mm bore
929781	Precut blade #2/80mm Dia. x 35mm bore
929820	Precut blade #2.5/85mm Dia. x 35mm bore
929782	Precut blade #3/90mm Dia. x 35mm bore
929821	Precut blade #3.5/95mm Dia. x 35mm bore
929783	Precut blade #4/100mm Dia. x 35mm bore
929822	Precut blade #4.5/105mm Dia. x 35mm bore
929784	Precut blade #5/110mm Dia. x 35mm bore
929823	Precut blade #5.5/115mm Dia. x 35mm bore
929785	Precut blade #6/120mm Dia. x 35mm bore
929824	Precut blade #6.5/125mm Dia. x 35mm bore
929786	Precut blade #7/130mm Dia. x 35mm bore
929825	Precut blade #7.5/135mm Dia. x 35mm bore
929787	Precut blade #8/140mm Dia. x 35mm bore
929826	Precut blade #8.5/145mm Dia. x 35mm bore
929860	Precut blade #9/150mm Dia. x 35mm bore
929827	Precut blade #9.5/155mm Dia. x 35mm bore

ADI® Mitre Ninja Pre-Cut Bits

Operating
Parameter Sheet

Mitre Ninja is an exciting addition to the Ninja series of stackable pre-cut tools. The Mitre Ninja can be used alone or stacked together with any combination of Ninja Blades. Stack two Mitre Ninjas together as a double breaker; by adding or removing #1 blades in the middle of the two Mitre Ninjas, you can use the tool set on 2cm, 3cm, or 4cm material.

- 15mm Height
- 35mm Connection
- Use single Ninja bit (for Y Profiles) or double stacked Ninja bits (for X Profiles)

Stock No.	Description
929832	Mitre Ninja Bit
929780	#1 Ninja Blade, 70mm Diameter

ADI® Pre-Cut UHS Breaker Bits

Operating
Parameter Sheet

Extend the life of your valuable profile wheels by using an ADI® edge breaker. With UHS technology, the ADI® edge breaker series rapidly removes material and does so with long life.

- Available in Single/130mm or Double/120mm

Stock No.	Description
929281	Single, 130mm x 35mm arbor
929282	Double, 120mm x 35mm arbor

Veloce Breaker & Miter Bits

Operating
Parameter Sheet

Compact, high-performance tools that provide excellent value and extend the lifespan of valuable profile tools. Available in both single and double breaker configurations. The single breaker option features three positions, making a breeze on CNC machines.

- Rapid stock removal
- Protect valuable profile tooling

Stock No.	Description	Material Thickness	Bore
929813	Single, 80mm	3cm	35mm
996946	Double, 80mm	3cm	35mm
929814	Single Pos.2 80mm	3cm	35mm
929815	Single Pos.3 80mm	3cm	35mm

ADI® UHS® Heavy Duty Stubbing Wheels



Operating
Parameter Sheet



UHS® tooling is the best choice for high volume production shops, use the UHS® Heavy Duty stubbing wheels to quickly calibrate materials prior to profiling and protect your tooling investment.

- UHS® diamond bond technology
- Heavy duty continuous crown design
- Precision balanced body eliminates vibration

Stock No.	Dia.	Height	Bore
925559	54mm	25mm	14mm, 3-Hole
925558	91mm	30mm	50mm, 3-Hole
925933	150mm	25mm	50mm, 3-Hole

ADI® UCS Stubbing Wheel



Operating
Parameter Sheet



ADI® Pink Stubbing Wheels are designed with a special bond for extra hard materials such as Dekton, UCS, and Porcelain.

- Extra hard material bond
- Precision balanced body eliminates vibration

Stock No.	Dia.	Height	Bore
930208	91mm	28mm	50mm, 3-Hole

ADI® Stubbing Wheels



Operating
Parameter Sheet



ADI® Stubbing wheels are essential tools designed to calibrate materials to a uniform thickness. These wheels are available in three different bond options: Standard Gray, Red Soft Bond, and Blue Medium Bond.

- Multiple bonds to choose from
- Precision balanced body eliminates vibration

Stock No.	Dia.	Height	Bore
925653	87mm-Gray	20mm	50mm, 3-Hole
925542	91mm- Blue Med Bond	30mm	50mm, 3-Hole
925541	91mm- Red Soft Bond	30mm	50mm, 3-Hole

Stubbing Wheel Adapters



ADI® precision made adapters for stubbing wheels. Available in multiple bore sizes and 1/2" gas or toolholder connection varieties.

Stock No.	Description	Connection
924111	14mm Bore, 3 Hole	1/2" Gas
926050	50mm Bore, 3 Hole	1/2" Gas
925288	50mm Bore, 3 Hole	1/2" Gas-Reverse
925539	50mm Bore, 3 Hole	35mm Cone
924049	M6 x 12mm	Replacement Screw

ADI® Quartzite Gauging Wheel



Operating
Parameter Sheet



The ADI® Quartzite stubbing wheel combines a new quartzite diamond bond with the proven crown design of the heavy-duty stubbing wheel series.

- Aggressive quartzite diamond bond for rapid stock removal
- Heavy duty continuous crown design
- Precision balanced body eliminates vibration

Stock No.	Dia.	Height	Bore
925557	91mm	30mm	50mm, 3-Hole

Diarex Vacuum Brazed Grinding Drums

DIAREX®



Operating
Parameter Sheet



Diarex Vacuum Brazed Sink Drums have a durable and aggressive vacuum brazed bond that holds its shape for precision work. Available in many different diameters and grit combinations.

- Aggressive Vacuum brazed bond
- Holds its shape for precision work
- Great for water fed hand tools or equipment

Stock No.	Dia.	Height	Bore
901853	1/2" x 2"	50	1/2" Gas
901852	1/2" x 2"	100	1/2" Gas
901851	1/2" x 2"	200	1/2" Gas
910901	1" x 2"	50	1/2" Gas
910902	1" x 2"	100	1/2" Gas
910905	1" x 2"	200	1/2" Gas
910919	2" x 2"	30	1/2" Gas
910903	2" x 2"	50	1/2" Gas
910904	2" x 2"	100	1/2" Gas
910906	2" x 2"	200	1/2" Gas



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Finger Bits

ADI® Falcon Finger Bit



ADI® Falcon was designed for fast, smooth cutting on granite and engineered stone.



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Stock No.	Dimension	Segments	Connection
939000	22 x 35mm	6	1/2" Gas
939001	22 x 48mm	6	1/2" Gas

ADI® UHS Finger Bit



The ADI® UHS Finger Bit was designed for medium hard stone



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Stock No.	Dimension	Segments	Connection
925563	22 x 35mm	4	1/2" Gas
925566	22 x 48mm	4	1/2" Gas

Dongsin Twin Segment Finger Bit



The DS twin segment design delivers smooth and aggressive cutting action.



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Stock No.	Dimension	Segments	Connection
116788	15 x 37mm	5	1/2" Gas
116782	20 x 40mm	8	1/2" Gas
116783	20 x 45mm	8	1/2" Gas
116847	20 x 40mm	8	1/2" Gas- Reverse
445519	23 x 45mm	8	1/2" Gas
116784	23 x 50mm	8	1/2" Gas

Zenesis™ Finger Bits



ZENESIS™ Finger Bits feature pattern diamond technology.



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Stock No.	Dimension	Segments	Connection
360726	20 x 40mm	7	1/2" Gas
360727	20 x 50mm	7	1/2" Gas

ADI® Blue Finger Bit



ADI® Blue finger bits were designed for medium hard stone or all-purpose use.



Operating
Parameter
Sheet

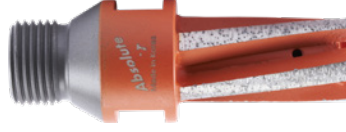


Stock No.	Dimension	Segments	Connection
925584	22 x 35mm	5	1/2" Gas
925528	22 x 48mm- Bottom Segment	5	1/2" Gas
925586	24 x 48mm	5	1/2" Gas
925585	26 x 60mm	5	1/2" Gas

Dongsin Absolute Finger Bit



The DS Absolute features embedded segments for added durability.



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Stock No.	Dimension	Segments	Connection
116785	20 x 40mm	5	1/2" Gas
116786	20 x 50mm	5	1/2" Gas
116787	20 x 40mm- Bottom Segment	5	1/2" Gas

ADI® Bronze Finger Bit



ADI® Bronze finger bits are designed for medium hard or all-purpose use.



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Stock No.	Dimension	Segments	Connection
925596	22 x 35mm	5	1/2" Gas
973337	22 x 35mm	5	1/2" Gas- Reverse

ADI® GoldFinger Finger Bit



ADI® Goldfinger bits feature a patented full water channel design.



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Stock No.	Dimension	Segments	Connection
925565	22 x 35mm	3	1/2" Gas

ADI® Six Segment Finger Bit



ADI® Six Segment finger bits are designed for durability and fast, smooth cutting.



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Stock No.	Dimension	Segments	Connection
929997	22 x 35mm	6	1/2" Gas
929998	24 x 48mm	6	1/2" Gas

Weha Top Racer Finger Bits



Premium high speed CNC finger bit for high speed production.



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Stock No.	Dimension	Segments	Connection
445510	20 x 40mm	8	1/2" Gas

Pulsar 8 Segment Pulsar



Delivers excellent results on hard and soft granite.



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Stock No.	Dimension	Segments	Connection
445517	20 x 38mm	8	1/2" Gas

ADI® Silver Finger Bit



ADI® Silver finger bits are designed for abrasive stone materials.



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Stock No.	Dimension	Segments	Connection
925580	22 x 35mm	5	1/2" Gas
925582	24 x 48mm	5	1/2" Gas

Cyclone Finger Bits



Smooth cutting 7 segment finger bit with a design that maximizes life.



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Stock No.	Dimension	Segments	Connection
359518	1-5/8"	7	1/2" Gas
358320	1-5/8"	7	1/2" Gas-Reverse

Cayenna Finger Bit



Small diameter finger bit with low profile segments for fast, free cutting.



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Stock No.	Dimension	Segments	Connection
360694	20 x 40mm	4	1/2" Gas

Yellow Jacket Finger Bit



The Yellow Jacket features an extra soft bond for hard stone materials.



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Stock No.	Dimension	Segments	Connection
359527	23 x 40mm	6	1/2" Gas

Orange Crush Finger Bit



The Orange Crush is built for high-speed cutting on engineered stone and granite.



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Stock No.	Dimension	Segments	Connection
359522	23 x 40mm	5	1/2" Gas
359530	25 x 70mm	5	1/2" Gas



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

ADI® Quartzite Finger Bit



The ADI® quartzite finger bit features ADI's new quartzite diamond bond and a smooth running six segment design.



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Stock No.	Dimension	Segments	Connection
939002	22 x 35mm	6	1/2" Gas

Dongsin® Quartzite Finger Bit



The DS Quartzite finger bit was designed with a quartzite bond and features alternating water holes for optimal water dispersion.



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Stock No.	Dimension	Segments	Connection
116857	20 x 40mm	5	1/2" Gas
116848	20 x 40mm - Bottom Segment	5	1/2" Gas-Reverse

ADI® Pink Finger Bit for UCS



ADI® Pink Dekton finger bits are designed with a special bond for extra hard materials such as Dekton, UCS, and Porcelain.



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Stock No.	Dimension	Segments	Connection
913129	22 x 25mm	6	1/2" Gas
913128	22 x 35mm	6	1/2" Gas

Italdiamant Evogres



The Italdiamant Evogres was designed specifically for Dekton and other UCS materials.



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Stock No.	Dimension	Segments	Connection
636072	20 x 35mm	8	1/2" Gas
636073	23 x 35mm	8	1/2" Gas

Cyclone® Ultra Finger Bit



The Cyclone Ultra features a diamond bond that was engineered for optimum performance on porcelain and UCS materials.



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Stock No.	Dimension	Segments	Connection
601246	20 x 25mm	8	1/2" Gas
601247	20 x 35mm	8	1/2" Gas

ADI® Red Finger Bit



ADI® Red finger bits use a soft diamond bond that is suitable for harder stone varieties.



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Stock No.	Dimension	Segments	Connection
925587	22 x 35mm- Bottom Segment	5	1/2" Gas
925588	23 x 35mm	5	1/2" Gas
925590	24 x 48mm	5	1/2" Gas
925591	26 x 65mm	5	1/2" Gas

ADI® Vacuum Brazed Finger Bits



ADI® Vacuum brazed finger bits are excellent for marble and other soft stones.



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Stock No.	Dimension	Connection
925692	16 x 45mm	1/2" Gas
925568	20 x 65mm	1/2" Gas

ADI® Electroplated Finger Bits



ADI® Electroplated finger bits are the perfect tool for marble.



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Stock No.	Dimension	Connection
925592	16 x 35mm	1/2" Gas
925594	16 x 45mm	1/2" Gas
925577	20 x 65mm	1/2" Gas
925560	20 x 110mm	1/2" Gas

Diamond Wright Electroplated Finger Bits



Diamond Wright™ electroplated tools are legendary for their speed of cut and life.



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Stock No.	Dimension	Connection
941002	1" x 2"-50/60 Diamond	1/2" Gas
940012	1" x 2"-30/40 Diamond	1/2" Gas
924008	1" x 4"	1/2" Gas

ADI® UHS Incremental Finger Bits



ADI® UHS Incremental finger bits mill tough materials quickly and with great precision.



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Stock No.	Dimension	Connection
924127	6 x 15mm	1/2" Gas
942196	8 x 15mm	1/2" Gas
942197	10 x 20mm	1/2" Gas
924128	12 x 20mm	1/2" Gas

Pulsar GSD Incremental Finger Bits

Pulsar^{GSD}



Pulsar GSD Incremental Finger Bits feature a high-quality, all-purpose diamond bond and a split segment design for faster, cooler milling.

Available in 1/2" gas or 1/2" gas reverse thread connections for 5-Axis applications.



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Stock No.	Dimension	Connection
116360	8 x 20mm	1/2" Gas
116364	8 x 20mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse
116361	10 x 20mm	1/2" Gas
116365	10 x 20mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse
116362	16 x 20mm	1/2" Gas
116366	16 x 20mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse
116363	20 x 20mm	1/2" Gas
116367	20 x 20mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse

Cyclone® Ultra Incremental Finger Bits



Ultra is a metal bond tool designed specifically for ultra hard materials such as ultra-compact surfaces, porcelain and more. Choose from a variety of cutting tips and adapters, available in both standard and reverse thread configurations.



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Stock No.	Dimension	Connection
601272	8 x 15mm	1/2" Gas
601263	8 x 15mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse
601271	10 x 15mm	1/2" Gas
601256	10 x 15mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

ADI® Black Thin Wall Core Bits



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



The Black ADI® Thin Wall features the same "eggshell" thin rim, but with a new more aggressive diamond matrix. This premium Italian made core bit delivers ultra clean holes with very little blowout.

Stock No.	Diameter	Connection
930800	20mm	1/2" Gas
929015	1-1/4"	1/2" Gas
927097	1-3/8"	1/2" Gas
927098	1-1/2"	1/2" Gas
927077	2"	1/2" Gas

Pro Series® Thin Wall Core Bits



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Pro Series® thin wall core bits are designed with a smooth cutting rim and a thin kerf, making them ideal for coring hard materials, including those that are prone to chipping.

Stock No.	Diameter	Length	Connection
927545	1-1/4"	2-5/8"	1/2" Gas
927546	1-3/8"	2-5/8"	1/2" Gas
927547	1-1/2"	2-5/8"	1/2" Gas
927549	2"	2-5/8"	1/2" Gas

ADI® Thin Wall Core Bits



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



The ADI® original thin wall core bit features a diamond rim that is "eggshell" thin. This premium Italian-made core bit delivers ultra-clean holes with very little blowout.

Stock No.	Diameter	Connection
926856	1"	1/2" Gas
926857	1-1/8"	1/2" Gas
926850	1-1/4"	1/2" Gas
926852	1-3/8"	1/2" Gas
926854	1-1/2"	1/2" Gas

ADI® Sintered Core Bits



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



ADI's sintered core bit features a durable cutting rim with an aggressive diamond matrix.

Stock No.	Diameter	Connection
927650	3/4"	1/2" Gas - Reverse
927646	1-3/8"	1/2" Gas - Reverse
927647	1-1/2"	1/2" Gas - Reverse
927648	2"	1/2" Gas - Reverse
927649	3"	1/2" Gas - Reverse

ADI® Super Duty Core Bits



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



ADI's Super Duty core bit is manufactured with a 2mm thick segmented crown. The thicker segment reduces the chance of the "mushroom effect".

Stock No.	Diameter	Connection
927908	1-3/8"	1/2" Gas
927909	1-1/2"	1/2" Gas

Cyclone® CNC Core Bits



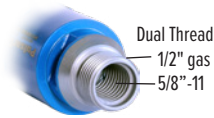
Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Cyclone CNC core bits features a T-segment design for added speed and durability as well as two slot openings in the barrel for reduced blowout and easy core extraction.

Stock No.	Diameter	Connection
600247	1-1/4"	1/2" Gas
600248	1-3/8"	1/2" Gas
600249	1-1/2"	1/2" Gas

Pulsar GSD Universal Core Bits

Pulsar^{GSD}Operating
Parameter
Sheet

High-quality, all-purpose diamond bond with T-segments embedded into the steel body for added durability. This tool offers two connection options, the dual-purpose 1/2" gas & 5/8"-11 model or a 1/2" Gas with reverse thread for 5-axis applications.

Stock No.	Diameter	Length	Connection
100994	5/8"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
101012	5/8"	60mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse
100995	3/4"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
101013	3/4"	60mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse
100996	1"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
101014	1"	60mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse
100997	1-1/4"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
101015	1-1/4"	60mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse
100998	1-3/8"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
101016	1-3/8"	60mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse
100999	1-1/2"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
101017	1-1/2"	60mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse
101000	2"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
101018	2"	60mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse
101001	2-1/4"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
101019	2-1/4"	60mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse
101002	2-1/2"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
101020	2-1/2"	60mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse
101003	3"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
101021	3"	60mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse
101004	3-1/4"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
101022	3-1/4"	60mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse
101005	3-1/2"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
101023	3-1/2"	60mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse
101006	3-3/4"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
101024	3-3/4"	60mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse
101007	4"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
101025	4"	60mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse
101008	5"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
101026	5"	60mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse

ADI® Dekton Core Bit 1/2" Gas Core Bits

ADI

Operating
Parameter
Sheet

ADI® Thin Wall core bit for Dekton, UCS, and Porcelain materials.

Stock No.	Diameter	Connection
920752	1-3/8"	1/2" Gas

ADI® Quartzite Core Bit 1/2" Gas Core Bits

ADI

Operating
Parameter
Sheet

The ADI® quartzite core bit was designed with a new quartzite diamond bond and a smooth-running continuous rim design that reduces chipping and material blowout

Stock No.	Diameter	Connection
929016	1-3/8"	1/2" Gas

Italdiamant Evogres 1/2" Gas Core Bits

Italdiamant
DIAMOND + TOOLSOperating
Parameter
Sheet

These core bits are specifically designed for use on UCS materials including: Dekton, Neolith, Lapitec and others.

Stock No.	Diameter	Connection
186902	1-3/8"	1/2" Gas

ADI® Continuous Porcelain Core Bits

ADI

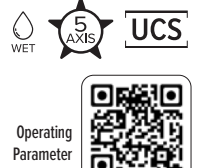
Operating
Parameter
Sheet

ADI® continuous rim core drill with a diamond bond for porcelain and sintered stone materials.

Stock No.	Diameter	Length	Connection
913094	1-3/8"	70mm	1/2" Gas

Cyclone® Ultra Porcelain 1/2" Gas Core Bits

CYCLONE

Operating
Parameter
Sheet

Cyclone Ultra is designed with an all-new bond for ultra compact surfaces and large format tile.

Stock No.	Diameter	Length	Connection
601245	1-3/8"	2-1/4"	1/2" Gas
684582	1-3/8"	2-1/4"	1/2" Gas-Reverse



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Alpha® CNC Core bit for Dekton 1/2" Gas Bits

ALPHA

Operating
Parameter
Sheet

Designed for coring porcelain and sintered slab materials with minimal blowout.

Stock No.	Diameter	Connection
445432	1-3/8"	1/2" Gas

ADI® Blind Hole Bits Reverse Thread

Operating
Parameter
Sheet

ADI® blind hole bits are premium quality machine tools that are precision engineered and manufactured in Italy.

Stock No.	Diameter	Connection
927980	4mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse
927981	5mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse
927982	6mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse
927983	7mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse
927984	8mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse
927985	9mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse
927986	10mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse

ADI® CNC Blades



For use with CNC machines including Brembana, Ravelli, Breton, Bavelloni and other popular machines.

Stock No.	Diameter	Segment Height	Arbor
926929	250mm	10mm	50mm
925908	210mm	10mm	50mm

Pulsar GSD Universal Blind Hole Bits

Pulsar GSD

Dual Thread
1/2" gas
5/8"-11Operating
Parameter
Sheet

Pulsar GSD universal blind hole bits are equipped with a high-quality, all-purpose diamond bond and a dual-purpose connection for both 1/2" gas and 5/8"-11 applications. These bits are designed to drill clean holes consistently and have a long working life.

- Universal 1/2" Gas & 5/8"-11 Connection
- Drill clean holes consistently
- Length 60mm

Stock No.	Diameter	Length	Connection
100991	1/4"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
101009	1/4"	60mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse
100992	3/8"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
101010	3/8"	60mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse
100993	1/2"	60mm	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Gas
101011	1/2"	60mm	1/2" Gas-Reverse

Pro Series® Blind Hole Bits

Pro Series

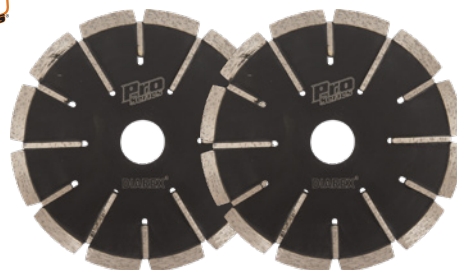
Operating
Parameter
Sheet

Pro Series® high-quality center water fed blind hole bits for drilling small diameter holes.

Stock No.	Diameter	Connection
636352	1/4"	1/2" Gas
115154	6mm	1/2" Gas
115155	8mm	1/2" Gas
115156	10mm	1/2" Gas
115157	12mm	1/2" Gas

Pro Series® CNC Blade

Pro Series



Fast cutting blade with side segments for tighter radius cutting and core protection.

Stock No.	Description
800226	6" x 25mm arbor

Pro Series® CNC Cones



Pro Series cones are made of 4150 pre-hardened alloy steel. The surface hardness withstands the 72-hour salt spray corrosion test and they are taper ground to a maximum of .0001 concentricity for superior accuracy and no vibration.

Stock No.	Description	Connection
-----------	-------------	------------

Bavelloni/Poseidon

925840	22 x 39mm	ISO-40
925853	35 x 87mm	ISO-40
940910	35 x 110mm	ISO-40
925833	1/2" Gas	ISO-40

Brembana

925821	Old Style-35 x 39mm	ISO-40
912179	Old Style-35 x 80mm	ISO-40
925825	Old Style-1/2" Gas	ISO-40
940906	New Style-22 x 39mm	ISO-40
925830	New Style-35 x 39mm	ISO-40
940908	New Style-35 x 47mm	ISO-40
925919	New Style-35 x 80mm	ISO-40
940910	New Style-35 x 110mm	ISO-40
925831	New Style-1/2" Gas	ISO-40

Breton

925836	35 x 39mm	HSK-B80
925837	1/2" Gas	HSK-B80

North/BBM

922239	Gen III/BBM -22 x 39mm	ISO-40
928656	Gen III/BBM -35 x 39mm	ISO-40
928657	Gen III/BBM -35 x 47mm	ISO-40
934423	Gen III/BBM -35 x 80mm	ISO-40
925744	Gen III/BBM -35 x 110mm	ISO-40
928658	Gen III/BBM -1/2" Gas	ISO-40
928655	Gen II -1/2" Gas	ISO-40
928659	Gen II -35 x 39mm	ISO-40

Intermac

928660	35 x 39mm	ISO-40
928661	35 x 47mm	ISO-40
928665	35 x 80mm	ISO-40
925479	35 x 110mm	ISO-40
925835	1/2" Gas	ISO-40



Park

925823	Generation I -35 x 39mm	BT-40
925824	Generation I -1/2" Gas	BT-40
360966	Generation II -22 x 39mm	BT-40
928663	Generation II -35 x 39mm	BT-40
403547	Generation II -35 x 47mm	BT-40
922246	Generation II -35 x 110mm	BT-40
928664	Generation II -1/2" Gas	BT-40
925199	Generation II -35 x 80mm	BT-40

Accessories

925873	Bolt-M10-1.75 x 25mm-Northwood/Intermac
925007	Bolt-M10-1.75 x 35mm-Northwood/Intermac
360962	Bolt-M12-1.75 x 25mm- Breton/Brembana/Bavelloni
360960	Bolt-M12-1.75 x 35mm-Breton/Brembana/Bavelloni
361030	Locking Kit- 22mm
935007	Locking Kit- Breton/Brembana/ Bavelloni
935008	Locking Kit- Northwood/Intermac
926199	CNC Nut - Park
925810	Retention Knob Park Gen I
926021	Retention Knob Park Gen II
925818	Retention Know NW Gen III / BBM
925856	Retention Knob Intermac
925857	Retention Knob Brembana / Bavelloni
913563	35mm ID x OD 60mm, 3mm Thick Cone Spacer
925819	35mm ID x OD 45mm, 3mm Thick Cone Spacer
926819	22mm ID x OD 30mm, 3mm Thick Cone Spacer
925233	Retention Knob Socket-RK1 & RK3



IMS® Black cones are for use with CNC machines including Brembana, Intermac, Northwood, and Park Industries. These tool holders are Italian made with a durable, corrosion resistant finish.

IMS Black CNC Cones

Stock No.	Description	Connection
-----------	-------------	------------

Intermac

921265	35 x 39mm	ISO-40
921266	1/2" Gas	ISO-40

North/BBM

921261	Gen III/BBM -35 x 39mm	ISO-40
921262	Gen III/BBM-1/2" Gas	ISO-40

Park

921269	Generation I -35 x 39mm	BT-40
921263	Generation II -35 x 39mm	BT-40
921264	Generation II -1/2" Gas	BT-40

IMS Stainless Steel Cones



IMS® Stainless Steel connection cones are for use with CNC machines including Brembana, Breton, Intermac, Northwood, and Park Industries. These cones are stainless steel for the ultimate in corrosion resistance

Stock No.	Description	Connection
-----------	-------------	------------

Bavelloni/Poseidon

921072	35 x 80mm	ISO-40
921064	1/2" Gas	ISO-40

Brembana

921126	New-1/2" Gas	ISO-40
--------	--------------	--------

Breton

921148	35 x 39mm	HSK-B80
928543	1/2" Gas	HSK-B80

North/BBM

928118	Gen II -35 x 80mm	ISO-40
921162	Gen III/BBM -22 x 39mm	ISO-40
921165	Gen III/BBM -35 x 39mm	ISO-40
921167	Gen III/BBM -1/2" Gas	ISO-40

Intermac

921133	35 x 39mm	ISO-40
921135	1/2" Gas	ISO-40

Park

921169	Generation II- 35 x 39mm	BT-40
928118	Generation II- 35 x 80mm	BT-40
921168	Generation II- 22 x 39mm	BT-40

Prussiani

921191	New-1/2" Gas	ISO-40
--------	--------------	--------

Diarex Retention Knob Socket

Item No. 925233

DIAREX®



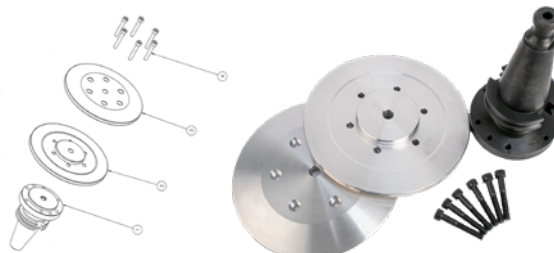
3/8" Drive Socket for removing retention knobs, fits RK1 or RK3 style retention knobs.

Poseidon T-Rex Blade Flange Cone

Item No. 928688

This CNC cone provides Poseidon T-Rex users with more blade options by allowing the T-Rex to accept 60mm bore blades that have been drilled with Poseidon's 6 drive pin hole pattern.

- Included with kit- flange cone, inner/outer flange, mounting bolts, and retention knob



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

BLICK INDUSTRIES VACUUM PODS



Blick Industries suction cups provide the ultimate work holding solution for stone, glass, and solid surface fabricators. Blick offers a wide array of different vacuum pods, allowing users to achieve ideal surface coverage for any application.

- Superior holding power for demanding applications, perfect for high-speed fabrication
- Unmatched precision manufactured within tolerance of +0.05/-0.00 mm
- Rugged construction for long service life
- Modular design allows replacement of plates, friction pads, and seals
- Available in many different operating heights and with a variety of air fittings



Product
Guide



Square and Rectangular Vacuum Pods

Stock No.	Dimensions	Height	Air Fittings
365624	120 x 120mm	105mm	8mm
365614	150 x 150mm	105mm	8mm
365610	200 x 200mm	105mm	8mm
365625	40 x 150mm	105mm	8mm
365615	50 x 300mm	105mm	8mm
365611	50 x 500mm	105mm	8mm
365619	75 x 300mm	105mm	8mm
365616	75 x 500mm	105mm	8mm
365613	100 x 500mm	105mm	8mm
365621	150 x 300mm	105mm	8mm
365612	150 x 500mm	105mm	8mm
365618	200 x 300mm	105mm	8mm
365609	200 x 400mm	105mm	8mm
365608	250 x 500mm	105mm	8mm

The vacuum pod options listed above are just a small sample of the products available. GranQuartz offers Blick pods in numerous shapes, sizes, and styles. For further information and to explore additional options, please feel free to contact us at 800-458-6222 or visit our website at granquartz.com.



Radius and Shaped Vacuum Pods

Stock No.	Dimensions	Height	Air Fittings
365629	Vanity Sink (Set of Two)	105mm	8mm
365620	150 x 150mm Concave Corner	105mm	8mm
365627	150 x 240mm Concave Right	105mm	8mm
365626	151 x 240mm Concave Left	105mm	8mm



Blick Parts & Accessories

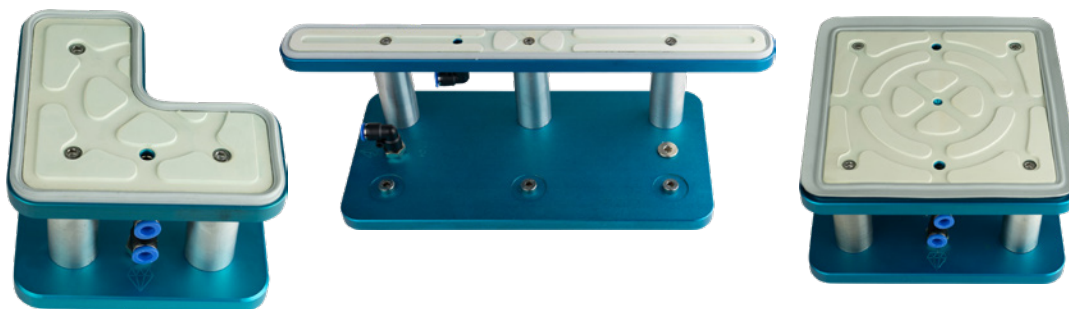
Stock No.	Description
360899	Red & Blue Bonded Tubing 8mm x 100 ft.
360879	Red Tubing 8mm x 100 ft.
360880	Blue Tubing 8mm x 100 ft.
360972	Yellow Tubing 8mm x 100 ft.
360984	Black Tubing 8mm x 100 ft.
366812	Combo Air Valve 1/8" BSP x 8mm- Northwood
366897	Combo Air Valve 1/4" NPT x 5/16 OD-Park
366811	Straight Air Fitting 1/8" BSP x 8mm- Northwood/Park
366839	Straight Air Fitting 1/4" BSP x 8mm
366851	Top Seal Material 50' Roll
366893	Bottom Seal Material 50' Roll

ADI® VACUUM PODS



ADI® Vacuum Pods are precision manufactured in Italy to the exacting OEM specifications of the industry's top stone machinery manufacturers. ADI® vacuum pods' modular design option allows easy replacement of damaged components, as well as the ability to assemble custom pod solutions. ADI® Vacuum Pods are available in a wide range of shapes and sizes.

- Manufactured to exacting OEM specifications
- Vulcanized rubber plates with double sealed rubber gaskets are much more wear resistant than foam gaskets
- Modular design reduces shipping costs and increases versatility
- No need to return pods for damaged plates, simply order a replacement plate



Square Vacuum Pods

Stock No.	Dimensions	Height	Air Fittings
911716	150 x 150mm	100mm	8mm
911711	100 x 100mm	100mm	8mm
911729	200 x 200mm	105mm	8mm
911717	150 x 150mm	105mm	8mm
911705	100 x 100mm	105mm	8mm
911732	200 x 200mm	140mm	8mm
911734	200 x 200mm	160mm	8mm
911723	150 x 150mm	200mm	8mm

Rectangular Vacuum Pods

Stock No.	Dimensions	Height	Air Fittings
911837	500 x 25mm	105mm	8mm
911825	400 x 200mm	105mm	8mm
911813	300 x 20mm	105mm	8mm
911801	300 x 15mm	105mm	8mm
911839	500 x 25mm	140mm	8mm
911841	500 x 25mm	150mm	8mm
911805	300 x 15mm	150mm	8mm
911806	300 x 15mm	160mm	8mm
911795	200 x 15mm	200mm	8mm

Round Vacuum Pods

Stock No.	Dimensions	Height	Air Fittings
911860	120mm	100mm	8mm
911885	150mm	105mm	8mm
911873	130mm	105mm	8mm
911861	120mm	105mm	8mm
911864	120mm	140mm	8mm
911891	150mm	200mm	8mm
911879	130mm	200mm	8mm
911867	120mm	200mm	8mm
911935	200mm	200mm	8mm

ADI® Parts & Accessories

Stock No.	Description
911970	L-Shape Air Fitting 8mm x 1/8" Threaded
610054	90-Degree Air Fitting 90 8mm
610051	Straight Air Fitting 8mm
610056	Square Rubber Seal 100 x 100mm
610057	Square Rubber Seal 150 x 150mm
610058	Square Rubber Seal 200 x 200mm
610060	Rectangular Rubber Seal 200 x 100mm
610063	Rectangular Rubber Seal 300 x 200mm

The vacuum pod options listed above are just a small sample of the products available. GranQuartz offers Blick pods in numerous shapes, sizes, and styles. For further information and to explore additional options, please feel free to contact us at 800-458-6222 or visit our website at granquartz.com.



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

BLICK INDUSTRIES LEATHERHEADS



The Blick Industries Leatherhead is a versatile tool that seamlessly transforms CNC routers or CNC Bridge Saws into efficient texturing solutions. Users have the flexibility to select from a range of connection options that are tailored to their specific equipment and texturing needs.



Product
Video



Leatherheads

Stock No.	Description	Connection	Tooling Types	Blick Part#
360998	Leatherhead 13" w/ Snail Lock Adaptors	35mm Tool Holder	Snail-Lock or Frankfurt Tools	14-500-03
367757	Leatherhead 13" w/ Frankfurt Adaptors	35mm Tool Holder	Frankfurt Tools	14-500-01
367758	Leatherhead 11.25" w/ Frankfurt Adaptors	35mm Tool Holder	Frankfurt Tools	14-500-12
360999	Leatherhead Mini	35mm Tool Holder	Snail-Lock Tools	14-500-04

13" Leatherheads cannot be used on Park 3000 & 4000 series machines. All Park machines using Leatherheads require Euro Style toolholders. e.g. 921169.

Blick Dressing Tool

For dressing table surfaces and surface pads for suction cups and clamps. The tool assembly includes a cutter assembly (shell mill), six carbide inserts, wrench, mounting adaptor, cone assembly mounting bolt, and water disbursement fittings. The unit mounts to a customer supplied 22 mm or 35 mm conic tool holder. Replacement carbide inserts are readily available.

Stock No.	Description
366894	Blick Dressing Tool
366883	Blick C-2 Carbide Insert for Dressing Tool, 1 Insert

GQ CNC Dressing Sticks



Procedure
Document

GranQuartz CNC dressing sticks were engineered to dress and clean precision diamond tooling. They are available in seven different grit levels to cover all tooling positions. The grit levels can be easily identified using the convenient color-coding system marked on the side of each stick.

- High-quality dressing sticks ensure consistent dressing performance and a superior finish
- Seven different grits for more precision when matching tool positions
- Color coded for easy grit identification
- Pack of 5

Stock No.	Grit	Dimensions	Color
690500	60	1/2" x 1" x 8"	Orange
690501	80	1/2" x 1" x 8"	Coral
690502	120	1/2" x 1" x 8"	Blue
690503	220	1/2" x 1" x 8"	Yellow
690504	320	1/2" x 1" x 8"	Green
690505	400	Thin 2 x 50 x 180mm	Green
690506	600	1/2" x 1" x 6"	Green

White Dressing Stones



Dressing stones restore the performance of worn profile wheels, core bits and blades.

- Restore performance of worn tooling
- Proper use will prolong tool life

Stock No.	Description
925313	For Profile Wheels Pos. 1-4, 200 x 60 x 30mm
925117	For Fingerbits, Blades, Core Bits

Diarex® Dressing Blocks



Use of dressing blocks will restore worn diamond tool's performance. 6" Diameter x 2 1/2" thickness.

Stock No.	Description
910068	Coarse
910069	Medium

Rockin Red Dressing Brick



The next generation of blade sharpening technology, the Rockin' Red Dressing Stone! Featuring a higher concentration of Alumina (Aluminum Oxide), which is proven to be the main component in sharpening and maintaining your sintered diamond products.

Stock No.	Description
101417	4" x 2" x 1"

Mean Green Dressing Brick



Research has proven that glazed over diamond tools can be reconditioned faster with a higher concentration of aluminum oxide. This stone has been tested and has shown to dress blades extremely fast.

Stock No.	Description
101418	4" x 2" x 1"

ZOLLER SMILE CNC Tool Preset Measuring System

The newly designed Smile 420 tool presetter and measuring machine for CNC profile tools continues the success story of ZOLLER into the natural stone industry. With the Smile 420 you will save a tremendous amount of time on your initial set up of new profile tooling by getting precise measurements within minutes. The Smile 420 is a CNC presetter that will give you exact diameters of your CNC profiles, which is key to setting each position up with recommended stock removal parameters. Most fabricators will “eyeball” how much stock each position is removing, but with the Smile 420 each position can be set within the recommended parameters. With this accuracy you will increase the life of your tooling, and also decrease premature shape loss. The Smile 420 will also assist with making adjustments after tool wear becomes a factor. Once tooling becomes worn and is not creating a quality edge you can measure the diameter of each position and adjust accordingly.

- Smile base table
- High precision spindle with integrated calibration edge and spindle indexing
- Membrane keyboard for power-operated tool clamping, spindle brake, and spindle indexing
- Image processing with telecentric objective and CCD camera with integrated incident light multi LED lights
- 11th generation of measuring machine control
- Windows 7 64-bit Multilingual operating system
- 24" anti-glare multi-touch display with solid frameless glass surface
- Screen resolution 1920 x 1080 pixel
- 1 x USB 3.0 interface
- 6 x USB 2.0 interfaces
- 2 x RJ45 network connection
- 4 GB working memory
- Storage for at least 15,000 adapters and tool steps



Product
Video

Stock No.	Description
981663	ZOLLER Smile 420 Presetter, Full CNC with LASSO Software and Data Output
981664	ZOLLER Lasso Software
981665	ZOLLER Data Output
981659	ZOLLER Smile Adapter, CAT 40/50
981660	ZOLLER Smile Adapter, HSK for Breton
928706	ZOLLER Flash Tool Management Solutions
928707	ZOLLER Bar Code Scanner for TMS

Advant Edge Dressing Machine



Product
Video

Variable speed drive allows users to control speed from 0-3,000 RPM. Precision drive spindle promotes precise rotation. Fits any 40 taper tool holder. Fits abrasive tooling up to 5" diameter. Fits a 40 taper tool holder equipped with an RK1 or RK3 retention knob Gen II Park, Gen III Northwood, Intermac, Brembana, Baveloni

Not currently available for Breton HSK-80

- Additional 15amp GFCI outlet for plug-in options
- Dampening pads for minimal vibration and noise

Stock No.	Description
981598	Advant Edge Machine
981600	HSK Adapter

Installation Requirements and Recommendations: Requires installation of a 110V 15 amp Twist Lock Receptacle. Place in a dry and well lit area Port attached for Wet/Dry Vac on rear of tool housing.

Ad-Vise CNC Tool Press



Product
Video

Removing tooling from CNC connection cones can be extremely difficult when the tooling becomes worn, rusted or bound to the cone from use. Damaging the bore or profile surface by aggressive tool removal can mean ruining the tool. It is very important to safely remove the tooling in a manner that enables EDM process-ing, increasing the useful life of the bit.

Stock No.	Description
981771	Ad-Vise CNC Tool Press, Park Gen II
981773	Ad-Vise CNC Tool Press, NW Gen III/BBM
981772	Ad-Vise CNC Tool Press, Brembana
981774	Ad-Vise CNC Tool Press, Intermac
981775	Ad-Vise CNC Tool Press, Baveloni



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

Diarex Ice Combo Wheels

DIAREX®


These wheels utilize a specialized diamond matrix and a proprietary light-colored resin to polish flat or radius edges quickly without leaving burn marks or residue. Diarex® ICE Hybrid Combo Wheels extend wheel life with a hybrid bond that provides added heat and wear resistance.

- Premium diamond matrix produces deep, rich color and a high-quality gloss
- Light-colored resin bond prevents burning and residue
- Optional hybrid bond steps extend wheel life

Grit	Type	Connection	5"	6"
50	Resin	Snail Lock	113720	113727
100	Resin	Snail Lock	113721	113728
200	Resin	Snail Lock	113722	113729
400	Resin	Snail Lock	113723	113730
800	Resin	Snail Lock	113724	113731
1500	Resin	Snail Lock	113725	113732
3000	Resin	Snail Lock	113726	113733
50	Hybrid	Snail Lock	113772	113776
100	Hybrid	Snail Lock	113773	113777
200	Hybrid	Snail Lock	113774	113778
400	Hybrid	Snail Lock	113775	113779

Black Magic Combo Wheels



Excellent for polishing flat or radius edges. The white resin performs exceptionally well on and prevents material discoloration. Add Black Magic Combo Copper wheels in place of any resin step to extend the life of the polishing sequence.

- Polishes a wide variety of materials with a high-quality gloss
- Light-colored resin bond prevents burning and residue
- Optional copper bond steps extend wheel life

Grit	Type	Connection	5"	6"
Pos. 1	Resin	Snail Lock	113968	113974
Pos. 2	Resin	Snail Lock	113969	113975
Pos. 3	Resin	Snail Lock	113970	113976
Pos. 4	Resin	Snail Lock	113971	113977
Pos. 5	Resin	Snail Lock	113972	113978
Pos. 6	Resin	Snail Lock	113973	113979
Coarse	Copper	Snail Lock	114158	114162
Medium	Copper	Snail Lock	114159	114163
Fine	Copper	Snail Lock	114160	114164
Extra Fine	Copper	Snail Lock	114161	114165

Glossfire-B Combination Wheels

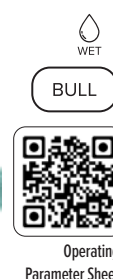
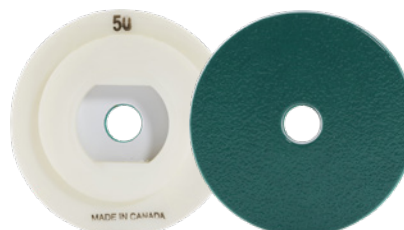


Designed to work with any in-line multi-edge polishing machine. Use GlossFire Copper bond tools after metal bond shaping tools and before the resin bond tools to extend the life of the set.

- Polishes a wide variety of materials with a high-quality gloss
- Optional copper bond steps extend wheel life

Grit	Type	Connection	5"	6"
50	Resin	Snail Lock	117844	117857
100	Resin	Snail Lock	117845	117858
200	Resin	Snail Lock	117846	117859
500	Resin	Snail Lock	117847	117860
1000	Resin	Snail Lock	117848	117861
2000	Resin	Snail Lock	117849	117862
Buff	Resin	Snail Lock	117850	117863
100	Copper	Snail Lock	117851	117864
200	Copper	Snail Lock	117852	117865
400	Copper	Snail Lock	117843	117922
600	Copper	Snail Lock	117855	117923

Abrasive Technology Super-Edge™ Diamond Discs



Super-Edge™ brand diamond discs are designed for polishing bullnose edges. They are formulated for a long life and to deliver a better finish in fewer passes.

- Special formulation for long life
- Delivers a better finish in fewer passes

Grit	Type	Connection	4"	5"	6"
50	Resin	Snail Lock	900322	900240	900237
120	Resin	Snail Lock	900323	900241	900248
220	Resin	Snail Lock	900324	900242	900249
400	Resin	Snail Lock	900325	900243	900252
600	Resin	Snail Lock	---	900244	900238
800	Resin	Snail Lock	900326	900245	900305
1800	Resin	Snail Lock	900327	900246	900307
3500	Resin	Snail Lock	900328	900247	900239

Abrasive Technology Super-Edge™ Plus



Operating
Parameter Sheet

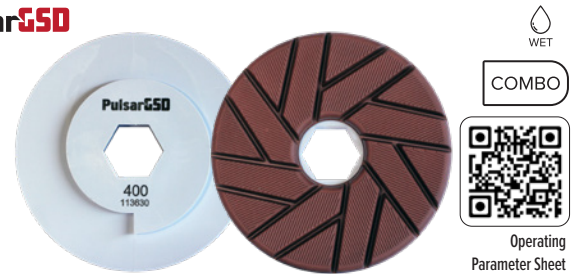
Super-Edge™ Plus inline polishing discs offer all the advantages and performance of the well proven Super-Edge tools with the additional benefit of not bleeding color onto synthetic stones.

- Special formulation for long life
- Delivers a better finish in fewer passes
- Light-colored resin bond prevents burning and residue

Grit	Type	Connection	5"	6"
50	Resin	Snail Lock	900855	---
120	Resin	Snail Lock	900856	900864
220	Resin	Snail Lock	900857	900865
400	Resin	Snail Lock	900858	900866
600	Resin	Snail Lock	900859	900867
800	Resin	Snail Lock	900860	900868
1800	Resin	Snail Lock	900861	900869

Pulsar GSD Combo Polishing Wheels

Pulsar GSD



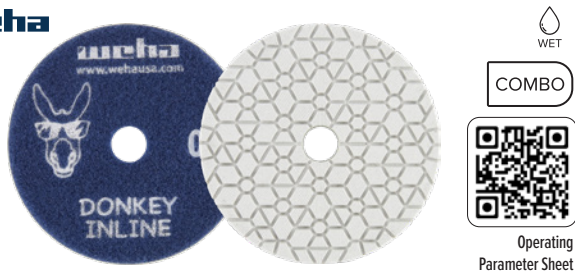
Operating
Parameter Sheet

Designed to provide a superior finish on both flat and radius edges. The GSD system features an advanced diamond matrix and consists of resin and copper/resin hybrid wheels, which prolong the life of the polishing sequence.

- Copper hybrid wheels provide extended life
- Textured surface reduces the time required for break in

Grit	Type	Connection	5"	6"
50	Copper	Snail Lock	113620	113627
100	Copper	Snail Lock	113621	113628
200	Copper	Snail Lock	113622	113629
400	Copper	Snail Lock	113623	113630
800	Copper	Snail Lock	113624	113631
1500	Resin	Snail Lock	113625	113632
3000	Resin	Snail Lock	113626	113633

Weha Donkey Inline Pads



Operating
Parameter Sheet

Built and designed for inline edge machines. These pads create a fantastic polish on marble, granite, quartz, and more. The hook & loop backing allows for quick replacement without the hassle of removing the snail lock holders.

- Hook & Loop backing for quick replacement
- Textured surface reduces the time required for break in
- Light colored resin prevents material discoloration

Grit	Type	Connection	5"	6"
Step 0	Resin	QRS	368608	368617
Step 1	Resin	QRS	368609	368618
Step 2	Resin	QRS	368610	368619
Step 3	Resin	QRS	368611	368620

Alpha® Twincur-EB Wheels



Operating
Parameter Sheet

Developed to polish bullnose edges on the engineered stone using automated edge polishing machines. Fabricators appreciate the ease of operation and the fast, consistent results they achieve with Twincur EB.

- Specifically designed to polish bullnose edges on engineered stone
- Provides high performance and long life

Grit	Type	Connection	5"	6"
200	Resin	Snail Lock	900586	900720
500	Resin	Snail Lock	900587	900721
1000	Resin	Snail Lock	900588	900722
2000	Resin	Snail Lock	900589	900723
3000	Resin	Snail Lock	900595	900724



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Diarex Ice Flat Edge Wheels

DIAREX

FLAT

 Operating
Parameter Sheet

Diarex® ICE Flat Edge Wheels were engineered to provide a superior finish, boasting rich and vibrant color. The durable resin bond withstands heavy usage, and the unique open face pattern ensures efficient water distribution, preventing overheating. ICE users enjoy fast and consistent polishing results with a long working life.

- Provides a high-quality polish with rich and vibrant color
- Open face pattern ensures efficient water distribution for cooler operation

Grit	Type	Connection	5"	6"
50	Resin	Snail Lock	113493	113501
100	Resin	Snail Lock	113494	113502
200	Resin	Snail Lock	113495	113503
400	Resin	Snail Lock	113496	113504
800	Resin	Snail Lock	113497	113505
1500	Resin	Snail Lock	113498	113506
3000	Resin	Snail Lock	113499	113507
Buff	Resin	Snail Lock	113500	113508

Glossfire Flat Edge Wheels


FLAT

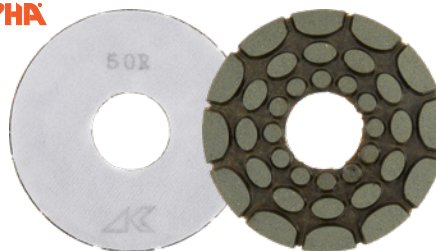
 Operating
Parameter Sheet

GlossFire Flat polishing discs are designed for polishing straight and beveled edges. They feature a long working life and they have optional copper steps to extend the life of the polishing sequence.

- Polishes a wide variety of materials with a high-quality gloss
- Optional copper bond steps extend wheel life

Grit	Type	Connection	4"	5"	6"
50	Resin	Snail Lock	117816	117823	117830
100	Resin	Snail Lock	117817	117824	117831
200	Resin	Snail Lock	117818	117825	117832
500	Resin	Snail Lock	117819	117826	117833
1000	Resin	Snail Lock	117820	117827	117834
2000	Resin	Snail Lock	117821	117828	117835
Buff	Resin	Snail Lock	117822	117829	117836
30	Copper	Snail Lock	---	117837	117840
50	Copper	Snail Lock	---	117838	117841
100	Copper	Snail Lock	---	698456	117924
200	Copper	Snail Lock	---	---	117925
400	Copper	Snail Lock	---	117810	---
600	Copper	Snail Lock	---	117811	---

Alpha® Twincur Gem Wheels

ALPHA

FLAT

 Operating
Parameter Sheet

Alpha® Twincur GEM wheels produce high-quality straight or beveled edges on all types of stones. Twincur GEM is now available with a final polishing wheel called "Tsuya" to achieve the highest possible shine. Available in snail lock (Gem) or hook & Loop (Gem-V) connection.

- Perfect for straight and beveled edges
- Produces fast, consistent results and will last a long time
- "Tsuya" Final Polishing Wheel achieves the highest possible shine

Grit	Type	5" Snail Lock	6" Snail Lock	5" QRS	6" QRS
50	Resin	101343	900752	101260	101268
100	Resin	101336	900730	101261	101269
200	Resin	101337	900731	101262	101270
500	Resin	101338	900732	101263	101271
1000	Resin	101339	900764	101264	101272
2000	Resin	101340	900765	101265	101273
3000	Resin	101341	900766	101266	101274
Buff Tsuya	Resin	---	900772	101267	101275

Alpha® Twincur ES Wheels

ALPHA

FLAT

 Operating
Parameter Sheet

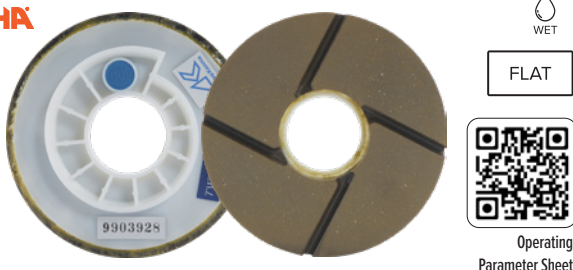
Alpha® Twincur ES was developed to polish the straight edges and bevels of engineered stone with automated edge polishing machinery. Fabricators love the ease of operation and the fast, consistent results they can achieve with Twincur ES.

- Easy operation and fast, consistent results
- Excellent results with outstanding cost-performance

Grit	Type	Connection	4"	5"	6"
200	Resin	Snail Lock	900725	900590	363802
500	Resin	Snail Lock	900726	900591	363818
1000	Resin	Snail Lock	900727	900592	363816
2000	Resin	Snail Lock	900728	900593	363819
3000	Resin	Snail Lock	900729	900594	363817

Alpha® Twincur Wheels

ALPHA

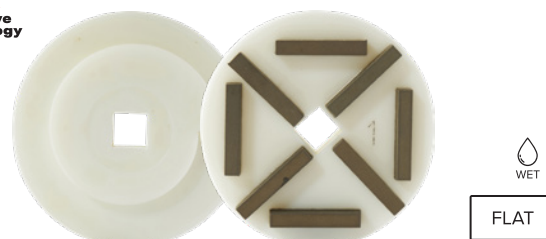


Alpha® Twincur Resin discs are designed for square edge and beveled edge applications. Fabricators love the high-quality results they achieve while maintaining high-paced productivity. The discs are long-lasting and easy to use and the final polish brings out a deep glossy finish.

- Easy operation and fast, consistent results
- Excellent results with outstanding cost-performance

Grit	Type	Connection	4"
100	Resin	Snail Lock	900603
200	Resin	Snail Lock	900604
500	Resin	Snail Lock	900605
1000	Resin	Snail Lock	900606
2000	Resin	Snail Lock	900607
3000	Resin	Snail Lock	900608
Black Buff	Resin	Snail Lock	900609
White Buff	Resin	Snail Lock	900610

Abrasive Technology Straight-Edge

abrasive
technology

The Straight-Edge™ by Abrasive Technology delivers a better finish with fewer passes than any other tool. Ideal for edges 3/4" or thicker, this wheel eliminates end scratches and leaves a perfectly flat, polished edge. This system includes a buffing disc for producing an extreme level of gloss on granite edges.

- Better finish with fewer passes
- Consistent results with a high level of gloss

Grit	Type	Connection	4"
Step 1	Resin	Snail Lock	900331
Step 2	Resin	Snail Lock	900332
Step 3	Resin	Snail Lock	900333
Step 4	Resin	Snail Lock	900334
Step 5	Resin	Snail Lock	900335

Assassin QRS Flat Edge Wheels

Assassin



Assassin Flat Edge Wheels offer the convenience and flexibility of a QRS backing with the latest resin bond technology. The medium/hard resin bond has shown to provide extended life, an excellent polish, and increased productivity. The light-colored resin will not discolor lighter materials and the honeycomb segment pattern design provides even water distribution.

- High quality resin bond delivers an excellent polish and an extended working life
- Light colored resin prevents burn marks and discoloration
- Honeycomb segment design provides even water distribution
- QRS backing gives users the ability to quickly and easily change wheels

Grit	Type	Connection	5"	6"
50	Resin	QRS	112613	112620
100	Resin	QRS	112614	112621
200	Resin	QRS	112615	112622
400	Resin	QRS	112616	112623
800	Resin	QRS	112617	112624
1500	Resin	QRS	112618	112625
3000	Resin	QRS	112619	112626

Cyclone Ultra QRS Flat Edge Wheels

CYCLONE



Cyclone Ultra Straight Edge Wheel features an exclusive pattern that was designed for optimal water distribution, plus an all-new diamond bond that is more forgiving on engineered stone and delivers an excellent polish.

- Exclusive pattern provides optimal water distribution
- More forgiving when polishing engineered stone

Grit	Type	Connection	5"	6"
50	Resin	QRS	101170	101177
100	Resin	QRS	101171	101178
200	Resin	QRS	101172	101179
400	Resin	QRS	101173	101180
800	Resin	QRS	101174	101181
1500	Resin	QRS	101175	101182
3000	Resin	QRS	101176	101183



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Cyclone Straight Edge Wheels



Cyclone straight edge wheels work on most automatic back-splash machines. They give an exceptional and superior smooth finish when compared to epoxy wheels. Their long life reduces pad change downtime.

- Excellent finish and an extended working life
- Honeycomb segment design provides even water distribution

Grit	Type	Connection	4"	5"	6"
50	Resin	Snail Lock	632198	632206	632214
100	Resin	Snail Lock	632193	632201	632209
200	Resin	Snail Lock	632195	632203	632211
400	Resin	Snail Lock	632197	632205	632213
800	Resin	Snail Lock	632199	632207	632215
1500	Resin	Snail Lock	632194	632202	632210
3000	Resin	Snail Lock	632196	632204	632212

Pulsar GSD Flat Edge Wheels

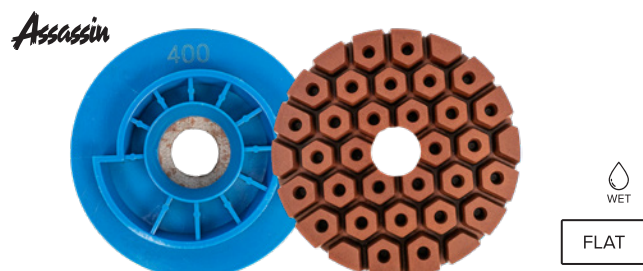


Pulsar GSD QRS Flat Edge Wheels offer a rapid 4-step polishing sequence paired with the convenience and flexibility of QRS backing. Incorporating the latest resin bond technology, the GSD is the ideal choice for fabrication shops utilizing backsplash machines or producing a high-volume of flat edge materials.

- Fast 4 step polishing sequence
- High quality resin bond delivers an excellent polish and an extended working life
- QRS backing gives users the ability to quickly and easily change wheels

Grit	Type	Connection	5"	6"
Step 0	Resin	QRS	113634	113638
Step 1	Resin	QRS	113635	113639
Step 2	Resin	QRS	113636	113640
Step 3	Resin	QRS	113637	113641

Assassin Flat Edge Wheels



The Assassin flat edge wheels for C-Arm machines are crafted with a distinctive grit sequence. The 50-400 grit range features a copper bond that enhances aggressive cutting, accelerating production. Meanwhile, the 800-3000 grit wheels efficiently transition the edge from honed to a high-gloss finish.

- Faster performance with copper wheels and fewer passes per grit
- Snail Lock connection
- Available in 4"

Grit	Type	Connection	4"
50	Copper	Snail Lock	112627
100	Copper	Snail Lock	112628
200	Copper	Snail Lock	112629
400	Copper	Snail Lock	112630
800	Resin	Snail Lock	112631
1500	Resin	Snail Lock	112632
3000	Resin	Snail Lock	112633

Cyclone Ultra Flat Edge Wheels



The Cyclone Ultra Straight Edge Wheel features an exclusive pattern that was designed for optimal water distribution, plus an all-new diamond bond that is more forgiving on engineered stone and delivers an excellent polish. The special light-colored resin prevents material discoloration.

- Exclusive pattern for superior water distribution
- More forgiving when polishing engineered stone
- Non-marking white resin

Grit	Type	Connection	5"	6"
50	Resin	Snail Lock	101184	101191
120	Resin	Snail Lock	101185	101192
220	Resin	Snail Lock	101186	101193
400	Resin	Snail Lock	101187	101194
800	Resin	Snail Lock	101188	101195
1500	Resin	Snail Lock	101189	101196
3500	Resin	Snail Lock	101190	101197

Abressa Glossex Flat Edge Wheels



FLAT

Abressa resin bonded abrasives produce an exceptional polish on flat and bevel edges. Able to polish both granite and engineered stone, Abressa bricks deliver consistent results.

Grit	Type	Connection	5"
60	Resin	Snail Lock	500210
120	Resin	Snail Lock	500211
220	Resin	Snail Lock	500212
280	Resin	Snail Lock	500213
400	Resin	Snail Lock	500214
600	Resin	Snail Lock	500215
800	Resin	Snail Lock	500216
Glossex	Resin	Snail Lock	500220

Abressa Glossex Bullnose Wheels

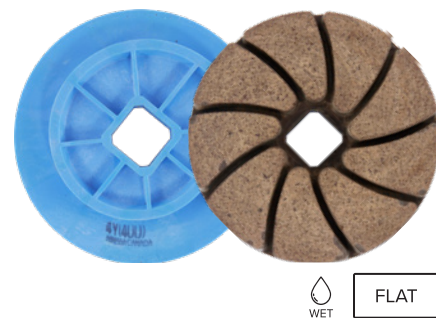


BULL

Abressa bullnose bricks were designed to create an exceptional polish on rounded profiles. Able to polish both granite and engineered stone, Abressa bricks deliver consistent results.

Grit	Type	Connection	5"	6"
60	Resin	Snail Lock	500243	500252
120	Resin	Snail Lock	500244	500253
220	Resin	Snail Lock	500245	500254
280	Resin	Snail Lock	500246	500255
400	Resin	Snail Lock	500247	500256
600	Resin	Snail Lock	500248	500257
800	Resin	Snail Lock	500249	500258
Glossex	Resin	Snail Lock	500250	500259
Synter	Resin	Snail Lock	500251	500260

Abressa EOLE Diamond Wheels

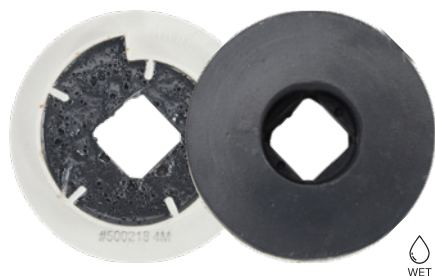


FLAT

Abressa Diamlox Eole flat edge polishing wheels are a high-quality resin bonded diamond wheel designed for polishing flat profiles.

Grit	Type	Connection	5"
60	Resin	Snail Lock	700409
120	Resin	Snail Lock	700410
220	Resin	Snail Lock	700411
400	Resin	Snail Lock	700412
600	Resin	Snail Lock	700413
800	Resin	Snail Lock	700414
1200	Resin	Snail Lock	700415

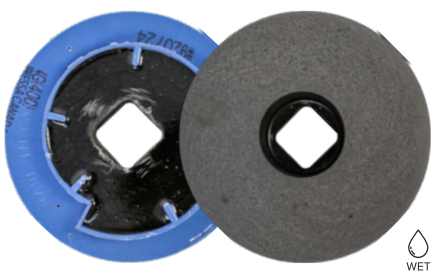
Abressa Abrasive Bond Chamfering Wheels



Abressa resin bonded chamfering wheels are used to create the perfect bevel on in-line machines. In many cases, only a few steps are used to create a great polish on beveled edges.

Grit	Type	Connection	5"	6"
220	Abrasive	Snail Lock	500217	500229
400	Abrasive	Snail Lock	500218	500230
600	Abrasive	Snail Lock	500219	---

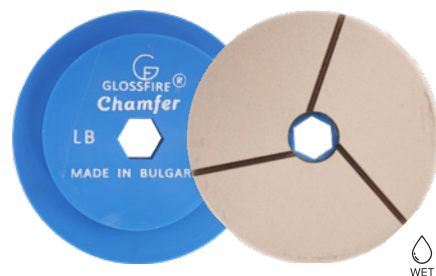
Abressa Diamond Chamfer Wheels



Abressa resin bonded chamfering wheels with diamonds are used to achieve flawless bevels on in-line machines. With just a few simple steps, these diamond wheels can produce a superior polish on beveled edges. Known for their aggressiveness and durability, these wheels are an ideal choice for working with natural or engineered stone materials.

Grit	Type	Connection	5"
300	Resin	Snail Lock	920723
400	Resin	Snail Lock	920724
600	Resin	Snail Lock	920725
800	Resin	Snail Lock	920726
1200	Resin	Snail Lock	920736

Glossfire Chamfer Wheel



Glossfire-B Chamfer wheel features a long-lasting copper bond with an aggressive diamond matrix. This Chamfer wheel will quickly grind away sharp edges leaving behind a smooth finish.

Type	Connection	5"
300	Snail Lock	117853



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Brushes

Tenax Filiflex & Airflex Aging Brushes



Tenax diamond brushes are made to remove the softer material in stone slabs. This results in a unique look through texturing the stone's surface. Tenax brushes create not only a texture but also enhance the natural color in the stone. Filiflex brushes remove material more aggressively and dig more deeply into the material's surface for a stronger antiquing effect. Airflex brushes can be used to soften the antique finish, creating a more blended or polished appearance with rich color.

Grit	Type	Connection	4"	5"
36	Filiflex	Snail Lock	800766	805036
46	Filiflex	Snail Lock	800767	805046
60	Filiflex	Snail Lock	800768	805060
120	Airflex	Snail Lock	800769	800763
220	Airflex	Snail Lock	800770	800764
300	Airflex	Snail Lock	800771	800765
400	Airflex	Snail Lock	800772	801766
600	Airflex	Snail Lock	800773	446505

Nuovo Tapflex Leather/Antique Finishing Brushes



New design for rounded profiles on auto edge machines or hand fabrication. Tapflex Antique/ Leather finishing brushes produce excellent results when matched with Fidiflex brushes.

- For hand finishing and edge polishing
- Great for granite, marble and engineered stone surfaces

Grit	Connection	4"
60	Snail Lock	800174
120	Snail Lock	800175
220	Snail Lock	800176
320	Snail Lock	800177
400	Snail Lock	800178

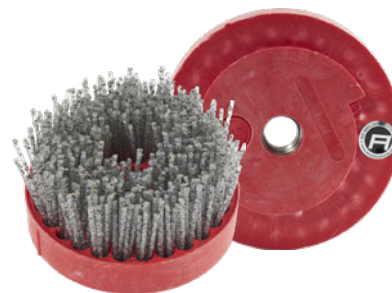
Alicante Diamond Brushes



ABR Surface Technologies' diamond brushes are top-of-the-line texturing tools designed specifically for the stone fabrication industry. These brushes are meticulously crafted using advanced 3D modeling techniques to ensure maximum precision and efficiency. The proprietary ADR® technology guarantees a uniform distribution of diamond particles within the filaments, resulting in high-performance finishing and consistent results throughout the tool's lifespan.

Grit	Connection	4"	5"
24	Snail Lock, 5/8"-11	920678	920687
36	Snail Lock, 5/8"-11	920679	920688
46	Snail Lock, 5/8"-11	920680	920689
60	Snail Lock, 5/8"-11	920681	920690
120	Snail Lock, 5/8"-11	920682	920691
180	Snail Lock, 5/8"-11	920683	920692
240	Snail Lock, 5/8"-11	920684	920693
400	Snail Lock, 5/8"-11	920685	920694
800	Snail Lock, 5/8"-11	920686	920695

Alicante Aging Brushes



Alicante ageing brushes create an aged appearance by texturing natural stone surfaces. Available in many different grits and three types of bristles. Inox stainless steel bristles deeply penetrate fissures for a thorough cleaning. Mixto stainless steel/ abrasive hybrid brushes deliver the benefit of Inox brushes with less fine scratches. Alicante brushes give users the flexibility to customize the degree of ageing as well as the level of final polish.

Grit	Connection	4"
24	Snail Lock-5/8"-11	800008
36	Snail Lock-5/8"-11	800011
46	Snail Lock-5/8"-11	800012
60	Snail Lock-5/8"-11	800013
80	Snail Lock-5/8"-11	800014
120	Snail Lock-5/8"-11	800015
180	Snail Lock-5/8"-11	800016
240	Snail Lock-5/8"-11	800017
320	Snail Lock-5/8"-11	800018
500	Snail Lock-5/8"-11	800019
600	Snail Lock-5/8"-11	800021
800	Snail Lock-5/8"-11	800022
1000	Snail Lock-5/8"-11	800023
Mixto	Snail Lock-5/8"-11	800024
Inox	Snail Lock-5/8"-11	800025

Master Tre Tapflex Leather/Antique Finishing Brushes

Tapflex brushes are manufactured with diamond impregnated semi-flexible polishing fins which enhance the color and depth of any antique effect including matte finishes. For face polishing of granite, marble and engineered stone surfaces. Use after Fidiflex brushes for best results.

- Use minimal pressure
- Maximum RPM 1400



Grit	Connection	5"
36	Snail Lock	800061
46	Snail Lock	800062
60	Snail Lock	800063
120	Snail Lock	800064
220	Snail Lock	800065
320	Snail Lock	800066
400	Snail Lock	800067



Tooling for CMPI, Denver, Marmo Meccanica, Montresor, Sassomeccanica and more! GranQuartz has diamond tooling for all your automated edging needs. HUNDREDS of TOOLS in stock for immediate delivery with some tooling available as special order only.

ADI® Comandulli Wheels



Calibrating

Pre-Cut

Generating A

Generating B

Stock No.	Description	Machine/Application
919914	Calibrating Wheel, 260mm Dia. x 50+4 Bore	Edilux/PNC/Omega
919903	Calibrating Wheel, 190mm Dia x 50+4 Bore	Musa/Alma/Penta
919935	Pre Cut Wheel, 155mm Dia x 50+4 Bore	Synthesis/Omega
919938	Generating Wheel (A), 130mm Dia, M30 Thread	Synthesis/Omega/ PNC
919932	Generating Wheel (B), 130mm Dia, M30 Thread	Synthesis/Omega/ PNC

ADI® Marmo Meccanica Wheels



Calibrating

Pre-Cut A

Pre-Cut B

Pre-Cut C

Generating A

Stock No.	Description	Machine/Application
919917	Calibrating Wheel, 250mm Dia. x 50mm Bore	LCT/LCV/LCH/LTH
700112	Pre Cut Wheel (A), 130mm Dia. x 18mm x 24mm Thread	LCT/LCV
700028	Pre Cut Wheel (B), 130mm Dia. x 15mm x 24mm Thread	LCT/LCV
996878	Pre Cut Wheel (C), 130mm Dia. Bi-Turbo x 24mm Thread	LCT/LTH
919955	Generating Wheel (A), 130mm Dia. x 24mm Thread	LCT
919971	Frontal Wheel, 130mm Dia. x Snail Lock Conn.	LCT/LCV

ADI® Sasso Meccanica Wheels



Calibrating

Pre-Cut

Generating

Calibrating & Grooving



Adapter

Stock No.	Description	Machine/Application
924052	Calibrating Wheel, 130mm Dia. x 95mm Bore	Experience/Full TE
924056	Calibrating & Grooving Wheel, 160mm Dia. x B50+6	Flying Flat/RCM TE
924053	Pre-Cut Wheel, 130mm Dia. x 95mm Bore	RCM TE/ Experience TE/ Full TE
924050	Generating Wheel, 130mm Dia. x 95mm Bore	RCM TE/ Experience TE/ Full TE
924051	Adapter, 130mm Dia. x 95+6	RCM TE/ Experience TE/ Full TE



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

Recon Five Step System



The Recon® Five Step System is a 4" system featuring two metal shaping wheel positions which are followed by three resin polishing pads with an optional position six buff pad. The Recon® Five Step will polish most granites in only five steps.

- All in one system
- Optional position 6 for high gloss

Stock No.	Position	Type	Connection
696063	Pos. 1	Metal	Snail Lock
696064	Pos. 2	Metal	Snail Lock
696257	Pos. 3	Resin	QRS
696258	Pos. 4	Resin	QRS
696259	Pos. 5	Resin	QRS
696260	Pos. 6	Resin	QRS

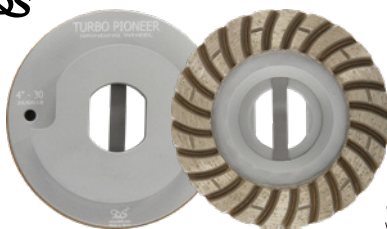
Pro Series Snail Lock To QRS Adapters



Pro Series Snail Lock Backers were designed for use with single head edge polishing machines. They are available in thick or thin body styles

Stock No.	Diam.	Thickness	Type	Connection
115918	4"	9mm	Thin Body Style	Snail Lock to QRS
115919	4"	18mm	Thick Body Style	Snail Lock to QRS

Dongsin® Pioneer Turbo Flat Metal Polishing Wheels



Dongsin Pioneer wheels were designed for single head edge machines such as the Park Pro Edge. These wheels feature a snail lock connection, a high-quality diamond bond, and an aggressive turbo rim design.

- Aggressive turbo rim design
- High-quality diamond bond for a long working life

Stock No.	Diam.	Description
123091	4"	Coarse, Turbo Flat
123092	4"	Medium, Turbo Flat
123093	4"	Fine, Turbo Flat

Dongsin Snail Lock Backer



Dongsin snail lock backers feature heavy-duty hook & look material and a durable body.

Stock No.	Diam.	Thickness	Type	Connection
698603	4"	17mm	Thick Body Style	Snail Lock to QRS

ADI® Eagle Shaping Wheel



The ADI® Eagle features an aggressive diamond pattern that quickly shapes material while leaving behind a smooth finish. ADI® metal bond wheels are precision engineered and manufactured in Italy.

- Aggressive diamond pattern quickly removes material
- High-quality diamond bond for a long working life

Stock No.	Diam.	Description
700106	5"	Position 1

Super Abrasive Snail Lock Backers



Super Abrasive heavy-duty Snail Lock Backers are available in multiple sizes and styles.

Stock No.	Diam.	Thickness	Type	Connection
999700	4"	15mm	No Lip	Snail Lock to QRS
999701	5"	12mm	Thin, No Lip	Snail Lock to QRS

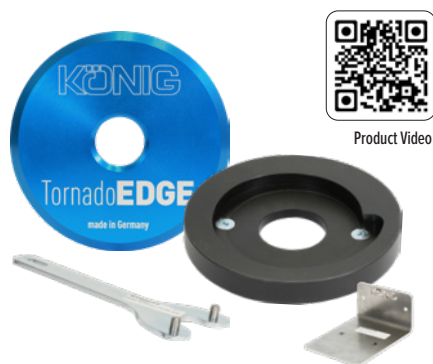
Abrasive Technology Snail Lock Backers



Abrasive Technology heavy-duty Snail Lock Backers are available in multiple sizes and styles.

Stock No.	Diam.	Thickness	Connection
446283	4"	9mm	Snail Lock to QRS
446286	5"	11mm	Snail Lock to QRS

Tornado Edge Quick Change System



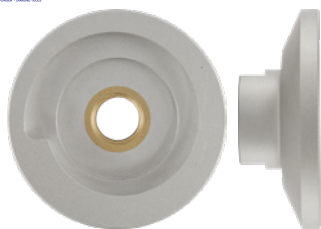
The Tornado Edge system makes changing edge polishing tooling fast and easy! Using a series of powerful magnets and locking pins, the Tornado Edge holds tooling securely but also allows users to quickly and easily snap tooling on and off for inspection or replacement.

- Perfect for high volume fabrication shops
- Reduce downtime and easily inspect tools anytime
- Prevent the injury or strain associated with typical tool removal methods

Stock No.	Description
115695	Magnetic Coupling M30 Connection
115697	Snail Lock Adapter For 5" or 6" Wheels
115696	Magnetic Coupling Wrench
115698	Wall Mount Bracket

Super Abrasive Aluminum Snail Lock Backer

SUPERABRASIVE

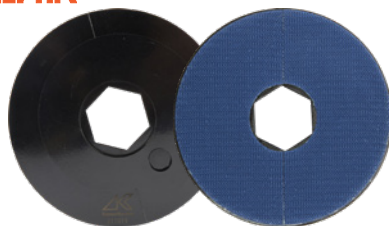


Strong and lightweight aluminum body with a brass threaded insert for durability. M30 to snail lock connection.

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
600053	4"	M30 to Snail Lock
363794	5"	M24 to Snail Lock

Alpha® Snail Lock Backers

ALPHA

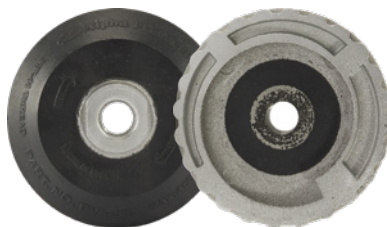


The Alpha® hook and loop snail lock adapters uses a heavy-duty backer and long lasting hook and loop material.

Stock No.	Diam.	Thickness	Connection
900567	5"	16.5mm	Snail Lock to QRS
106238	6"	16.5mm	Snail Lock to QRS

Alpha® Aluminum Snail Lock Backer

ALPHA



Strong and lightweight aluminum body with a rubber vibration dampening mount.

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
116158	4"	5/8"-11 to Snail Lock
108065	5"	5/8"-11 to Snail Lock

Diarex Aluminum Snail Lock Backers

DIAREX

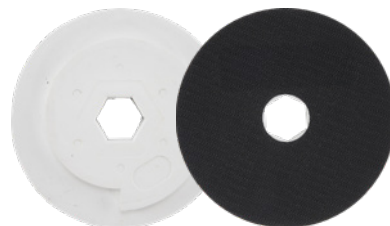


Diarex Aluminum Adapters feature a strong, lightweight body with a rubber vibration dampening mount. The snail lock mount allows users to quickly change wheels as needed during a polishing sequence.

Stock No.	Diam.	Connection
103953	4"	5/8"-11 to Snail Lock
103957	5"	5/8"-11 to Snail Lock

Weha Snail Lock Backers

weha



This backer features a rigid resin body with snail lock connection and a face with extra strong hook and loop material.

Stock No.	Diam.	Thickness	Connection
368645	5"	12mm	Snail Lock to QRS
368627	6"	12mm	Snail Lock to QRS

Universal Wrench

weha



Ideal solution for removing polishing wheels and brushes. Featuring interchangeable drive sockets, a long extension bar, and a "T" handle. This system easily breaks loose stubborn polishing tools.

- Hex 24mm Socket- Weha QRS backers, Weha Inline wheels
- Hex 32mm Socket-Black Magic, DX Ice Flat, Pulsar GSD, Cyclone Flat

Stock No.	Description
368652	Hex 24mm Socket
368653	Hex 32mm Socket
368654	Socket Extension
368655	T-Handle

Glossfire Wrench



The Glossfire wrench is a double-sided wheel removal tool that includes Hex 32mm & Hex 44mm ends for removing Glossfire Flat and Glossfire Bullnose wheels.

Stock No.	Description
117867	Glossfire Wrench



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Incremental Finger Bits

Diarex Incremental Finger Bits

DIAREX[®]Operating
Parameter
Sheet

Diarex incremental finger bits are available in a variety of bonds and styles to cover a wide range of different materials and applications. Reverse thread options are also included for machines that require this connection type.

- Different bonds to cover all materials
- M12 or M12-Reverse connection

Stock No.	Diameter x Length	Bond	Color	Connection
101752	20 x 23mm	Quartzite	White	M12
101753	20 x 23mm	Quartzite	White	M12-Reverse
101751	20 x 23mm	UCS Bond	Red	M12
101750	20 x 23mm	UCS Bond	Black	M12-Reverse

Apexx Incremental Finger Bits

APEXX[®]Operating
Parameter
Sheet

Apexx incremental cutting tips are used for sink cutouts with radial arm machines such as the Park Wizard, Thibaut T-108, or Fab King. These tools are free cutting and long lasting.

- Different bonds to cover all materials
- M12 or M12-Reverse connection

Stock No.	Diameter x Length	Bond	Color	Connection
100752	20 x 23mm	Quartzite	White	M12
100785	20 x 23mm	UCS Bond	Red	M12
364282	20 x 23mm	Engineered Stone	Orange	M12
445493	20 x 23mm	Standard	Blue	M12
364283	20 x 23mm	Standard	Green	M12-Reverse
100784	20 x 23mm	UCS Bond	Red	M12-Reverse
100751	20 x 23mm	Quartzite	White	M12-Reverse

Cyclone Ultra Incremental Finger Bits



UCS

Operating
Parameter
Sheet

Cyclone Ultra incremental bits are a premium solution for sink cut-out machines. Ultra features a metal bond designed for ultra hard materials such as ultra-compact surfaces, porcelain and more. Available in both standard and reverse thread configurations.

- Ultra diamond bond designed for UCS and porcelain
- M12 or M12-Reverse connection

Stock No.	Diameter x Length	Bond	Connection
601248	20 x 20mm	UCS Bond	M12
601249	20 x 20mm	UCS Bond	M12-Reverse

Super Cyclone Incremental Finger Bits

Operating
Parameter
Sheet

The Super Cyclone finger bit tip has a taller segment giving it a longer life than other bits. It is great for use on radial arm machines and workstations with high spindle speeds.

Stock No.	Diameter x Length	Connection
693356	20 x 22mm	M12
699306	20 x 22mm	M12-Reverse

Recon[®] Incremental Finger BitsOperating
Parameter
Sheet

Excellent all-purpose incremental cutting finger bit, The Recon is a sink cutting favorite.

Stock No.	Diameter x Length	Connection
100750	20 x 23mm	M12

Pro Series[®] Gold Incremental Finger BitOperating
Parameter
Sheet

The gold standard in incremental finger bits, the Pro Series Gold is an all-around performer that will not disappoint.

Stock No.	Diameter x Length	Connection
116325	20 x 20mm	M12

Diarex® Red Incremental Finger Bit

DIAREX™



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



Stock No.	Diameter x Length	Connection
100942	20 x 20mm	M12

A perennial favorite, the Diarex Red incremental finger bit is known for long life and trouble-free cutting.

Dongsin Easy Incremental Finger Bits



Operating
Parameter
Sheet



DS Easy Bits are free cutting with long life. Excellent for granite and engineered stone, DS Easy bits are available in standard, turbo, and slotted designs.

Stock No.	Diameter x Length	Style	Connection
122775	20 x 20mm	Standard	M12
122776	20 x 20mm	Turbo	M12
122777	20 x 20mm	4 Slot	M12

Weha Oma Antarex Bit



The Antarex bit is screwed into the spindle of the Oma Antarex. The Oma Antarex will cut through 2cm and 3cm stones in 4-8 minutes.

Stock No.	Description	Connection
903525	2cm-3cm	Antarex

Super Cyclone Mandrels



The Cyclone series of incremental adapters are premium quality. Choose from a variety of cutting adapters, available in both standard and reverse thread configurations.

Stock No.	Description	Connection
698998	Mandrel 25mm Length	M12 x 1/2" Gas Reverse
699001	Mandrel 35mm Length	M12 x 1/2" Gas

SS Speedy Tip Mandrel



The Speedy is constructed of stainless steel and brass. Unique features include a hydro port behind the brass bushing to allow for cooling and prevent sediment from building up. Also, replaceable retention cap extends the mandrel's working life.

Stock No.	Description	Connection
364324	5" Long with Sleeve & Cap	1/2" Gas
366123	Replacement Brass Sleeve	---
366127	Replacement Cap	---

Apexx Incremental Adapters



Apexx offers a wide range of high-quality, machined incremental tooling adapters available in different lengths and both standard thread and reverse thread configurations.

Stock No.	Description	Connection
100786	Mandrel 2" Length	M12 x 1/2" Gas Reverse
100794	Mandrel 2" Length	M12 x 1/2" Gas
100743	Mandrel 3" Length	M12 x 1/2" Gas Reverse
100775	Mandrel 3" Length	M12 x 1/2" Gas
100744	Mandrel 4" Length	M12 x 1/2" Gas Reverse
100793	Mandrel 4" Length	M12 x 1/2" Gas
442602	1-3/4" Sleeve for 4" Mandrel	---

Pro Series® Incremental Adapters



Pro Series Finger Bit Adapters were designed for use with incremental cutting finger bits. Available in two lengths 31mm and 49mm, the Pro Series includes a replaceable steel sleeve which serves as a roller guide.

Stock No.	Description	Connection
100847	Adapter 31mm Long	M12 x 1/2" Gas
100849	Adapter 49mm Long	M12 x 1/2" Gas
100848	Replacement Sleeve 49mm	---



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

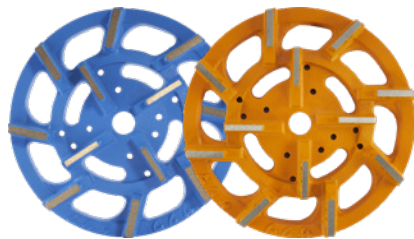


Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

Face Polishing

Alpha® Summit 10" Polishing Wheels

ALPHA



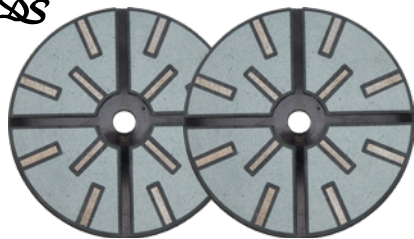
Alpha® Summit Resin Polishing are designed to match the factory finish provided by large multi-head polishing machines. Easy to use and easy to change from grit to grit, Alpha® Summit Wheels provide fast and consistent results with a superior quality polish.

- Designed to match the factory finish using a radial arm polisher
- Long-lasting and provides superior quality performance
- Fast, consistent results

Stock No.	Description	Connection
933470	80	Metal
933471	200	Metal
933472	400	Metal
933473	200	Resin
933474	500	Resin
933475	1000	Resin
933476	2000	Resin
933477	3000	Resin
933478	Fnl Polish White	
933479	Fnl Polish Black	

Dongsin Metal 10" Top Polishing Discs

DS

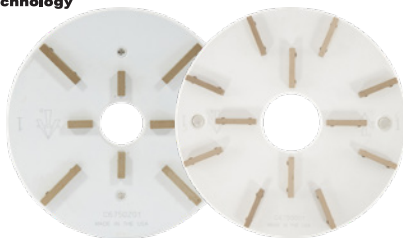


- Grinding with high quality finish
- For Granite, Marble & Engineered Stone
- Synthetic Metal Disc
- 10" Screw (WZ), N12 Connection

Stock No.	Description	Stock No.	Description
122932	30G	122926	200
122931	50G	122927	400G
122925	100G		

Abrasive Technology Slab Master Wheels

abrasive technology



The Slabmaster™ system enables a machine operator to produce a top-quality finish on granite and marble, much faster and easier than by using bricks. The grit changes are quick and easy.

- Exceeds original factory finish on granite and marble
- Quick grit changes
- Fits most radial arm machines

Position	8" for Park Wizard	10" for Park Wizard	10" Standard Pin
Pos. 1	900265	900260	900255
Pos. 2	900266	900261	900256
Pos. 3	900267	900262	900257
Pos. 4	900268	900263	900258
Pos. 5	900269	900264	900259
Pos. 6	900270	900291	900296
Buff	900271	900273	900297

Dongsin 10" Top Polishing Wheels

DS



Dongsin Synthetic Resin Discs are premium quality face polishing discs for radial arm equipment such as the Wizard. Available in a wide range of different grit options, DS resin discs deliver a high-quality polish and smooth operation.

- High-quality polishing for radial arm machines
- Unique design for smooth operation

Stock No.	Description	Stock No.	Description
122803	N15 50G	122797	N15 1000G
122790	N15 100G	122798	N15 1500G
122791	N15 200G	122799	N15 2000G
122792	N15 300G	122800	N15 3000G
122793	N15 400G	122801	N15 6500G
122794	N15 500G	122771	N15 Black
122795	N15 600G	123086	N15 Gray
122796	N15 800G	123087	N15 White

Sicarex Polishing Segments



High quality traditional abrasive bricks with a magnesite bond for polishing natural stone and ceramic. These tools use a Frankfurt connection and produce a high quality finish.

Stock No.	Description	Connection
104125	24	Frankfurt
104126	60	Frankfurt
104127	120	Frankfurt
104128	280	Frankfurt
104129	400	Frankfurt
104130	600	Frankfurt
104131	800	Frankfurt

Abressa Frankfurt Bricks for Granite



Abressa polishing segments are engineered with a premium resin binder and silicon carbide abrasive, ensuring high-quality. These segments offer a cost-effective solution for achieving a lustrous finish with vibrant color on granite, marble, and engineered stone surfaces. This high-quality segment also offers excellent value with an extended working life.

- High-quality polish with high gloss and rich color
- Premium resin binder for longer life
- Cost effective silicon carbide abrasive
- Use with granite, marble, and engineered stone materials

Stock No.	Description	Connection
920710	46	Frankfurt
920711	60	Frankfurt
920712	80	Frankfurt
920713	120	Frankfurt
920714	180	Frankfurt
920715	220	Frankfurt
920716	280	Frankfurt
920717	400	Frankfurt
920718	600	Frankfurt
920719	800	Frankfurt
920720	1000	Frankfurt
920721	1200	Frankfurt
920722	Glossex	Frankfurt

Tenax Frankfurt Polishing Bricks for Granite & Quartz



This advanced polishing system is designed for polishing granite and quartz materials utilizing 5-axis saws and CNC equipment. A softer diamond bond reduces the required head pressure, resulting in a superior polish that is perfect for this application.

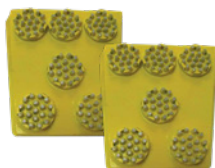
For Granite Polishing

Stock No.	Grit	Type	Connection
692830	46	Metal	Frankfurt
692831	60	Metal	Frankfurt
692832	80	Resin	Frankfurt
692833	150	Resin	Frankfurt
692834	220	Resin	Frankfurt
692835	400	Resin	Frankfurt
692836	800	Resin	Frankfurt
692837	Porlux	Resin	Frankfurt

For Quartz Polishing

Stock No.	Grit	Type	Connection
692830	46	Metal	Frankfurt
692831	60	Metal	Frankfurt
692832	80	Resin	Frankfurt
692833	150	Resin	Frankfurt
692834	220	Resin	Frankfurt
692835	400	Resin	Frankfurt
692838	800	Resin	Frankfurt
692839	1000	Resin	Frankfurt
692840	2000	Resin	Frankfurt
692841	3000	Resin	Frankfurt

Weha Button Diamond Segment



- Aggressive surface grinding that leaves a smooth finish
- Excellent option for removing surface polish
- Removes coatings without loading

This grinding segment features diamond cluster technology that provides aggressive grinding without gouging surfaces or loading the segments. Excellent for removing the surface polish of materials prior to texturing or honing applications. Also, an excellent option for removing coatings from materials, such as fiberglass reinforcing or adhesive.

Stock No.	Grit	Connection
713022	80/100	Frankfurt

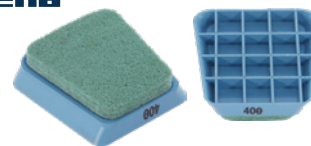
Tenax FIGO Fickert Polishing Bricks



Tenax FIGO polishing segments are a versatile polishing solution designed for natural stone materials. They feature a fine grain design that delivers an outstanding polish on a variety of natural stone surfaces.

Stock No.	Grit	Type	Connection
923659	80	Resin	Fickert
923662	100	Resin	Fickert
923661	120	Resin	Fickert
923663	220	Resin	Fickert
923690	320	Resin	Fickert
923691	400	Resin	Fickert
923665	600	Resin	Fickert
923668	800	Resin	Fickert
923669	1200	Resin	Fickert
923670	2000	Resin	Fickert
923671	3000	Resin	Fickert
923672	Porlux	Resin	Fickert

Weha Donkey Frankfurt Polishing Segments



Produces an excellent polish on most materials. Donkey pads blend the texture of the polish to match finished surfaces making them outstanding for scratch repair, blending seams, and removing etch marks.

Stock No.	Grit	Connection
368630	400	Frankfurt
368631	600	Frankfurt
368632	1000	Frankfurt
368633	2000	Frankfurt
368634	3000	Frankfurt
368635	6000	Frankfurt
368636	10,000	Frankfurt

Abrasivos Alicante Frankfurt Diamond Brushes



ADR® technology guarantees a uniform distribution of diamond particles within the filaments, resulting in high-performance finishing and consistent results throughout the tool's lifespan.

- Engineered for maximum efficiency
- Uniform distribution of diamond

Stock No.	Grit	Connection
920696	24	Frankfurt
920697	36	Frankfurt
920698	46	Frankfurt
920699	60	Frankfurt
920700	120	Frankfurt
920701	240	Frankfurt
920702	400	Frankfurt

Abrasivos Alicante Silicon Carbide Brushes



These brushes are suitable for most natural stone materials. Alicante brushes give users the flexibility to customize the degree of ageing as well as the level of final polish.

- Nylon filaments impregnated with silicon carbide abrasive grains
- Color-coded grit sequence for easy identification

Stock No.	Grit	Connection
800026	36	Frankfurt
800027	46	Frankfurt
800028	60	Frankfurt
800029	80	Frankfurt
800030	120	Frankfurt
800031	180	Frankfurt
800032	240	Frankfurt
800033	320	Frankfurt
800034	500	Frankfurt



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

Tenax Diamond Brushes



Tenax Diamond Brushes are aggressive texturing tools manufactured with diamond impregnated bristles that quickly and efficiently remove pockets of softer materials within natural stone, leaving behind a textured surface.

- Extremely Aggressive
- High Bristle Count
- Excellent for breaking & removing the polish on slabs

Stock No.	Grit	Connection
923085	36	Frankfurt
923086	46	Frankfurt
923087	60	Frankfurt
923673	24	Fickert
923674	36	Fickert
923675	46	Fickert
923676	60	Fickert
923677	80	Fickert
923684	120	Fickert
923685	240	Fickert
923686	320	Fickert
923687	400	Fickert

Tenax Filiflex & Airflex Brushes



Tenax diamond brushes are made to remove the softer material in stone slabs. This results in a unique look through texturing the stone's surface. Tenax brushes create not only a texture but also enhance the natural color in the stone. Filiflex brushes remove material more aggressively and dig more deeply into the material's surface for a stronger antiquing effect. Airflex brushes can be used to soften the antique finish, creating a more blended or polished appearance with rich color.

- Create textured, antiqued, and leathered finishes

Stock No.	Type	Grit	Connection
822036	Filiflex	36	Frankfurt
822046	Filiflex	46	Frankfurt
822060	Filiflex	60	Frankfurt
822120	Airflex	120	Frankfurt
822220	Airflex	220	Frankfurt
822300	Airflex	300	Frankfurt
822400	Airflex	400	Frankfurt
822600	Airflex	600	Frankfurt
822800	Airflex	800	Frankfurt
923031	Filiflex	36	Fickert
923032	Filiflex	46	Fickert
923033	Filiflex	60	Fickert
923034	Airflex	120	Fickert
923035	Airflex	220	Fickert
923036	Airflex	300	Fickert
923037	Airflex	400	Fickert
923038	Airflex	600	Fickert
923039	Airflex	800	Fickert

Tenax Antique Starter Package 3



The antique starter package #3, was designed for users with three shoe, Frankfurt style polishing plates. This package includes diamond bristle brushes for texturing materials as well as Filiflex and Airflex brushes for blending and polishing materials. These brushes allow users to produce a wide range of finish options such as antique, leather, satin, and more. The Antique Starter Package #3 also includes a handy carrying case and 250ml cans of both Tenax Ager & Tenax Ager Tiger.

Package Includes:

- FF Diamond Brush (3)
- FF Filiflex Brush 36 Grit (3)
- FF Filiflex Brush 46 Grit (3)
- FF Filiflex Brush 60 Grit (3)
- FF Airflex Brush 120 Grit (3)
- FF Airflex Brush 220 Grit (3)
- FF Airflex Brush 300 Grit (3)
- Tenax Ager 250 ml can (1)
- Tenax Ager Tiger 250 ml can (1)
- Toolbox (1)

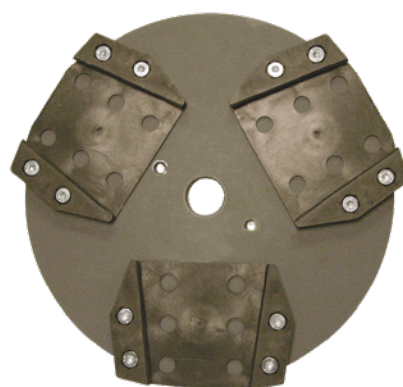
Stock No.	Grit	Connection
923054	36-300	Frankfurt

Diarex® Frankfurt Plate System

DIAREX®

The Diarex® Frankfurt plate system expands the capability of a CNC Machine investment by providing a means to texture, re-polish, and hone materials. Can be configured in a variety of ways, depending upon the specific application requirements.

Stock No.	Description
632281	Rigid Adapter For FrankFurt Plate 1/2" Gas
632270	Frankfurt Plate 11-3/4"
104141	Frankfurt Attachment Shoe



#632270



#632281



#104141

DIAREX®**Diarex Basic A-Frame**

- Full slab design w/ weather resistant finish
- Wooden blocking secured with welded tabs
- Holes in the base rail drain water to reduce corrosion

Low-cost and versatile storage solution for interior or exterior use. Durable all steel construction with a weather resistant powder coated finish ensures a long service life. Included wooden blocks protect material and are held in place by welded tabs.

Stock No.	Dimension	Weight Capacity	Weight
750252	60" x 60" x 58"	12,000 lbs. Per Side	150 lbs.

Stock No.	Accessories Description
750343	Hardware Kit
760252	Replacement Cross bar
750342	Replacement Wooden Block

XTREME®**Xtreme A-Frame**

- Heavy duty all steel construction
- Long lasting galvanized steel finish
- Wooden blocking secured with welded tabs

The Xtreme A-Frame Storage Racks feature robust construction along with a durable hot dip galvanized finish. The Xtreme A-frames are an excellent choice for storing materials in wet shop environments or outdoors.

Stock No.	Dimension	Weight Capacity	Weight
630330	60" x 60" x 58"	12,000 lbs. Per Side	150 lbs.

Stock No.	Accessories Description
630335	Hardware Kit
630334	Replacement Cross bar
750342	Replacement Wooden Block

**Xtreme Single Sided A-Frame**

- Heavy duty all steel construction
- Long lasting galvanized steel finish
- Wooden blocking secured with welded tabs

The Xtreme A-Frame Storage Racks feature robust construction along with a durable hot dip galvanized finish. The Xtreme A-frames are an excellent choice for storing materials in wet shop environments or outdoors.

Stock No.	Dimension	Weight Capacity
630331	46" x 34" x 58"	12,000 lbs

Stock No.	Accessories Description
630336	Hardware Kit
750342	Replacement Wooden Block

Diarex Transport Racks

- Durable powder coated finish
- Non-marking white rubber
- Steel uprights with ratchet tie-downs
- Welded forklift brackets and overhead crane rings

Diarex Transport racks are built with robust steel construction and a long-lasting powder-coated finish. The surfaces that come into contact with stone materials are slotted and protected with non-marking white rubber, which can be easily replaced. Steel uprights provide secure placement for workpieces with adjustable depth points and ratchet tie downs for added stability. These transport racks are designed for portability, with four-sided forklift pockets and overhead lifting points for convenient positioning. For those who prefer to move the racks manually, the original or generation I Diarex Transport Racks feature fixed rear wheels and a detachable front wheel handle setup. However, the Diarex II Rack models require the separate purchase of optional caster wheels for moving by hand.

Stock No.	Description	Dimension	Weight Capacity
750039	Gen. I - 6' Transport Rack	78" x 43" x 55"	2,200 lbs
750122	Gen. I - 8' Transport Rack	96" x 44" x 65"	2,200 lbs
770171	Gen. II - 6' Transport Rack	78" x 43" x 55"	2,200 lbs
770172	Gen. II - 8' Transport Rack	96" x 44" x 65"	2,200 lbs

Stock No.	Accessories Description
770173	Wheel Kit- 2 Swivel & 2 Fixed (770171 & 770172)
750125	Replacement Ratchet Strap
750181	Rubber Strip - Post 50" (750039 & 770171)
750180	Rubber Strip - A-Section 48" (750039 & 770171)
750184	Rubber Strip - Post 56" (750122 & 770172)
750183	Rubber Strip - A-Section 54" (750122 & 770172)
750185	Rubber Strip - Base 14" (750122 & 770172)
100748	Upright Assembly for (750039 & 770171)
100749	Upright Assembly for (750122 & 770172)

**Groves Single Sided Economy A-Frame**

- Ships knocked down for lower freight cost
- Heavy duty powder coated finish

All steel construction with 4" U-channel on the bottom and 1" side ledges. The legs are designed to hold wood 2" x 4" blocks and the finish is powder coated.

Stock No.	Dimension	Weight Capacity
102447	40" x 59-1/2" x 52"	12,000 lbs



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Groves TR-10 Transport Rack



- Long-lasting galvanized steel finish
- Four safety posts
- Four ratchet tie-downs
- Welded forklift pockets

The TR-10 is a robust transport rack with exceptional strength, boasting an impressive 10,000 lb. capacity. Equipped with four safety posts that conveniently stow away during transport and a long-lasting galvanized steel finish, the TR-10 is as functional as it is durable.

Stock No.	Dimension	Weight Capacity
698461	96" x 48" x 87"	10,000 lbs.

Stock No.	Accessories Description
444308	TR-10 Safety Post
366071	TR-10 Ratchet Strap
693895	TR-10 Caster Set

Groves Single Sided Truck Racks



- Long-lasting galvanized steel finish
- Riveted rubber strips protect materials
- Steel uprights with ratchet tie-downs

Single Sided Truck Racks provide a space saving design and the ideal solution when working in box trucks or vans. Featuring heavy-duty steel construction and finished with a durable hot-dipped galvanized coating for longevity. Protective rubber strips are riveted down the length of the supports and hold down bars.

Stock No.	Dimension	Weight Capacity	Weight
750416	TRSS-2482 Rack 82" x 24" x 50-1/2"	4,000 lbs	340 lbs.
750417	TRSS-2496 Rack 96" x 24" x 63"	4,000 lbs	375 lbs.

GROVES KNOWS STONE.

From fabrication to storage and transport, Groves builds products stone professionals trust. Whether you need a reliable bundle rack for slab storage, a durable cart for moving heavy pieces, or a versatile table for precise cutting and polishing, Groves delivers. Built with innovative design and superior craftsmanship, every product helps you work smarter—every step of the way.



STORE IT.

Bundle Rack Systems
Stacking Boxes



MOVE IT.

Heavy-Duty Shop Carts
Stone Dollies



MAKE IT.

Fabrication Tables
Fabrication Stands



TAKE IT.

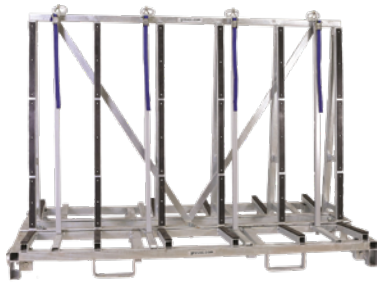
Heavy-Duty Transport Carts
Single Sided Truck Racks



**STRONGER.
SAFER.
SMARTER.®**

www.groves.com

Groves Heavy Duty Transport Racks



Groves Heavy-Duty Transport Racks feature heavy-duty steel construction, finished with a durable hot-dipped galvanized coating. Protective rubber strips are riveted down the length of the supports and hold down bars. Four side forklift pockets for flexibility and optional wheel kits may be purchased for moving by hand.

- Long-lasting galvanized steel finish
- Riveted rubber strips protect materials
- Steel uprights with ratchet tie-downs
- Welded forklift pockets on four sides

Stock No.	Dimension	Weight Capacity	Weight
698462	TR-4482 Rack 82" x 44" x 58"	4,000 lbs.	540 lbs
698463	TR-4496 Rack 98-1/2" x 44" x 66"	4,000 lbs.	620 lbs

Stock No.	Accessories Description
699467	Upright Assembly For TR-4482
699464	Upright Assembly For TR-4496
693894	Caster Set for TR-4482 & TR-4496

Xtreme Transport Racks



- Long-lasting galvanized steel finish
- Non-marking transparent rubber
- Steel uprights with ratchet tie-downs
- Welded forklift brackets and overhead crane rings

Xtreme transportation racks are built to last, they feature heavy-duty steel construction finished with a durable hot-dipped galvanized steel coating. The surfaces that come into contact with stone materials are lined with a non-marking transparent rubber, which can be easily replaced. Steel uprights provide secure placement for workpieces with adjustable depth points and ratchet tie downs for added stability. Four-sided forklift pockets for lifting from any direction. Optional wheel kits may be purchased for moving by hand.

Stock No.	Dimension	Weight Capacity
903429	Short Rack 78" x 32" x 39"	2,205 lbs.
903430	Small Rack 78-3/4" x 43" x 58"	2,205 lbs.
903432	Large Rack 96" x 43" x 70-1/2"	2,205 lbs.

Stock No.	Accessories Description
903438	Upright Assembly 3' for 903429
903439	Upright Assembly 4' for 903430
903437	Upright Assembly 5' for 903432
903424	Nylon Strap W/ Hook
903442	Swivel Wheel W/ Release Pin
903431	Fixed Wheel W/ Release Pin
903436	Rubber Strip-White 1 Meter Long
903435	Rubber Strip-Transparent 1 Meter Long



M2 Style
Rack



M3 Style
Rack

Abaco One Stop Transport Racks

Abaco One Stop Transport Racks feature a long-lasting powder-coated finish and rubber material protection. Steel uprights provide secure placement for workpieces with adjustable depth points and ratchet tie downs. Four-sided forklift pockets for lifting from any direction. For those who prefer to move the racks manually, the M2 Racks feature removable caster wheels and the M3 Racks feature a detachable wagon style wheel system.

- Durable powder coated finish
- Non-marking white rubber
- Steel uprights with ratchet tie-downs
- Welded forklift brackets and overhead crane rings

Stock No.	Dimension	Weight Capacity	Weight
751169	OSA9463-M2-W 97" x 43-1/2" x 82-1/2"	4,400 lbs	473 lbs
751086	OSA9458-M3-W 94-1/2" x 44-1/2" x 72"	4,400 lbs	425 lbs

Stock No.	Accessories Description
100497	Nylon Strap W/Ratchet



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.


weha

Weha Transport Racks

- Long-lasting galvanized steel finish
- Slotted rubber strips protect materials
- Steel uprights with ratchet tie-downs
- Welded forklift pockets on four sides

Weha Transport Racks feature heavy-duty steel construction that is finished with a durable hot-dipped galvanized coating. Slotted rubber strips cover the length of the supports and hold down bars. Four side forklift pockets for flexibility and optional wheel kits may be purchased for moving by hand.

Stock No.	Dimension	Weight Capacity
903538	Small Rack 78" x 43" x 58"	4,410 lbs
903517	Large Rack 96" x 43" x 68"	4,410 lbs

Stock No.	Accessories Description
903531	Upright Assembly 4' For 903538
903532	Upright Assembly 5' For 903517
133275	Wheel Set for Transport Racks
903530	Nylon Strap W/Ratchet


weha

Weha Single Sided-A-Frames

- Long-lasting galvanized steel finish
- Slotted rubber strips protect materials
- Steel uprights with ratchet tie-downs

Weha Single Sided A-Frames are excellent for install vans, box trucks, as well as placing against walls in the shop. Featuring heavy-duty steel construction that is finished with a durable hot-dipped galvanized coating. Slotted rubber strips cover the length of the supports and hold down bars.

Stock No.	Dimension	Weight Capacity
903537	Single Sided A-Frame 78" x 26" x 56"	2,205 lbs
903534	Large Single Sided A-Frame 94" x 25" x 71"	2,205 lbs
903516	XL Single Sided A-Frame 94" x 25" x 81"	2,205 lbs


AARDWOLF

Aardwolf Slab Racks

- Store slabs up to 9,400 lbs. between post (4,700 lbs. capacity per post)
- Galvanized steel base rails can be bolted together for increased length
- Timbers are attached to the base rails to prevent scratching
- Uprights are topped with square rubber post caps

Constructed with robust welded steel bases, topped with protective timbers, and finished with a durable galvanized coating. The uprights measure 2" x 2" square and are available in various lengths. Additionally, the uprights are galvanized and come equipped with rubber caps for material protection.

Stock No.	Description	Base Rails	Uprights	Weight
750150	Slab Rack Kit Medium	QTY (2) 118" Rails	QTY (20) 4' Uprights	704 lbs.
750151	Slab Rack Kit Large	QTY (2) 118" Rails	QTY (20) 5' 3" Uprights	864 lbs.

Slab Rack Components

Stock No.	Description	Length	Width	Height	Weight
750148	Base Rail	118"	6.4"	6.5"	172 lbs.
750141	Slab Rack Post, Medium	4'	2"	2"	18 lbs.
750142	Slab Rack Post, Large	5' 3"	2"	2"	26 lbs.
750146	Replacement Rubber Post Cap	---	---	---	---


XTREME

Xtreme Slab Racks

- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Each post receiver is individually welded
- Durable and long-lasting galvanized finish

Like all Xtreme products, this slab rack is constructed using heavy-duty steel and a durable galvanized finish. The Xtreme product line delivers durability and a long working life in the harshest fabrication environments. Xtreme base rails are constructed from heavy gauge steel and each post receiver is individually welded, reinforcing the channel.

Stock No.	Description	Base Rails	Uprights	Weight
903428	Slab Rack Kit Large	QTY (2) 118" Rails	QTY (16) 59" Uprights	695 lbs.

Slab Rack Components

Stock No.	Description	Length	Width	Height	Weight
903425	Base Rail	118"	---	---	197 lbs.
903445	Slab Rack Post, Large	59"	2.3"	2.3"	37 lbs
630333	Replacement Rubber Post Cap	---	---	---	---



Aardwolf Bundle Racks

- Store bundles up to 26,000 lbs. between posts (13,000 lbs. capacity per post)
- Galvanized steel base rails can be bolted together
- Protective timbers are attached to the base rails
- Uprights are topped with square rubber post caps

These racks are built with sturdy welded steel bases, topped with protective timbers, and finished with a durable galvanized coating. The rectangular uprights are exceptionally strong and feature a galvanized finish and protective rubber caps.

Stock No.	Description	Base Rails	Uprights	Weight
750237	Bundle Rack Kit Large	QTY (2) 118" Rails	QTY (20) 5' 3" Uprights	1,084 lbs.

Slab Rack Components

Stock No.	Description	Length	Width	Height	Weight
750399	Base Rail	118"	6.4"	6.5"	172 lbs.
750235	Bundle Rack Post, Large	5' 3"	3.9"	2"	37 lbs
750147	Replacement Rubber Post Cap	---	---	---	---



Groves Heavy Duty Bundle Racks

- Heavy-Duty powder coated finish prevent rust and corrosion
- Includes connector tube for butting rails together in a straight line for desired length
- Slots hold 2 x 4's for material protection

Groves Heavy-Duty Bundle Racks take bundle racks to the next level with 2.5" square posts and 90" long bases. The HD has the ability to store bundles or slabs up to 9,000 lbs. between posts. The base rails may be joined together using the included 11" connector tube. Slots in the base rails hold 2x4's for material protection. A heavy-duty powder coat finish prevents rust and corrosion.

Stock No.	Model	Base Rails	Uprights	Weight
700043	5-H7290	QTY (2) BR2.5 90" Rails	QTY (12) 72" Uprights	558 lbs.
700332	11-H7290	QTY (4) BR2.5 90" Rails	QTY (24) 72" Uprights	1,116 lbs.
700044	35-H7290	QTY (12) BR2.5 90" Rails	QTY (72) 72" Uprights	3,348 lbs.
700042	47-H7290	QTY (16) BR2.5 90" Rails	QTY (96) 72" Uprights	4,464 lbs.

Slab Rack Components

Stock No.	Model	Description	Length	Width	Height	Weight
362410	HDBR 2.5-90	HD Base Rail	90"	11"	5.5"	107 lbs.
698290	SP-72	HD Slab Rack Post	72"	2.5"	2.5"	30 lbs.
697140	PC-2	Replacement Rubber Post Cap	---	---	---	---



Groves Bundle Racks

- Heavy-Duty powder coated finish prevent rust and corrosion
- Includes connector tube for butting rails together in a straight line for desired length
- Slots hold 2 x 4's for material protection

Groves Bundles Racks store bundles or slabs up to 6,000 lbs between posts. Base rails have 2" square holes and they measure 60" in length. The base rails may be joined together using the included 11" connector tube. Slots in the base rails hold 2x4's for material protection. A heavy-duty powder coat finish prevents rust and corrosion.

Stock No.	Model	Base Rails	Uprights	Weight
692124	4-W60	QTY (2) BR-5 60"	QTY (10) 60"	260 lbs.
692409	9-W60	QTY (4) BR-5 60"	QTY (20) 60"	520 lbs.
691779	19-W60	QTY (8) BR-5 60"	QTY (40) 60"	1,040 lbs
692113	49-W60	QTY (20) BR-5 60"	QTY (100) 60"	2,600 lbs.

Slab Rack Components

Stock No.	Model	Description	Length	Width	Height	Weight
693709	BR-5	Base Rail	60"	11.25"	5.5"	107 lbs.
170526	SP-40	Slab Rack Post, Small	40"	2"	2"	15 lbs.
698289	SP-60	Slab Rack Post, Medium	60"	2"	2"	22 lbs.
170528	SP-80	Slab Rack Post, Large	80"	2"	2"	30 lbs.
697140	PC-2	Replacement Rubber Post Cap	---	---	---	---



Weha Buffalo Bundle Racks

- Patented 6 point post locking system for increased strength
- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Durable and long-lasting galvanized finish

The Buffalo features a patented 6-point post locking system. That offers more surface contact between the post and base, increasing structural strength by up to 57%. This translates into greater weight capacity and more confidence when storing heavy materials. The Buffalo also features a long-lasting galvanized finish.

Stock No.	Model	Description	Base Rails	Uprights	Weight
903588	149379	60" Base Rails x 60" Posts	QTY (2) 60"	QTY (8) 60"	289 lbs.
444380	137328	120" Base Rails x 60" Posts	QTY (2) 120"	QTY (16) 60"	506 lbs.
444384	145516	120" Base Rails x 72" Posts	QTY (2) 120"	QTY (16) 72"	691 lbs.

Slab Rack Components

Stock No.	Model	Description	Length	Width	Height	Weight
444379	8020665	Buffalo Base Rail	120"	---	---	93 lbs.
444378	137327	Buffalo Medium Post	60"	2.375"	2.375"	20 lbs.
444373	PC-2	Replacement Rubber Post Cap	---	---	---	---



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

Xtreme Remnant Racks



Xtreme Remnant Racks are designed for stationary storage of small stone remnant pieces leftover from countertop fabrication. The Xtreme Remnant Rack is equipped with a sturdy and stable frame that ensures materials are kept balanced, organized, and properly spaced for easy addition or removal.

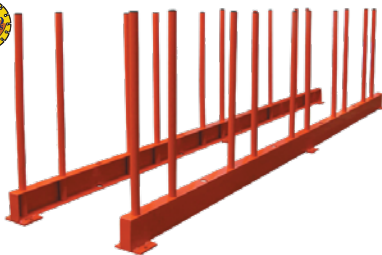
- Galvanized for longevity and durability
- Store pieces up to 39" tall
- Store up to 1,100 lbs. between posts

Stock No.	Description	Base Rails	Uprights	Weight
903420	Remnant Rack	QTY (2) 118" Rails	QTY (20) 39-1/2" Uprights	210 lbs.

Slab Rack Components

Stock No.	Description	Length
903422	Base Rail	118"
903421	Remnant Post	39-1/2"

Abaco Remnant Racks



Abaco Remnant Racks are designed for storing stone remnants and other smaller pieces in a cost-effective and space-saving manner. These racks are compact and efficient, allowing you to avoid discarding smaller pieces or occupying valuable space in full-size racks.

- Durable powder coated finish
- Compact design for confined spaces
- Store pieces up to 39" tall
- Store up to 2,200 lbs. between posts

Stock No.	Description	Base Rails	Uprights
698318	Remnant Rack 28" Posts	QTY (2) 118" Rails	QTY (20) 28" Uprights
501184	Remnant Rack 36" Posts	QTY (2) 118" Rails	QTY (20) 36" Uprights

Slab Rack Components

Stock No.	Description	Length
798327	Remnant Post Small	28"
798328	Rubber Cap for Post	---

Groves Remnant Racks



The Groves Universal Storage System easily stores cutoffs, finished products, remnants, vanity tops in a conveniently organized manner. Outside rails are constructed of lightweight extruded aluminum and feature a slot for placing a 2" x 4" for material protection.

- Lightweight extruded aluminum base
- Includes slot for 2" x 4"
- Store pieces up to 39" tall
- Store up to 500 lbs. between posts

Stock No.	Model	Base Rails	Uprights
750409	Remnant Rack USS-5	QTY (2) 60" Rails	QTY (30) 40" Uprights

Diarex Flip Carts

DIAREX



Designed for moving and easily "flipping" large workpieces from the polished side to the unpolished side, as required for a specific application. The Flip Cart provides the perfect opportunity to stage and reposition materials as they are being moved between machinery and workstations.

- Durable powder coated finish
- Removable posts allow easy access
- Protective rubber strips

Stock No.	Model	Length	Width	Height	Weight Capacity
750271	Flip Cart	48"	39"	49"	1,000 lbs.
750273	XL Flip Cart	72"	51"	57"	2,000 lbs.

Weha Stone Flipping V Carts



The Weha V Cart Flip Cart was designed to easily transition workpieces from polish side to rough side AKA "flipping", while transporting materials between different pieces of equipment in the fabrication shop. The V Cart includes 4 removable posts and 8 different post positions, it also includes protective rubber lining on the base and posts.

Stock No.	Model	Length	Width	Height	Weight Capacity
903545	V Cart	38"	36"	47.5"	2200 lbs.
520816	Galvanized V Cart XL	59"	53"	47.5"	2200 lbs.



DIAREX®



Diarex Shop Cart

- Heavy-duty powder coated finish
- All steel construction
- Ships flat for lower freight cost

Featuring sturdy all steel construction and four non-marking 8" casters, this well-built stone cart is perfect for the shop or the jobsite. At only 23" wide, this cart can fit through any standard interior or exterior door.

Stock No.	Length	Width	Height	Weight Capacity
500073	49"	23"	48"	1,760 lbs.

Stock No.	Accessories Description
501123	Swivel Caster Wheel With Brake
500122	Dual Function, Swivel/Fixed Caster
510073	Hardware Kit
500124	Fixed Wheel



Groves Heavy Duty Shop Carts

- Durable powder coated finish
- All steel construction
- Includes ratchet straps

Heavy-duty shop carts feature rugged steel construction, and a durable powder coated finish. Protective rubber strips are riveted to the base and supports. A pull handle is mounted on one end for maneuverability and ratchet straps are included to secure the load.

Stock No.	Model	Length	Width	Height	Weight	Weight Capacity
695635	HDSC-48	54"	38"	62"	215 lbs.	4,000 lbs.
695636	HDSC-8448	84"	40"	63"	360 lbs	4,000 lbs.

DIAREX®



Diarex Stone Buggy

- Durable powder coated finish
- All steel construction
- Includes ratchet straps

Heavy-duty steel construction with thick rubber inserts for material protection. 5" swivel casters with locking brakes provide excellent maneuverability. Includes two ratchet tie-down straps.

Stock No.	Length	Width	Height	Weight	Weight Capacity
698106	48.8"	25"	45.6"	103 lbs	800 lbs.



Groves Backsplash Cart

- Durable powder coated finish
- Pull handle for maneuverability
- Protective rubber strips

Designed to store, organize, and transport backsplash materials around the shop. Six shelves provide plenty of storage space and maneuverability is enhanced by large casters and a pull handle.

Stock No.	Model	Length	Width	Height	Weight Capacity
636002	HDBSC8472	84"	41-1/2"	84"	3,200 lbs

DIAREX®



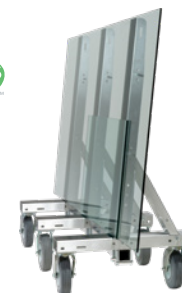
Diarex Demountable Carts

- Durable powder coated finish
- Frame easily lifts from wheelbase
- Protective rubber strips

Demountable Frame Carts feature an A-frame structure that can be easily lifted off its wheelbase and loaded. Demountable Frame Carts offer flexible storage and transportation options for finished workpieces.

Stock No.	Length	Width	Height	Weight Capacity
750121	53"	53"	38"	2,200 lbs.

Stock No.	Accessories Description	Stock No.	Accessories Description
632268	Base Rubber	632266	Swivel Caster Wheel
632267	A-Frame Rubber	632265	Fixed Caster Wheel



Omni Cubed® EZ Haul Cart

- Strong, lightweight aluminum construction
- Collapsible frame for easy storage
- All-terrain, non-marking tires

The EZ Haul™ | Half A-Frame Cart is purpose-built for transporting multiple panels of fragile materials such as glass, mirrors, and large format tile on job sites. Engineered for durability and convenience, this aluminum cart supports up to 1,250 lbs and features a foldable design, making it easy for one person to carry and store.

Stock No.	Length	Width	Height	Weight	Weight Capacity
350357	61.5"	28"	57"	91.5 lbs.	1,250 lbs.



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Diarex Super Duty Table



DIAREX

- Durable powder coated finish
- Rubber lined surfaces protect materials
- 4-Double locking swivel casters



Designed to be a simple and rugged worktable that moves freely around the shop and protects materials. The Super-Duty features 2" steel tube construction with 4 double-locking swivel casters. The Diarex Super-Duty also has a non-marking white rubber surface that can be replaced easily using silicone or any industrial adhesive.

Stock No.	Length	Width	Height	Weight Capacity
599999	96"	25"	43"	1,000 lbs

Stock No.	Accessories Description	Stock No.	Accessories Description
135112	Caster Wheels, Set of 4	636006	Hardware Kit
510006	Rubber, 24' Long Roll	750247	Hand Knob For Leg



DIAREX

Diarex Fabrication Table

- Durable powder coated finish
- Rubber lined surfaces protect materials
- 4-Adjustable leveling posts

The Diarex fabrication table includes 4 locking casters, 4 adjustable leveling posts, and movable cross bars. The tabletop is covered with rubber for material protection. The table ends feature screws that allow users to connect and configure multiple tables for a customized workstation.

Stock No.	Length	Width	Height	Weight Capacity
750230	79"	24"	42"	1,000 lbs.

Stock No.	Accessories Description
750283	Swivel Wheel With Brake



XTREME

Xtreme Fabrication Table

- Long-lasting galvanized steel finish
- Height adjustable 32" - 44"
- Two removable material supports

Heavy-duty steel construction with a long-lasting galvanized finish provides excellent durability and longevity. Four quick release pins allow users to adjust the height of the Xtreme between 32" - 44" tall. Each table includes two adjustable center support braces, and two fixed and two locking wheels.

Stock No.	Length	Width	Height	Weight Capacity
903415	78-3/4"	23-3/4"	32" - 44"	1,100 lbs.

Stock No.	Accessories Description	Stock No.	Accessories Description
903414	Replacement Rubber Top	632368	Fixed Caster Wheel
636445	Swivel Caster Wheel	903416	Cross Bar



DIAREX

Diarex Fabrication Table/Dolly

- Durable powder coated finish
- Wooden timbers protect materials
- 4-Adjustable leveling posts

Dual function table serves as a worktable in horizontal position, and as a slab dolly in the vertical position. Four adjustable leveling posts for stability and a removable center brace for convenience when working with sink hole cut-outs. Table fits through a standard doorway for job site convenience.

Stock No.	Length	Width	Height	Weight Capacity
750090	75"	37"	36"	1,200 lbs



XTREME

Xtreme Modular Work Table

- Long-lasting galvanized steel finish
- Flexible and configurable workstation
- Double Cross Braces for added rigidity

Rugged and adaptable workstation featuring an ultra-durable galvanized finish. Configure this table to maximize length, configure it to match an "L" shaped countertop, or configure it to maximize support beneath a large island, the Xtreme Modular Worktable offers solutions for every application.

Stock No.	Length	Width	Height	Weight Capacity
630332	79" (Main table), 39-3/4" (Extension)	23-1/2"	35"-37"	1,102 lbs



Weha Adjustable Height Work Table

- Long-lasting galvanized steel finish
- Height adjustable 32" - 44"
- 4-Adjustable leveling posts

Designed for durability and flexibility with steel construction, a long-lasting galvanized finish, and adjustable table height. Four screw down stabilizers level and support the table. Standard 2x wood supports and protects workpieces.

Stock No.	Length	Width	Height	Weight Capacity
448650	84"	27"	32" - 44"	1,100 lbs



Omni Cubed® Slim Slab Table HD

- Ultra-rigid table that provides a flat, non-slip surface
- Ideal for LFTM (large format thin material), gauged or thin porcelain slabs
- Comfortable work height

Designed with durability and safety in mind, The Slim Slab Table HD is a rigid unit with legs that are quick and easy to attach. The Slim Slab Table HD helps reduce the strain of bending, kneeling, or overstretching, as well as preventing bowing of the materials causing cracks or breakage.

Stock No.	Length	Width	Height	Weight Capacity
350343	71"	60"	28"	600 lbs.

Stock No.	Accessories Description
350344	Slim Slab Table Tray



Abaco Fabrication Table

- Heavy-duty powder coated finish
- Rubber lined surfaces protect stone surface

Abaco's AWT7523 worktable is designed for the stone fabricator. The AWT features built-in brackets that allow users to connect multiple tables for customizable workstation solutions. The table includes protective rubber across the tabletop and it is available with casters (AWT7523C) or without casters (AWT7523).

Stock No.	Model	Length	Width	Height	Weight Capacity
693470	AWT7523C Work-table W/Casters	75-7/8"	23-15/16"	38"-40"	4,840 lbs
444347	AWT7523-W Work-table No Casters White Rubber	75-7/8"	23-15/16"	38"-40"	4,840 lbs



Groves Tilt Table

- Heavy-duty powder coated finish
- Rubber lined surfaces protect stone surface
- Tilting feature for versatility

The Groves Tilt table was built as a dual-purpose fabrication table and transport cart. The TT3272 features a height adjustable tabletop, 4 swivel casters and 4 heavy duty foot locks.

Stock No.	Model	Length	Width	Height	Weight Capacity
698543	TT3272	72"	32"	36"-42"	600 lbs



Aardwolf Work Station

- Heavy-duty powder coated finish
- Rubber lined surfaces protect stone surface

The Aardwolf Trestle Workstation is portable but can also be bolted to the floor for a permanent position. Protective rubber strips cover the rails and a heavy-duty powder-coated finish provides longevity.

Stock No.	Length	Width	Height	Weight Capacity
750317	80"	30"	40"	2,204 lbs.



Diarex Fabrication Stand

- Heavy-duty powder coated finish
- Folds flat for easy storage
- Height adjustable 36" - 44"

The Diarex® Fabrication Stand features a heavy-duty steel frame with durable powder coated finish. Height adjustable bolts cover a height range of 36" - 44". The top rail is rubber lined to prevent damage to workpieces and the stand folds flat for easy storage.

Stock No.	Height	Weight Capacity
750127	36"-44"	500 lbs.



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.



Hauk Hydraulic Tilting Fab Table

Utilizing hydraulic power and precision controls, the Hauk Fabrication Table effortlessly raises and lowers materials into optimal loading and fabricating positions. The Hauk features electronic pendant control, four heavy-duty casters, and a low-profile design that is perfect for rail saw users.

- Hydraulic power smoothly and effortlessly raises and lowers materials
- Electronic pendant allows users to maintain a safe distance
- Replaceable wood planking supports materials and protects the table frame
- Powerful 3/4 hp motor 110v, with a water shield

Stock No.	Model	Length	Width	Height	Weight Capacity
757100	Hydraulic Tilt Table	10'	6'	32"	4,400 lbs



Aardwolf Kitchen Install Cart

- Pendant controlled, powered lift and tilt
- Long-lasting rechargeable battery
- Table surface equipped with transfer bearing

Powered by a long-lasting rechargeable battery, this sturdy kitchen installation cart simplifies the installation process with its pendant-controlled powered lift and tilt features. Capable of supporting countertops weighing up to 1,102lbs, this cart effortlessly positions workpieces so users can easily slide countertops into place.

Steel Cart

Stock No.	Length	Width	Height	Weight Capacity
751144	70.9"	39.4"	36.6" -51.2"	1,102 lbs.

Aluminum Cart

Stock No.	Length	Width	Height	Weight Capacity
751187	70.9"	39.4"	36.6" -51.2"	1,102 lbs.



No Lift Carts have been engineered to boost productivity and reduce the risk of injury for installers, while also protecting materials from potential damage. These innovative carts empower installers to achieve more with less effort, all while maintaining heightened safety standards. Designed to operate in kitchens of all sizes, these carts effortlessly raise countertops to cabinet height and smoothly tilt materials into a horizontal position.



Video



No Lift Install Cart Manual Tilt

The No Lift Cart uses a remote-controlled, battery-powered actuator, to effortlessly elevate countertops to cabinet height. Users then use the quick release lever and smoothly tilt materials into horizontal position. The steel feet beneath the material retract by gently pulling back on the countertop. The remote fob allows for precise height adjustment before effortlessly sliding the countertop across the roller table and into place.

- Actuator powered vertical lift
- Intuitive remote control FOB
- Roller Table with transfer balls
- Quick release lever for tilting

Stock No.	Length	Width	Height	Weight Capacity
751050	60"	30"	47"	600 lbs.



No Lift Install Cart Power Tilt

The No Lift power tilt model is equipped with powered actuators that control both the tilt and vertical lift functions of the unit. A remote-control fob enables precise height and tilt adjustments, allowing for easy sliding of the countertop across the roller table and into place. This model can handle workpieces weighing up to 900lbs and includes retractable tilt and outrigger supports for added peace of mind.

- Actuator powered vertical lift and tilt
- Intuitive remote control FOB
- Roller Table with transfer balls
- Retractable outrigger supports

Stock No.	Length	Width	Height	Weight Capacity
758050	60"	30"	47"	900 lbs.

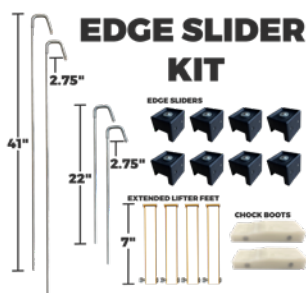


No Lift Install Cart Econo-Tilt

The No Lift Econo-Tilt model features a powered actuator that controls vertical lift function of the unit. A remote-control fob allows for precise height adjustment. Users then smoothly tilt materials into horizontal position, before effortlessly sliding the countertop across the roller table and into place. The Econo-Tilt handles workpieces weighing up to 600lbs.

- Actuator powered vertical lift
- Intuitive remote control FOB
- Roller Table with transfer balls
- Quick release lever for tilting

Stock No.	Length	Width	Height	Weight Capacity
758051	60"	30"	47"	600 lbs.



No Lift Edge Slider Accessory Kit

- Transfer balls for easy material movement
- Magnets attach to the No Lift Install Cart
- Double axel design smoothly slides with workpieces

Stock No. 758053

The Edge Slider provides the necessary clearance for various types of edgework. Two powerful positioning magnets quickly attached to the deck of a No Lift Install Cart, double axles with roller bearings offer strong material support and smooth sliding action to position workpieces.

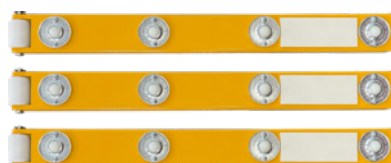


No Lift Big Eddie Cart Caddy

- Adjustable height
- Cart lock securely in place with cradle pins
- Includes waterproof cover

Stock No. 758052

Ideal solution for safely and easily transporting No Lift Install Carts to the jobsite. Big Eddie offers adjustable height positions and ample clearance to accommodate the tailgate in both the up and down positions. No Lift Carts lock securely into place with cradle pins. Big Eddie also includes a zipping, waterproof cover.



No Lift Full Height Back Splash Sliders

- Non-slip rubber strips protect counter surfaces
- Nylon transfer balls for easy positioning
- End rollers aide in flipping work pieces into a vertical position

Stock No. 758054

Designed to simplify the installation of large back splashes. Back Splash Sliders safeguard counter surfaces from damage. Additionally, they include a protective rubber transition pad for securely setting down work pieces, four transfer balls for effortless material movement and positioning, and end rollers that aid in flipping materials into a vertical position.



No Lift Cart Brake Pads, Pair

- Dimension 12" x 30"
- Sold as a pair

Stock No. 758056

Keep your cart in place while you load counters with the No Lift Brake Pads. These closed-cell foam pads are positioned to keep your cart from moving while you load the counters. Once loaded, you can easily push the cart and counters away from your install rig and into the work area.



Clamp Style Lifters



Aardwolf Automatic Slab Lifters

- Automatic lock and unlocking system
- Rollers protect the top edge of slabs and allow manual centering
- Cast aluminum construction for strength and reduced weight
- White non-marking rubber

Combines an innovative auto lock and unlock system with a new support roller design. No more manually flipping the red release latch! Lowering the clamp fully will automatically lock or unlock the clamp release. Plus, the rollers safeguard the top edge of the slabs during lifting, and they also permit manual centering by hand.

Stock No.	Description	Grip Range	Weight Capacity	Weight
758002	Model 30 AL30AR	0.0" - 1.2"	2,646 lbs.	40.5 lbs.
758004	Model 40 AL40AR	0.1" - 1.6"	2,646 lbs.	42.8 lbs.
758006	Model 50 AL50AR	0.4" - 2.0"	2,646 lbs.	44.0 lbs.
758008	Model 60 AL60AR	0.6" - 2.4"	2,646 lbs.	57.0 lbs.
758010	Model 75 AL75AR	1.2" - 3"	2,646 lbs.	57.0 lbs.



Aardwolf Slab Lifter

- Force-multiplying factor of approximately 2.5 to 1
- Rollers protect the top edge of slabs and allow manual centering
- Cast aluminum construction for strength and reduced weight
- White non-marking rubber

Upgraded with two support rollers that safeguard the top edge of slabs during lifting. The rollers also permit manual centering by hand. Simply lower the lifter onto the desired slab and pull the string to release the locking latch, the lifter will engage the slab with a solid grip, as the load is lifted.

Stock No.	Description	Grip Range	Weight Capacity	Weight
758001	Model 30 AL30R	0.0" - 1.2"	2,646 lbs.	40.5 lbs.
758003	Model 40 AL40R	0.1" - 1.6"	2,646 lbs.	42.8 lbs.
758005	Model 50 AL50R	0.4" - 2.0"	2,646 lbs.	44.0 lbs.
758007	Model 60 AL60R	0.6" - 2.4"	2,646 lbs.	57.0 lbs.
758009	Model 75 AL75R	1.2" - 3"	2,646 lbs.	57.0 lbs.

Aardwolf Slab Lifter Parts

Stock No.	Description	Applicable Items
730009	Inner Pressure Wheel	Model 30
730011	Outer Pressure Wheel	Model 30
750030	Short Extension Spring-Top	Model 40/50
750029	Long Extension Spring- Bottom	Model 40/50
750049	Inner Pressure Wheel	Model 40/50
750103	Outer Pressure Wheel	Model 40/50
750045	Short Extension Spring-Top	Model 60/75
750044	Long Extension Spring- Bottom	Model 60/75
750048	Inner Pressure Wheel	Model 60/75
750124	Outer Pressure Wheel	Model 60/75



Abaco Automatic Slab Lifters

- Automatic lock and unlocking system
- Cast aluminum construction for strength and reduced weight
- White non-marking rubber

Featuring a new automatic lock and unlock release latch, this lifter is designed to lift and move stone slabs safely and efficiently. The clamp opens and automatically closes each time you lift up and lift down. The Little Giant Automatic is suitable for both natural and artificial stones in various thicknesses.

Stock No.	Description	Grip Range	Weight Capacity	Weight
750485	Model 40 ALG40A-W	0.2" - 1.5"	2,860 lbs.	52.8 lbs.
448574	Model 50 ALG50A-W	0.4" - 1.9"	2,860 lbs.	52.8 lbs.
750479	Model 60 ALG60A-W	0.8" - 2.4"	3,300 lbs.	63.8 lbs.
750480	Model 75 ALG75A-W	1.2" - 2.9"	3,300 lbs.	63.8 lbs.



Abaco Little Giant Slab Lifters

- Cast aluminum construction for strength and reduced weight
- White non-marking rubber

Abaco Little Giant Lifters are dependable for lifting and moving slabs. These lifters use a locking latch that automatically releases once the slab is fully lowered to the ground. The compact design makes it easy to pick packed slabs with just minimal movement of the material.

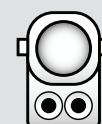
Stock No.	Description	Grip Range	Weight Capacity	Weight
632071	Model 30 ALG30-W	.4" - 1.2"	2,200 lbs.	34.1 lbs.
171039	Model 50 ALG50-W	.4" - 1.9"	2,860 lbs.	50.6 lbs.
750345	Model 60 ALG60-W	0.8" - 2.4"	3,300 lbs.	61.6 lbs.
171041	Model 75 ALG75-W	1.2" - 2.9"	3,300 lbs.	61.6 lbs.

Abaco Maintenance Kits

Stock No.	Description	Applicable Items
751202	Standard White Rubber Kit	Model 50
751203	Standard Black Rubber Kit	Model 50
751128	Standard White Rubber Kit	Model 60/75
751115	Standard Black Rubber Kit	Model 60/75
751118	Auto Model White Rubber Kit	Model 40/50, M1 Generation
751119	Auto Model White Rubber Kit	Model 40/50, M2 Generation
751129	Auto Model White Rubber Kit	Model 60/75, M1 Generation
751130	Auto Model White Rubber Kit	Model 60/75, M2 Generation



M1



M2



Abaco Automatic Porcelain Lifter

The Abaco Porcelain Lifter is designed to lift thin and delicate materials such as porcelain, ceramic and glass. The clamping mechanism is fully automatic and two guide shafts lead the lifter into position. Delicate materials are protected by rubber pads and eight guide wheels.

- Fully automatic clamping mechanism
- Twin lifting clamps distribute the lifting force evenly
- Two guide shafts direct the lifter into the correct position
- Guide wheels for maneuverability and precise material positioning
- Made of aluminum, so it is light and sturdy

Stock No.	Description	Grip Range	Weight Capacity	Weight
751054	APL20-M2 Lifter	0-.8125"	880 lbs	25.3 lbs



Aardwolf Scissor Lifters

Aardwolf Scissor Lifters are equipped with a rubber contact pad for the safe handling of materials. By means of a gravity controlled locking latch, the clamp automatically grips and releases the materials. Suitable for lifting marble and granite slabs, tombstones, concrete barriers, curbs and median walls.

- Fully automatic clamping mechanism
- Long-lasting, high friction replaceable gripping pads
- Protective rubber-lined bar prevents the material from chipping

Stock No.	Description	Grip Range	Weight Capacity	Weight
500002	ASL105 Lifter	0 - 4"	1,653 lbs.	62 lbs
752355	ASL300 Lifter	6" - 12"	3,307 lbs.	112 lbs.



Aardwolf Automatic Thin Slab Lifter

The Automatic Slab Lifter with rollers combines an innovative auto lock and unlock system with a new support roller design. No more manually flipping the red release latch! Lowering the clamp fully will automatically lock or unlock the clamp release. Plus, the rollers safeguard the top edge of the slabs during lifting, and they also permit manual centering by hand.

Stock No.	Description	Grip Range	Weight Capacity	Weight
758011	AL30WJR Lifter	0.00"-1.2"	2,646 lbs	54 lbs



DIAREX®

Diarex Forklift Booms

Constructed from high-grade Australian rectangular tube steel, these booms are strong, reliable, and safe. Featuring two-section telescoping rectangular steel tube, locking bolts on the fork pockets, and a durable powder coated finish.

- Heavy duty Australian steel construction
- Locking bolts on the fork pockets
- Durable powder coated finish
- Fork Pockets 165mm Wide x 65mm Height x 375mm to center

Stock No.	Description	Length	Weight Capacity (Fully Retracted)	Weight Capacity (Fully Extended)	Weight
750038	Sml FB1-2720	63.4 - 107"	3,307 lbs.	1,102 lbs.	220 lbs.
750034	Lrg FB2-3580	83 - 141"	3,307 lbs.	1,543 lbs.	322 lbs.



Diarex Adjustable Booms

The pivot boom models are adjustable for height and length. The tilt feature provides extra height to compensate for the hook and sling length lost and provides extra height for lifter clearance when not in use. Heavy duty chain secures the jib to the forklift carriage.

- Adjust angle from 0-50 degrees
- Locking bolts on the fork pockets
- Durable powder coated finish
- Fork Pockets 165mm Wide x 65mm Height x 375mm to center

Stock No.	Description	Length	Weight Capacity (Fully Retracted)	Weight Capacity (Fully Extended)	Weight
750114	PFB1-2600	59" - 102.4"	3,307 lbs.	1,102 lbs.	353 lbs.
750118	PFB2-3450	76" - 134.3"	3,307 lbs.	1,322 lbs.	454 lbs.



Liftmaster Forklift Booms

Constructed from high-grade Australian rectangular tube steel, these booms are strong, reliable, and safe. Featuring two-section telescoping rectangular steel tube, locking bolts on the fork pockets, and a durable powder coated finish.

- Heavy duty Australian steel construction
- Locking bolts on the fork pockets
- Durable powder coated finish
- Fork Pockets 165mm Wide x 65mm Height x 375mm to center

Stock No.	Description	Length	Weight Capacity (Fully Retracted)	Weight Capacity (Fully Extended)	Weight
751424	LM-EBT-4-24	86.25" - 151-1/2"	3,000 lbs.	1,750 lbs.	349 lbs.
750340	LM-EBT-6-24	86.25" - 151-1/2"	3,500 lbs.	1,800 lbs.	385 lbs.
698183	LM-EBT-8-24	84.87" - 149-3/8"	4,650 lbs.	2,200 lbs.	577 lbs.



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Abaco Telescoping Forklift Boom



Constructed from high-grade Australian rectangular tube steel, these booms are strong, reliable, and safe. Featuring two-section telescoping rectangular steel tube, locking bolts on the fork pockets, and a durable powder coated finish.

- Heavy duty Australian steel construction
- Locking bolts on the fork pockets
- Durable powder coated finish
- Fork Pockets 165mm Wide x 65mm Height x 375mm to center

Stock No.	Description	Length	Weight Capacity (Fully Retracted)	Weight Capacity (Fully Extended)	Weight
750503	AFJ25-B	65.8" - 105.25"	4,620 lbs.	1,540 lbs.	227 lbs.

Weha Double Forklift Boom 5 Ton



Engineered for safe and efficient unloading of stone slab bundles from containers. Constructed from high-grade rectangular tube steel and finished with a durable powder coating, this Double Forklift Boom is built to withstand the test of time. The innovative design includes two adjustable booms connected by a sturdy bar, allowing for easy customization of width from 12.6" to 50". The Double Slab Boom is equipped with two sets of straps that securely wrap under the stone, providing optimal stability.

- Heavy-duty rectangular tube steel with a durable powder coat finish
- Adjustable connection bar accommodates various bundle sizes, 12.6" – 50" width
- Includes dolly for easy storage and transportation when not in use
- Made for use on 5 ton and larger forklifts

Stock No.	Description	Length	Weight Capacity (Fully Retracted)	Weight Capacity (Fully Extended)
444592	Double Telescoping Boom	120" - 175"	11,000 lbs.	6,600 lbs.



Diarex Boom Hook & Shackle

- Heavy-duty cast iron construction
- Self-locking safety mechanism
- Swivel Bottom
- Capacity: 6,000 lbs

Stock No. 200282

The Diarex swivel hook easily connects to booms, hoisting hooks and many other lifting applications. Featuring a spring-loaded safety latch and a durable powder coat finish.



Wedgee

- Durable construction
- Safer Slab Separation

Stock No. 750135

The Wedgee™ creates the ideal space between slabs, whether 2 or 3 cm, so a slab clamp can be easily inserted while keeping employees out of harm's way. The Wedgee™ is a very low-cost safety investment with high returns.



Abaco Swivel Shackle

- Swivel design for flexibility
- Capacity 5,500 lbs.

Stock No. 698386

The Abaco SWS2500 swivel shackle comes standard on all Little Giant Lifters for use on a forklift boom or overhead crane system. The swivel design gives users the flexibility to rotate materials 360 degrees



Nylon Rope Sling

- Protective wrap for high-abrasion applications
- Dimensions: 16' Length x 4" width with 18" eyes

Stock No. 750427

Heavy-duty, type 3 nylon lifting sling with 2 ply construction and a protective wrap for high abrasion applications. This sling is strong, versatile, and easy to use. Use in multiple lifting configurations. Lift Capacity: (Vertical) 12,000 lbs. (Chocker) 9,600 lbs. (Basket) 24,000 lbs.



Aardwolf Lifting Lug

- Allows flex between the boom and the load
- Forged from high-grade aluminum
- Capacity 3,307 lbs.

Designed by Aardwolf specifically for its range of lifting clamps. Forged from high-grade aluminum. Combination lifting lug, chain and Aardwolf swivel shackle.

Stock No. 750488



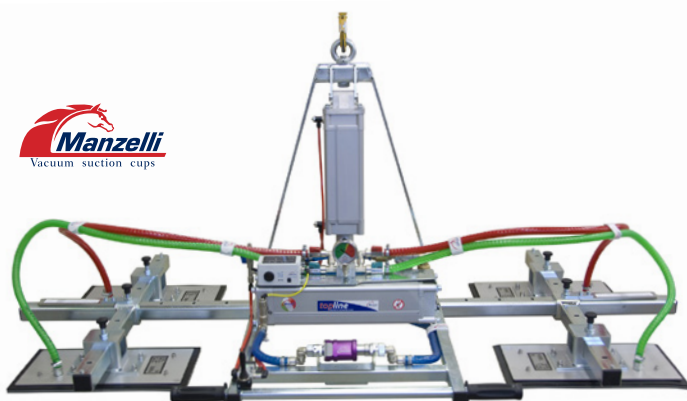
Bundle Sling

3" X 10' Cordura lined bundle sling Rig 2 leg nylon bridle with one pocket loop. Rated Capacity = 16,000lbs @ 60° angle

Stock No. 366509

Manzelli Top Line Series

Manzelli's Top Line vacuum lifters are renowned as the top choice in the stone industry. With a proven track record of unmatched product safety, durability, and longevity, the Top Line sets the standard for excellence. Precision-engineered and crafted in Italy to the highest standards, the Top Line has solidified its reputation as the premier vacuum lifter in the industry. Offering a wide range of styles, sizes, and configurations, Top Line vacuum lifters are adaptable to any application. Experience the superior quality and performance of Manzelli's Top Line vacuum lifters for your stone handling needs.



- State of the art two stage venturi system with integrated pressure reducer. (87 PSI, 4.6 CFM)
- Robust, galvanized steel frame for strength and corrosion resistance
- Four adjustable vacuum plates which can be placed in-line or attached to the included crossbars in various configurations
- Pneumatic power tilt
- Aluminum vacuum reserve tank and vacuum control slider valve
- Made in Italy



VAM4PN/500
Schematic
Sheet



VAM4PN/625
Schematic
Sheet

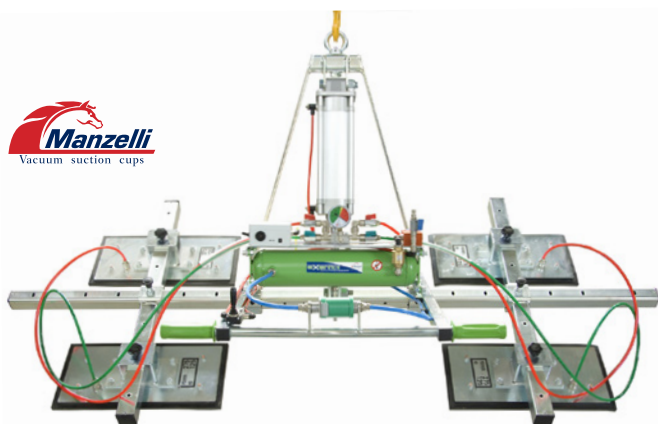


VAM4PN/1000
Schematic
Sheet

Stock No.	Description	Max. Cap.	Length	Width	Height	Replacement Pads
490500	VAM4PN/500 • 4 pads	1,102 lbs.	35.43" - 72.44"	34.84" - 49.80"	34.09"	490502 Left / 490622 Right
490828	VAM5PN/625 • 5 pads	1,377 lbs.	35.43" - 72.44"	34.84" - 49.80"	34.09"	490502 Left / 490622 Right/Center
490510	VAM4PN/1000 • 4 pads	2,204 lbs.	43.70" - 73.03"	38.98" - 50.20"	33.86"	490512 Left / 490614 Right

Manzelli's Exential Series

Manzelli's Exential series of vacuum lifters delivers high performance and an outstanding value. Engineered and manufactured in Italy; Exential lifters offer users the same level of precision and innovation found on all of Manzelli products. Manzelli lifters offer many standard features, considered optional by some competitors. Examples of these features include audible and visual alarms, individual pad shutoffs, quick adjust pads, vacuum reserve tank, and more. Exential gives you the high-quality you deserve with a lower price and safety you can depend on.



- Single stage venturi system
- Robust, galvanized steel frame for strength and corrosion resistance
- Adjustable vacuum plates which can be placed in various configurations
- Pneumatic power tilt
- Steel vacuum reserve tank and PVC vacuum control slider valve
- Made in Italy



EXE4PN/500
Schematic
Sheet



EXE4PN/1000
Schematic
Sheet



EXE2PN/500
Schematic
Sheet

Stock No.	Description	Max. Cap.	Length	Width	Height	Replacement Pads
490800	EXE4PN/500 • 4 pads	1,102 lbs.	35.43" - 72.44"	34.84" - 49.80"	34.06"	490502 Left / 490622 Right
490810	EXE4PN/1000 • 4 pads	2,204 lbs.	43.70" - 73.03"	38.98" - 50.20"	33.86"	490512 Left / 490614 Right
490814	EXE2PN/500 • 2 pads	1,102 lbs.	39.37" - 72.44"	32.10" - 35.04"	34.06"	490512 Left / 490614 Right



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

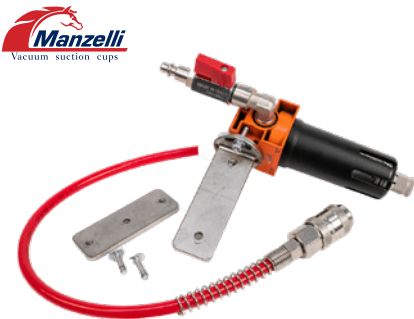
Manzelli Vacuum Lifters Parts & Accessories



Stock No.	Description
490502	LEFT Gasket w/Foam Seal, 480 x 230mm
490622	RIGHT Gasket w/Foam Seal, 480 x 230mm
490512	LEFT Gasket w/Foam Seal, 480 x 330mm
490614	RIGHT Gasket w/Foam Seal, 480 x 330mm
490582	LEFT Counter Plate w/Diamond Gummi, 480 x 330mm
490583	RIGHT Counter Plate w/Diamond Gummi, 480 x 330mm
490552	Black Spring Loaded Pad Adjustment Knob
490503	Standard Vacuum Gauge
490676	Stainless Steel Vacuum Gauge
490508	Manzelli Air Filter
490509	Manzelli Acoustic Alarm
490523	Lifter Control ("Joystick")
490220	PVC Nylon Pneumatic Hose, Red Spiral, 1.7 Meters
490221	PVC Nylon Pneumatic Hose, Green Spiral, 1.7 Meters
490827	Manzelli Display/Storage Stand with 3 Locking Wheels
490831	Manzelli Small Plate with Support
491500	Rotating 180° Support for 500Kg Lifters
491510	Rotating 180° Support for 1,000Kg Lifters
490833	Manzelli Evolution Control Vacuum Device, VAM5PN/625
490670	Aluminum Venturi Complete, Black & Red
490870	Venturi For Exential (Orange & Blue)
490504	Aluminum Slider Valve

Manzelli Inline Filter & Water Separator

Stock No. 490016



An upgrade accessory designed to enhance the protection of vacuum lifters by shielding them from the debris and excess moisture commonly found in compressed air systems. This unit features a replaceable inline debris filter cartridge, and a water separator efficiently removes excess moisture. Installation is quick and straightforward. The unit includes a bolt-on frame as well as an air hose with quick connect for seamless plug and play operation.

Manzelli 5th Pad Conversion Kit



Quickly and easily upgrade your 4-pad Manzelli lifter by converting it to a 5-pad unit. This upgrade introduces a convenient center pad for lifting small pieces. Utilizing the center pad ensures the lifter maintains its balance when handling smaller items. Each kit comes equipped with a 5-port air manifold, a new vacuum gauge, and all necessary hoses and accessories for a seamless upgrade process.

Stock No.	Description
490255	5th Pad Upgrade Kit For 490510
490269	5th Pad Upgrade Kit For 490800
490268	5th Pad Upgrade Kit For 490810
490905	5th Pad Upgrade Kit For 49050

Manzelli Lifter Stand

Stock No. 490827



Protect your Manzelli lifter investment by keeping the unit elevated when not in use. Exposure to uneven surfaces, debris, slurry, and water can damage valuable lifter components. The Manzelli display stand was engineered to be a convenient roll away storage solution that holds lifters in an elevated position. The stand features heavy- duty steel construction with a corrosion resistant finish.

Roll-A-Ramp® System



The ROLL-A-RAMP system portable transport ramp can be used to get equipment and materials up or down a flight of stairs, into or out of a vehicle or over obstacles. The ramp rolls up or can be folded for storage in small spaces where standard fixed ramps won't fit. Custom lengths are available and ramps can be shortened quickly if needed. Ramps are modular allowing additional sections to be added to extend the length.

- Available in 6', 8' or 10' Lengths.
- Lightweight
- Rolls down or folds for compact storage
- Custom lengths available

Stock No.	Description	Length	Width	Weight Capacity
710560	Heavy Duty 6'	6'	36"	1,500 lbs
710561	Heavy Duty 8'	8'	36"	1,500 lbs
710562	Heavy Duty 10'	10'	36"	1,400 lbs
777103	Heavy Duty 10'	10'	30"	1,500 lbs

Accessories

Stock No.	Description
710410	Quick Connect Pins, 1 Pair
710433	Support Stands 15-3/4" – 21-1/2" Tall, 1 Pair
710438	Approach Plate 30" Wide
710424	Doorway Bracket



Diarex Stone Dollies

- Heavy-duty welded steel construction
- Rubber lined channel for material protection
- Large diameter wheels move easily over obstacles

DIAREX®

Effortlessly transport workpieces, alleviating the strain on installation teams. Crafted with robust steel construction, oversized wheels, and a rubber-lined channel. These dollies ensure smooth and efficient movement of heavy loads.

Stock No.	Description	Length	Width	Weight Capacity
750035	Small Two Wheel Dolly	16"	9"	661 lbs.
750036	Large Three Wheel Dolly	33"	14"	880 lbs.

Accessories

Stock No.	Description
750108	Replacement Tire for 750035
751036	Replacement Tire for 750036
103372	Swivel Caster for 750036



DIAREX®

Diarex Self-Locking Trolleys

- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Rubber lined channel for material protection
- Large diameter wheels move easily over obstacles

Heavy-duty padded clamps and a rubber coated base protect materials and hold them securely. Choose from the standard two-wheel model or the three-wheel design with an added caster wheel.

Stock No.	Description	Length	Width	Weight Capacity
750037	Trolley w/ 2 Wheels	0 - 3.3"	19.7"	880 lbs.
750275	Trolley w/ 3 Wheels	0 - 4"	19.7"	882 lbs.

Accessories

Stock No.	Description
750395	Replacement Tire for 750037 and 750275
750218	Swivel Caster for 750275



Abaco Self-Locking Trolley

- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Rubber lined channel for material protection
- Adjustable handle

Heavy-duty trolley with two pneumatic tires, a kickstand, and adjustable handle. The support channel and clamps are protected with vulcanized rubber.

Stock No.	Description	Length	Channel Length	Weight Capacity
171044	Trolley w/ 2 Wheels M-3	0.4 - 4"	19.3	880 lbs.
691814	Replacement Tire	---	---	---



Abaco Stone Dollies

- Rubber lined channel for material protection
- Large diameter wheels move easily over obstacles

Abaco Stone dollies carry heavy loads over uneven surfaces, reducing the strain on install teams. Manufactured with high quality steel construction and vulcanized rubber protection in the channel.

Stock No.	Description	Length	Width	Weight Capacity
690790	Small w/ 2 Wheels SD008-B	20"	10"	660 lbs.
690791	Large w/ 4 Wheels SDS003-B	20"	10"	880 lbs.



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

Dollies



Omni Cubed® Pro-Cart AT1

- Clamps onto stone to cross rough terrain
- 750 lb capacity
- Weighs less than 50 lb
- Clamp opening 73mm (2.88")

Designed to overcome the challenges of moving stone over curbs, stairs, and other rough terrain. The AT1 reduces the physical burden on workers. Integrated clamps hold materials securely. 8" non-marking, flat-free tires last longer and are more reliable than pneumatic tires. Aluminum tubing is strong and lightweight.

Stock No.	Description
350300	Pro-Cart AT1
350301	Pro-Cart AT1 Folding Kit
350254	Pro-Cart Multi-Top Accessory (set)



Video



Omni Cubed® Pro-Cart AT2

- 1,000 lb capacity
- Weighs less than 65 lb
- Clamp opening 73mm (2.88")
- Folds to under 13" wide

Stock No. 350302

Equipped with all the same features as the Pro-Cart AT1 model, PLUS collapsible clamp uprights for easy removal and tilting of stone, a built-in Folding Kit that rotates caster rails beneath the support beam for easy storage, 10" flat-free tires, and an adjustable wheelbase for matching variable stair treads.



Video



Omni Cubed® Pro-Dolly HD1

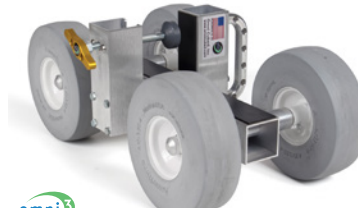
- 750 lb capacity
- Clamp opening 73mm (2.88")

Stock No. 350304

An aluminum frame makes this dolly extremely compact and lightweight. The low profile allows more clearance for tall pieces through doorways. Integrated clamps hold countertops securely. The HD1 features 8" non-marking, flat-free tires with excellent shock absorption, and a rubber-lined support rail to prevent damage.



Video



Omni Cubed® Pro-Dolly HD2

- 1,000 lb capacity
- Clamp opening 130 mm (5.13")

Stock No. 350305

Weighs only 35 pounds, yet is strong enough to accommodate a half-ton load. Integrated clamps hold countertops securely. The HD2 features 10" non-marking, flat-free tires with excellent shock absorption, and a rubber-lined support rail to prevent damage to stone.



Video



Video

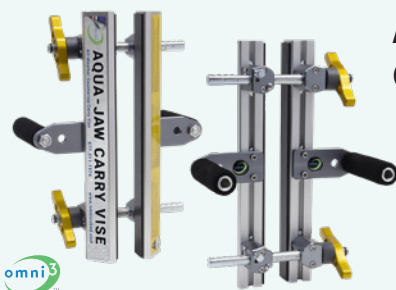
Omni Cubed® Pro-Lift

Accommodates any size countertop up to 1,000 lb. Use it to lower, lift, and roll extremely large pieces around the shop and during installation. The power lift elevates stone up to 45" from the ground, and enables controlled tilting for easier installation. Powered by a long-lasting rechargeable tool battery and controlled via wireless remote. The Pro-lift has an integrated level, stone clamp, and kickbrake for added safety. The cart also features 10" shock-absorbing, non-marking, flat-free tires

- Wireless remote for added control and safety
- Lift stone up to 45" (from ground to support rail)
- Clamp opening: 4.5" (115 mm)
- Powered by 28V rechargeable lithium-ion battery
- 1,000 lb capacity; weighs only 74 lb
- 10" non-marking, flat-free, shock absorbing tires
- Integrated remote storage cage, level, and kickbrake



Stock No. 350306



Aqua-Jaw™ Carry Vise™



- 800 lb capacity per pair
- Clamping range 4 mm - 108 mm (0.15" - 4.25")
- Optional Handle Kit allows four people to share the load

The Aqua-Jaw™ Carry Vise™ promotes safer, more ergonomic lifting to reduce strain and injury. This all-weather carry clamp is designed to grip wet stone, and can be used to carry stone up stairs. Aqua-Jaws are the highest capacity carry clamps available, and open wide for thick edges. Patent US640522.

Stock No.	Description
112345	Aqua-Jaw Carry Vise (set)
112346	Aqua-Jaw Handle Kit (4 extra handles)



Mega-Jaw™ Carry Clamp

- 500 lb capacity per pair
- Clamping range 6 mm - 61 mm (0.24" - 2.4")
- Precision-machined aluminum arms have adjustable tension

The Mega-Jaw™ is a quick and easy, gravity-assisted carry clamp. The clamps distribute weight to both arms, reducing strain and enabling safer, more ergonomic carrying of stone. The clamps feature strong, lightweight aluminum arms and durable, non-marking rubber gripping pads. The gravity-assist action makes the clamps grip tighter as more weight is lifted, for a secure hold on thick stone and concrete countertops.

Stock No.	Description
112347	Mega-Jaw Carry Clamp (set)



Abaco Carry Clamps

Stone carry clamps allow the fabricator or installer to lift and carry slabs alone. The clamping action actually increases with the weight of the slab. Designed with cushion to protect the stone. Sold in pairs. Easy to use.

Stock No.	Description	Grip Range	Weight Capacity
692672	ACC40-Black Rubber	0 - 1-9/16"	550 lbs
688730	ACC40-White Rubber	0 - 1-9/16"	550 lbs
101237	ACC60-Black Rubber	0 - 2-3/8"	550 lbs
688002	ACC60-White Rubber	0 - 2-3/8"	550 lbs
750S02	Rep. Rubber, White For ACC40	---	---



Aardwolf® Heavy Duty Stone Carry Clamps

- 440 lb. capacity per clamp
- 0 - 2-1/8" Grip
- Ribbed rubber gripping surface

Designed with a wider span in between the handles for increased leverage and load control when lifting. Carry clamps sold in pairs.

Stock No.	Description
500090	Aardwolf® Heavy Duty Stone Carry Clamps

Diarex® Stone Carry Clamps

DIAREX®



Lift and move slabs or finished stone with our high quality non-marking carry clamps.

- Sold in pairs
- Non-marking foam pads protect stone surface from scratches or damage
- Maximum opening = 1 15/16" (4.9cm)
- 350 lb. capacity per clamp

Stock No.	Description
500069	Stone Clamps
500072	Replacement Pad (1)

Diarex® Lite Stone Panel Carriers

DIAREX®



Aluminum body carry clamps with rubber-lined spring loaded pads protect stone surface.

- 175 lbs. capacity per clamp
- Non-marking rubber pads
- Automatic tension adjustment
- Maximum opening = 2 1/2" (6.3cm)

Stock No.	Description
200275	Diarex® Lite Stone Panel Carriers

Cross-Carry Strap



High strength slip-resistant woven hemp strap.

- Can be used with Diarex® Stone Carry Clamps to support weight
- Each strap should lift no more than 100kg
- Adjustable buckles & leather pad to safely "seat" stone

Stock No.	Description
500017	Cross-Carry Strap



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Vacuum Cups

Nemo Grabo Pro 20



Video

The GRABO PRO is equipped with a smart digital pressure sensor, which maintains optimal suction force at all times. The foam rubber vacuum seal on the GRABO Pro tool is strong and resistant to loss of vacuum pressure. The suction is strong enough to hold loads as heavy as 375 lbs.

- Lightweight and powerful
- Automatic pressure control
- Digital pressure display
- Lifting lugs for accessories

Stock No.	Dimension
102125	11.77" x 7.22" x 4.76"

Nemo Grabo Classic



A strong vacuum pump works in tandem with a robust foam seal to lift slabs of solid material. Lightweight, powerful, and simple to use, this tool has a maximum lifting capacity of 375 lbs.

- Lightweight and powerful
- Vacuum pressure gauge
- 4 lifting lugs for accessories

Stock No.	Dimension
103125	12.1" x 7.37" x 4.91"

Nemo Grabo Accessories

Stock No.	Description
101124	Replacement Battery
101128	Replacement Foam Rubber Seal
101127	Battery Charger
102131	Seam Setter
102133	90 Degree Seam Setter
102126	Erguo S1 Lifting Attachment

Weha Tuffcup

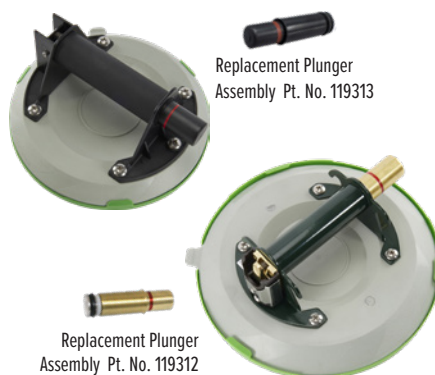


Once powered on, the Tuffcup generates and automatically maintains suction using a vacuum pressure sensor. The rubber seal is durable and will not leave residue or ring marks on surfaces. The unit charges via USB C cable, it will charge from dead to full charge in about 2 hours and it has been tested to run continually for at least 72 hours.

- Triple seal suction cups lock in vacuum for optimum hold
- Non-marking gray rubber will not leave rings or residue on materials
- Vacuum sensor automatically maintains suction
- Includes protective carrying case

Stock No.	Diameter
502102	8"

Diarex Non-Marking Vacuum Cups



Designed with a light gray composite rubber to prevent any marking of lighter colored materials.

- Weight Capacity -175 lbs. (8"), 250 lbs. (10")
- Vacuum leakage indicator with suction quick release button
- Includes protective carrying case

Stock No.	Description
102515	8" Diam., Plastic Handle
102516	10" Diam., Metal Handle

Diarex Metal Handle Vacuum Cups



Replacement Plunger Assembly Pt. No. 119312

These Diarex vacuum cups feature heavy-duty metal handles and pump assemblies. They are perfect for use during installation or around the shop. Vacuum loss indicators are integrated into the pump assembly and each cup includes a quick release vacuum button.

- Heavy duty metal handle and pump assembly
- Vacuum loss indicator integrated into the pump assembly
- Quick release vacuum button
- Includes protective carrying case

Stock No.	Diameter
500032	8"
500065	9"
500064	10"
500063	10" Concave Cup

Diarex ABS Handle Vacuum Cup



Replacement Plunger Assembly Pt. No. 119313

Lightweight and economical with rust-resistant parts.

- 125 lb. capacity per cup
- Vacuum leakage indicator with suction quick release button
- Includes protective carrying case

Stock No.	Dimension
500033	8"

Woods Metal Handle Vacuum Cups



Replacement Plunger
Assembly Pt. No. 119312

These heavy-duty vacuum cups are constructed with metal handles and pump assemblies. A vacuum loss indicator is integrated into the pump assembly. The cup is ideal for environments with grit and abrasive particles, including stone shops.

- Heavy duty metal handle and pump assembly
- Vacuum loss indicator integrated into the pump assembly
- Quick release vacuum button
- Includes protective carrying case

Stock No.	Description
116502	8" N4950
116500	9" N5450
116499	10" Concave Cup N6450

Woods ABS Handle Vacuum Cup



Replacement Plunger
Assembly Pt. No. 119313

This suction cup features a 125 lbs capacity and an industrial-grade plastic handle, for reduced weight and rust-resistance.

- Fast attach and release
- Red-line indicator warns users of vacuum loss
- Includes protective carrying case

Stock No.	Description
116497	8" N400

Omni Cubed® Stealth Grip Vacuum Cups



Made with non-marking gray rubber. Set includes 2 gray non-marking 8" manual pump suction cups and a handy storage bucket. The bucket is an excellent way to protect the cups when not in use, or store and carry other items needed on the jobsite.

- Non-marking vacuum cup prevent discoloration
- Durable synthetic rubber for a long working life
- High visibility red indicators for pressure monitoring
- 125 lbs. capacity

Stock No.	Description
350113	Stealth Grip 8" Vac. Cups, Qty. 2

Diarex Double Suction Cups

DIAREX®



- Lightweight aluminum body
- 176 lb. capacity
- 4.6" diameter x 12.75" length
- Non-marking grey rubber

All aluminum body with center handle for easy lifting. Great for using with the Diarex Countertop Transport System, #500025.

Stock No.	Description
500020	Diarex Double Suction Cups

Abaco Double Suction Cup



- Lightweight aluminum body
- 198 lb. capacity

The Abaco SLD121 is a durable and lightweight double suction cup manufactured out of aluminum alloy. This cup holds a strong vacuum, and it is perfect for moving non-porous sheet materials such as stone, glass and more

Stock No.	Description
680121	Abaco Double Suction Cups



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Omni Cubed® Sink Hole Saver Edge



- Clamps slide on rails for custom placement
- Easy grip knobs
- Rubber bumpers protect material
- Clamping range 0.7" - 2.1"

Safeguard cutouts, backsplashes, and delicate pieces during fabrication and installation with the enhanced mechanical clamps and adaptable design of the Sink Hole Saver™ Edge V3.

Stock No.	Description	Dimensions	Edge Clamps	Weight
321895	4' SHS Edge V3	48" x 3.5" x 6"	3	6.9 lbs
321896	6' SHS Edge V3	72" x 3.5" x 6"	4	9.9 lbs
321897	8' SHS Edge V3	95" x 3.5" x 6"	4	11.9 lbs

Omni Cubed® Sink Hole Saver Auto



- Flexible triple seal vacuum cups are non-marking
- Easily reposition vacuum cups along the rail
- High-flow vacuum release valves
- Rail mounted, rechargeable vacuum pump

The Sink Hole Saver™ v6 is a surface-mounted, reinforcement tool that strengthens fragile materials, during lifting, transportation, and installation. Featuring proprietary, non-marking, concave vacuum cups with triple sealing rings. The auto version includes a rail-mounted, rechargeable vacuum pump.

Stock No.	Description	Dimensions	Suction Cups	Weight
350336	SHS Auto 4'	48" x 5" x 6.5"	(2) 6"	9 lbs.
350338	SHS Auto 7'	84" x 5" x 6.5"	(4) 6"	14.3 lbs

Omni Cubed® Sink Hole Saver Manual



- Flexible triple seal vacuum cups are non-marking
- Easily reposition vacuum cups along the rail
- High-flow vacuum release valves
- Vacuum Loss Indicators on pump assemblies

The Sink Hole Saver™ v6 is a surface-mounted, reinforcement tool that strengthens fragile materials, during lifting, transportation, and installation. Featuring proprietary, non-marking, concave vacuum cups with triple sealing rings. The manual version includes vacuum cups with bright red vacuum indicators on the pump assemblies.

Stock No.	Description	Dimensions	Suction Cups	Weight
350337	SHS Manual 4'	48" x 5" x 6.5"	(2) 6"	6.4 lbs.
350339	SHS Manual 7'	84" x 5" x 6.5"	(4) 6"	11.7 lbs

Omni Cubed® Sink Hole Saver Slider



- Versatile, convenient, customizable
- Quickly extend or collapse to completely support fragile materials
- Non-marking vacuum cups can be easily repositioned along material or around cutouts
- Extension range: 51" - 90" (1.3 m - 2.28 m)

The Sink Hole Saver™ Slider is an adjustable-length, surface-mounted, reinforcement tool that strengthens fragile materials, during lifting, transportation, and installation. Featuring proprietary, non-marking, concave vacuum cups with triple sealing rings. Available with manual vacuum cups or a rail-mounted automatic vacuum system with rechargeable pump.

Stock No.	Description	Dimensions	Suction Cups	Weight
350341	SHS Slider Manual V6	51"-90" x 7.5" x 4"	(4) 6"	15.7 lbs.
350340	SHS Slider Auto V6	51"-90" x 7.5" x 4"	(4) 6"	15.7 lbs.

Omni Cubed® Sink Hole Saver Accessories

Stock No.	Description
321905	Vertical Lifting Handle
321906	Rechargeable Power Pack
350209	Angle Bracket
321908	Edge Clamp Assembly
350114	Rigid Cross Brace Kit
350115	Horizontal Handle Kit for Cross Brace

Omni Cubed® S3 Slim Slab Saver



- Completely customizable support system
- Available with manual or auto vacuum cups
- Each rail includes (4) 6" vacuum cups
- Rails extend 63"-126"

The S3 Slim Slab Saver™ is a versatile, rigid frame and reinforcement tool that reduces strain and risk of injury while handling large format tile, glass panels and other fragile materials. It is an ideal tool for preventing breakage during transport and installation of LFTM (large format thin materials). The proprietary extruded aluminum rails are specially designed to be lightweight while retaining extreme strength and rigidity to provide reinforcement without adding a lot of weight to the material.

Stock No.	Description	Stock No.	Description
350324	S3 1 Rail Kit, Manual	350327	S3 3 Rail Kit, Auto
350323	S3 1 Rail Kit, Auto	350331	Horizontal Handle W/Leg Leveling
350326	S3 2 Rail Kit, Manual	350333	Rigid Cross Brace
350325	S3 2 Rail Kit, Auto	350345	S3 Frame Cart
350328	S3 3 Rail Kit, Manual	350332	S3 Kickstand Kit

Counter Handler System



The Counter Handler was designed for moving and placing countertop materials safely and efficiently without fear of breakage. This system uses heavy-duty aluminum rails for excellent support and rigidity. This Counter Handler also utilizes GRABO powered vacuum cups for maximum holding power. Activating the GRABO vacuum cups presses The Counter Handler's ridged aluminum support frame directly against the material for the ultimate in support. Unlike competing systems that rely solely on the surface contact of vacuum cups; The Counter Handler supports the material all along its frame preventing flexing, bending, and material breakage.

Stock No.	Description	Rails	Bridges	Suction Cups
500204	Heavy Duty Kit With 3 Grabo Vacuum Cups	(2) 84" Heavy Duty Rails	(3) 23"	(3) Grabo Classic
500203	Heavy Duty Kit, No Vacuum Cups	(2) 84" Heavy Duty Rails	(3) 23"	None
500100	Porcelain Handler Kit	(3) 96" HD Rails, (3) 84" HD Rails, (2) 65" HD Rails	(4) 23", (3) 46", (3) 84"	None

- Heavy-duty aluminum rails for excellent support and rigidity
- Rigid aluminum frame presses against material for ultimate support
- Utilizes Grabo vacuum cups for maximum holding power



Video

Counter Handler System Accessories

Stock No.	Description
500102	Replacement Bridge 23"
500103	Replacement Bridge 46"
500104	Replacement Bridge 60"
500110	Replacement Pin
500105	Heavy Duty Replacement Rail 65"
500106	Heavy Duty Replacement Rail 84"
500108	Heavy Duty Replacement Rail 94"

Stone Countertop Support System



- Two 7' aluminum support rails & 12 suction cups
- Rails brace countertops for less breakage
- Easy lifting
- Rails are non-slip cork padded to protect your finish.

Versatile design; safely and efficiently lift, transport, position and set countertops using combined clamping power of 12 suction cups with aluminum support rails.

Stock No.	Description
500025	Support System
500042	7' Replacement Rail
500020	4.6" Replacement Dual Suction Cups

Top Saver™ Rail System



- No costly parts to wear out or replace
- Keep fastened throughout the fabrication process
- Carry tops easily without the danger of broken sink rails

The Top Saver System's simple design allows counter tops to be stacked side by side without the use of bulky C-clamps or protruding crank downs.

Stock No.	Description
500130	6' pair/3 cm
500131	6' single rail/3 cm



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

Omni Cubed® EZ Ledge Glass Lifter

Stock No. 350351

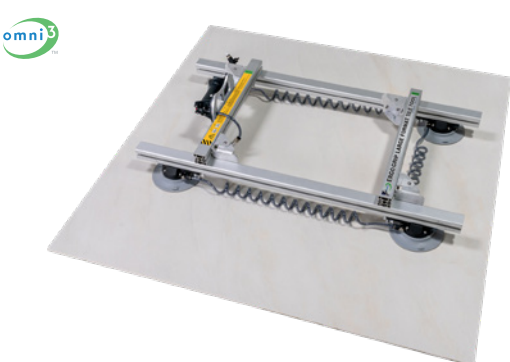


Provides a safer, more efficient solution for handling panel materials during installation with boom or scissor lifts. Its innovative hanging design attaches and locks onto any lift in seconds, and its 5-degree back-lean greatly reduces the risk of panels falling forward ensuring a safer and more controlled installation process.

- Innovative hanging design easily attaches in seconds
- Locking mechanism keeps the tool firmly secured to the lift's railing
- Two 6" FTS™ vacuum cups provide a secure hold, enhancing safety
- 300 lb capacity

Omni Cubed® Ergo Grip Large Format Tile Frame

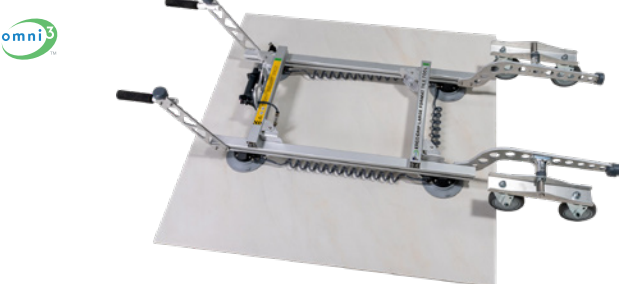
Stock No. 350354



The Ergo Grip™ Large Format Tile Frame is the ultimate foundation for your large format tile installation needs. Customize your setup by adding optional accessories, such as the Ergo Grip™ Handstand Kit for ergonomic lifting or the Ergo Grip™ Wheel Kit for easy floor tile transportation.

- Lightweight aluminum frame minimizes flexing
- Non-marking 6" cups: feature a concave design for quick attachment
- 280 lb capacity
- Adjustable Rails: accommodates tiles up to 60" x 62"

Omni Cubed® Ergo Grip Large Format Tile Tool



The Ergo Grip™ Large Format Tile Tool is the ultimate solution for safely handling and installing large format floor tiles up to 60" x 62". Designed with a rigid yet lightweight aluminum frame. Its ergonomic design includes two handstands for comfortable lifting and two swivel wheels for maneuverability

- Lightweight aluminum frame minimizes flexing
- Non-marking 6" cups: feature a concave design for quick attachment
- Ergonomically designed handles provide comfortable and strain-free lifting
- 280 lb capacity

Stock No.	Description
350352	Ergo Grip Large Format Tile Tool, Auto Pump
350353	Ergo Grip Large Format Tile Tool, Manual Pump
350355	Ergo Grip HandStand Kit
350356	Ergo Grip Wheel Kit

Paralign Seam Setter

Stock No. 104199



The paralign seam clamp was developed to quickly clamp and align solid surface materials in near perfect alignment. Connecting two powerful venturi vacuum pods with precision linear bearings accomplishes this. The bottom of the pods are machined perfectly flat, and will pull down onto the two surfaces with about 275 pounds per pod. A twist of the Spring-loaded cam pulls the seam together and finished the job. It even works on vertical seam tables.

- Built in vacuum pump to take on the jobsite
- Perfectly clamped seams with a minimum amount of time and effort
- Aligns surfaces as well as clamps seams
- Each kit includes 4 seam clamps in a protective case
- Specifically designed for solid surface materials

Gorilla Grip Seam Setter 2.1

Stock No. 133426



The Gorilla Grip 2.1 features four convenient, built in leveling points, eliminating the need for cams and providing more space to access the seam. Another upgrade is 1/2" of additional space in between the pods. This along with the elimination of the cams allows the user to remove excess glue from the seam before it cures, saving time and money.

- Powerful clamping
- Effectively aligns heavy stone tops
- Electric vacuum pump holds tight
- Easy to use

Gorilla Grip Seam Setter Original

Stock No. 133421



The Original Gorilla Grip seam setter allows seams to quickly open or close just by running the palm of your hand over the roller nut. This system provides speedy and powerful clamping with a minimum amount of effort. An electric vacuum pump is used to insure reliable, consistent and powerful clamping of the pods to the deck.

- Powerful clamping
- Effectively aligns heavy stone tops
- Electric vacuum pump holds tight
- Easy to use

Gorilla Grip Accessories

Stock No.	Description
133423	Gorilla Grip S-Hook Cams Set (4)
133424	Complete Gasket & Filter Replacement Kit
102717	Control Valve, Exhaust Bleeder on Right
133440	Replacement 5" Jumper Hoses (Red, 4 Pcs.)
133441	Replacement Coiled Hose (Blue, 1 Pc.)
133442	Replacement Quick-Connect, Straight (4 Pcs.)

Stock No.	Description
133443	Replacement Elbow 1/8" NPT (2 Pcs.)
133444	Replacement Pump
444142	Manifold
102919	Roller Nut Assembly
133249	Replacement Toolbox
632475	Replacement Leveler

Gorilla Grip Waterfall Clamp Accessory (2-pc)

Stock No. 133422



Designed to clamp full length waterfall pieces that go all the way to the floor when attached to a standard Gorilla Grip Vacuum system and standard "scissor" clamps (not included). Includes two 20" long stainless steel "T" shaped metal clamp accessories for producing 90° waterfalls.

- Economical Waterfall Clamp system for fabricators who already own a Gorilla Grip vacuum system and
- scissor clamps (or purchase separately)
- Simple method for producing 90° waterfalls
- Requires Gorilla Grip Vacuum System



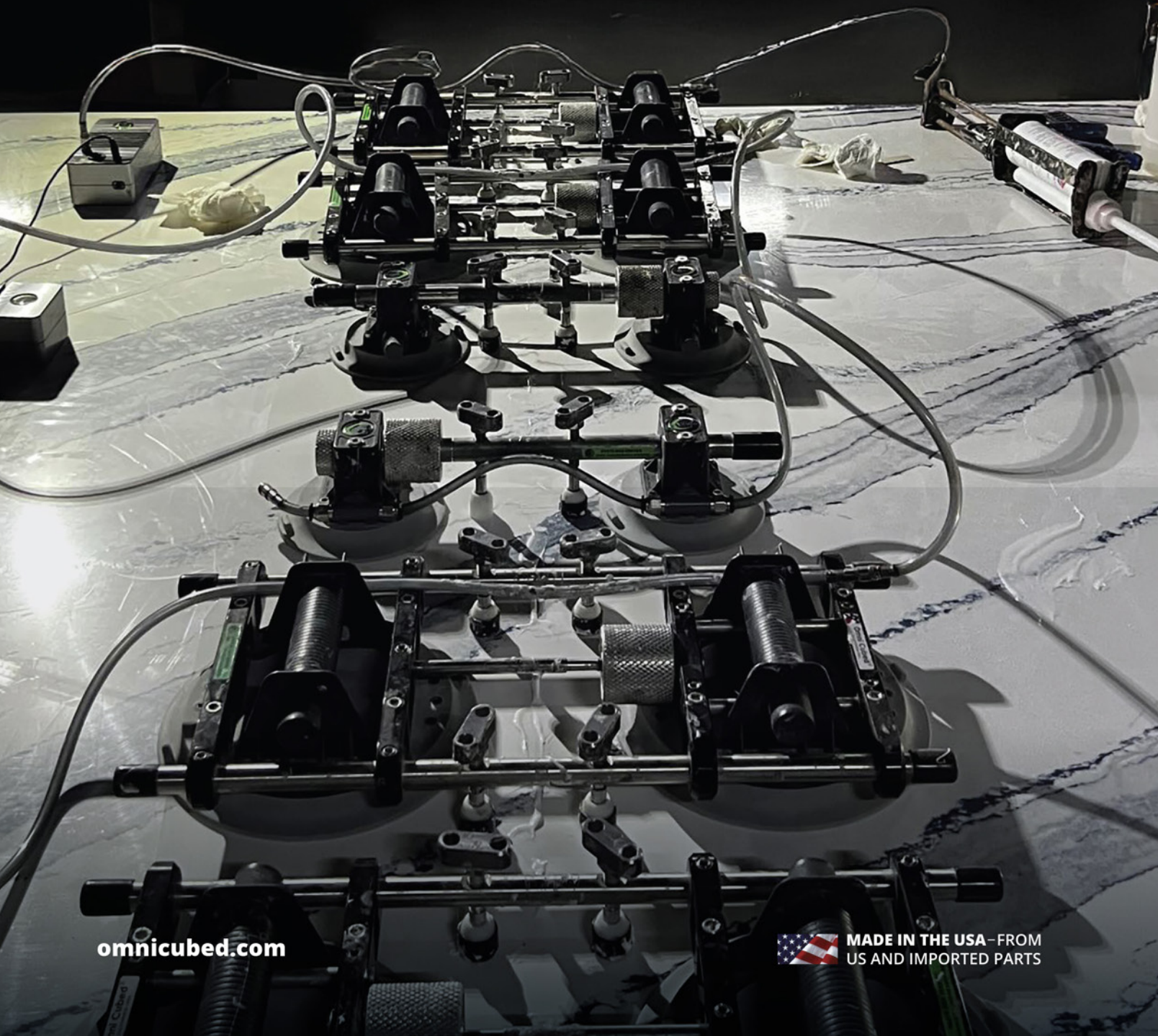
California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.



TOOLS BUILT WITHOUT COMPROMISE



omnicubed.com



MADE IN THE USA—FROM
US AND IMPORTED PARTS

Omni Cubed® Pro Stealth Seamers



Video

Great for completing a “seamless” installation, the Pro Stealth Seamer joins and levels stone for producing virtually invisible seams. It’s accessible design allows you to view the seam, make adjustments, apply epoxy, and scrape the seam while it’s in use, speeding up the process.

- Gray, non-marking vacuum cups won’t stain lighter colored materials
- Joins, levels, and flattens warped stone
- Manual thumb pump of our own patent-pending design
- Improved vacuum-release valve is very resistant to epoxy and solvents

Stock No.	Description
350318	Pro Stealth Seamer Auto, Set w/8" Cups
350319	Pro Stealth Seamer Manual, Single Unit w/8" Cups

Omni Cubed® Edge Seamer

Stock No. 350049



The Edge Seamer works great along any edge to ensure a consistent, even joint. The clamps have a wide range to accommodate many edges and rubber bumpers to protect materials. Integrated rail pads allow enough flexibility for fine adjustments on each side of seam, to compensate for the slightest unevenness.

- Fast, easy, and more reliable than shims alone
- Integrated rail pads for fine-tuning
- Rubber bumpers protect finished edges
- Clamping range: 0.55" - 1.97" (14 mm - 50 mm)

Omni Cubed® Nano Stealth Seamers

#350310



Video

#350311



Experience seam perfection with the Nano Stealth Seamer™. The Nano's wide-open design and high-clearance driveshaft keep seams extremely accessible for epoxy application and removal. 5" vacuum cups with FTS™ (Flexible Triple Seal) technology allow working with smaller pieces or in tighter spaces. The Nano Stealth Seamer™ is available as an Auto kit or as individually purchased manual units.

- FTS™ (Flexible Triple Seal) technology for powerful suction
- 5" cups allow seaming smaller pieces and working in tighter spaces
- Non-marking rubber will not stain surfaces
- Easily access seams for epoxy application and removal
- Non-spinning leveling feet protect surfaces

Stock No.	Description
350310	Stealth Seamer Nano Auto (Pair with toolbox)
350311	Stealth Seamer Nano Manual (Single)



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Omni Cubed® 90° Stealth Seamers



Video

#350313

The 90° Stealth Seamer™ is the ultimate tool for creating precise perpendicular seams, waterfall edges, mitered aprons, butt joints, and compound corners. This product's non-marking cups feature FTS™ (Flexible Triple Seal) technology that locks-in vacuum and provides optimum hold—even on textured and leathered materials. The 90° Stealth Seamer™ is available as an Auto kit or as individually purchased manual units.

- Ideal for mitered aprons, butt-joints, compound corners & inside corners
- Proprietary, non-marking vacuum cups won't stain surfaces
- FTS™ vacuum cup technology for optimum hold
- Knurled rollers and fine-tune levelers align and dial-in precise angles
- Counter-pressure leveler overcomes lower outswing of vertical pieces

Stock No.	Description
350312	Stealth Seamer 90° Manual (Pair with toolbox)
350313	Stealth Seamer 90° Manual

Omni Cubed® Seam Setter Pump VMP600

Stock No. 950002



The VMP600 is compatible with all Omni Cubed® Auto seam setters, and can be used to equip previous models with the latest pump technology. This powerful, yet compact, automatic vacuum pump operates on AC power or eight AA batteries. The kit includes a heavy-duty automatic vacuum pump, AC power adapter, battery power adapter, and AA battery holder.

Omni Cubed® Waterfall Jack Pro Pack

Stock No. 350348



Effortlessly achieve the perfect waterfall edge installation with the Waterfall Pro Pack, which includes a compact version of our 90° Stealth Seamer™ Auto, the Waterfall Jack™ set, and a 25 yd roll of Kung Fu Tape®. This one-stop kit for waterfall installs eliminates the need for shims and ensures a tight and even waterfall seam with ease and reliability.

- Non-marking rubber cups feature FTS™ technology for optimum hold
- Powerful, compact pump maintains max pressure for entire system
- Runs on AC power or AA batteries for any situation
- Precise lifting eliminates the struggle with shims
- Rubber bumpers on the clamps protect the finished edges

Omni Cubed® WaterFall Jack

Stock No. 350120



Video

The Waterfall Jack™ is the ideal tool for quickly installing the perfect waterfall edge with minimal effort. Attach the built-in clamps to both sides of the waterfall edge and then adjust the top knobs to "dial in" and hold the stone at the perfect height and angle while the epoxy cures. The Waterfall Jack™ is fast, easy, and offers greater precision and reliability than shims.

- Dial-in flawless perpendicular seams (mitered or butt joints) for waterfall installs
- Rubber bumpers on the clamps protect the finished edges
- Clamping range: 14 mm - 50 mm (0.55 in. - 1.97 in.)
- Case Includes: Two Waterfall Jack™ units and one 60 yd roll of Kung Fu Tape™

Sinkits® Undermount Sink Anchors



Hole Style



Slot Style



Video

Sinkits mechanical anchors attach to stone countertops via holes drilled on the underside of the material. These anchors are a fast, strong, and versatile solution for installing undermount sinks. Once inserted into the hole the self-locking spring clip holds the clip in place, while the support bolt is adjusted to the required height, it is as easy as that! In addition, Slot Clip models are also available, which install in a blade slot instead of a 1/4" hole.

- Self-locking with spring clip
- Available in four sizes: SS (up to 3/8"), STD (up to 7/8"), XL (up to 1-1/8"), and HR up to 1-3/8")
- Original model for drill-in mounting
- Slot Clip model for blade slot mounting

Stock No.	Type	Max Rim Thickness	Bolt Length	UOM
340241	Hole	SS (3/8" Max)	3/4"	48/Bx
340187	Hole	SS (3/8" Max)	3/4"	350/Bx
340339	Hole	STD (7/8" Max)	1-1/4"	48/Bx
150501	Hole	STD (7/8" Max)	1-1/4"	350/Bx
340341	Hole	XL (1-1/8" Max)	1-1/2"	42/Bx
364879	Hole	XL (1-1/8" Max)	1-1/2"	300/Bx
340407	Hole	HR (1-3/8" Max)	1-1/2"	40/Bx
102913	Slot	STD (5/8" Max)	1-1/2"	45/Bx
102912	Slot	STD (5/8" Max)	---	325/Bx
103001	Slot	HR (1-3/8" Max)	---	40/Bx
103002	Slot	HR (1-3/8" Max)	---	250/Bx

Sinkits® LC Brackets



Sinkits LC (Low Clearance) Bracket is used when there is no room for conventional clips or clamps.

- Great for supporting fallen sinks
- Use with Sinkits Sink Straps for sink repair

Stock No.	Description	Case Qty
340334	LC Brackets	72 (pairs)



**STANDARD SINKITS
SINK CLIP**

FAST. SIMPLE. SECURE.

- Patented Undermount Sink Clips
- Works with any stone countertop
- XL and High Rise for vanity sinks
- Winner of the SFA "Innovator of the Year" Award
- Time-saving installation method
- Super-Short for stainless steel sinks



SINKITS SLOT CLIP

- Cut a slot with grinder
- Great for quick, on-site installs



HIGH RISE SLOT CLIP

- Cut a slot with grinder
- Sink rims up to 1 1/8"



LC BRACKETS

- No cutting or drilling required
- Great for tight spaces and repairs

E-Z Sink Bracket



Fast and affordable sink installation tool that eliminates sink sagging or falling and works with most undermount sink types. E-Z sink may be used before or after countertop installation. Designed for a standard 24" cabinet depth. Wooden supports are easily trimmed for smaller cabinets, use the included sink strap for additional sink support

- Simple installation is fast and easy
- Flexible design accommodates virtually any undermount sink type
- Strong support eliminates sink sagging or dropping

Stock No.	Description	Case Qty
940419	E-Z Sink Bracket (Pair)	10

Cinclips® Undermount Sink Set



Cinclips undermount sink mounting brackets are the best way to secure an undermount sink. Simply screw into the cabinet and wedge up under the sink.

- No special glue or epoxy needed
- Kit includes 5 braces with all the necessary hardware for installation
- Easily mounted to the inside of the cabinet

Stock No.	Description	Case Qty
940422	Cinclips Set	17

GoClips® Sink Clips



US Patents:
9,828,754
10,378,193
D855,447



Dual Use

Slot Clip



Video

GoClips® make installation fast and easy, requiring only a grinder and a diamond blade. Simply insert the GoClips® into a blade slot, where the self-locking spring clip will hold the unit in place. Adjust the support bolt to the required height, and you're all set! GoClips® are available in three sizes (SS, STD, & XL). A new HD, dual use style is also available which installs in a blade slot or a 10mm hole.

- Self-locking with spring clip
- Available in three sizes: SS (up to 1/8"), STD (up to 7/8"), & XL (up to 1-1/4")
- Dual use styles use a blade slot or 10mm hole for install
- Save time and money!

Stock No.	Type	Max Rim Thickness	UOM
632382	Slot	STD (7/8" Max)	25/Pack
632381	Slot	SS (1/8" Max)	50/Pack
632378	Slot	XL (1-1/4" Max)	20/Pack
632379	Dual Use	STD (7/8" Max)	25/Pack
632377	Dual Use	STD (7/8" Max)	500/Pack
104422	Dual Use	SS (1/8" Max)	50/Pack
632380	Dual Use	XL (1-1/4" Max)	20/Pack

GoClips® U-Mount



Designed to snap to the desired length and hands-free positioning using the included push pins, U-mounts are fast, flexible, and easy to use.

- Hands-free with included push pins
- Designed to snap to desired length, no cutting necessary
- 12" Long, notched and numbered at 6", 8", & 10"

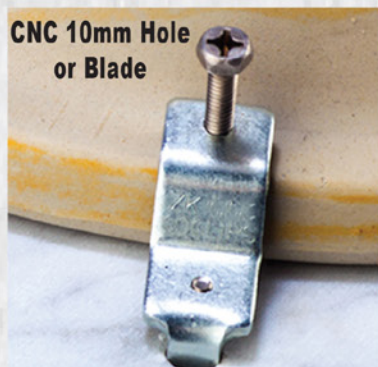
Stock No.	Description	Bag	Case Qty
632383	U-Mount Bracket Each	25	200

GOCLIPS®

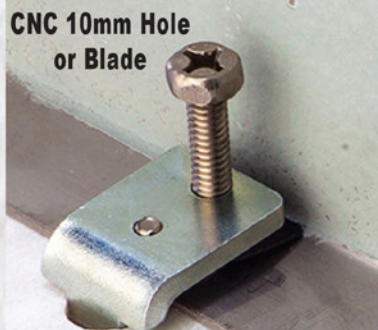
5 Second Anchors®

The #1 Patented Sink Anchoring System in the Stone Industry

9,828,754



STD HD- 7/8" Rim



SS HD- 1/8" Rim w/Torque Caps



XL HD - 1 1/4" Rim w/Torque Caps

US PATENTS

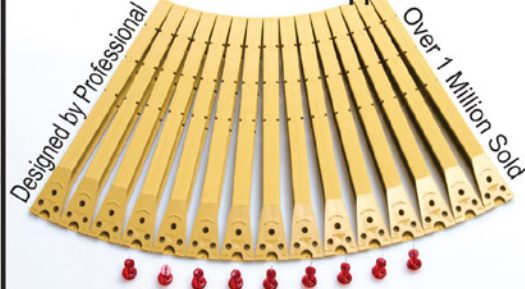
10,378,193



**Slot-based Anchors
for Diamond Blades or
CNC 10mm Holes**

U-mounts®

Hands-Free Sink Supports



OUR EXCLUSIVE USER-FRIENDLY FEATURE-PACKED DESIGN

D855,447

- Fits sinks up to 1 1/4" - No special tools
- Fastest anchor vs other methods = \$\$\$
- 1-2 minutes per sink vs 10-15 minutes with lead anchors and epoxy = less labor



- 7x less cutting than butterfly method
- 100% less epoxy - NON-Toxic
- Professional results every time

SS - 1/8" Rim w/Torque Caps



XL - 1 1/4" Rim w/Torque Caps

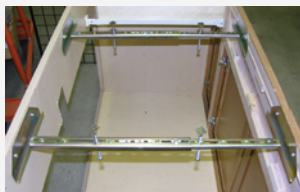
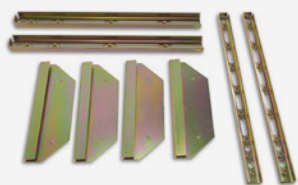


www.GOCLIPS.com

Copyright 2023 GOCLIPS LLC. All rights reserved. PO BOX 22553 CHATTANOOGA TN 37422. GOCLIPS is a registered trademark of GOCLIPS LLC AND Z KEEPERS LLC

Sink Hardware

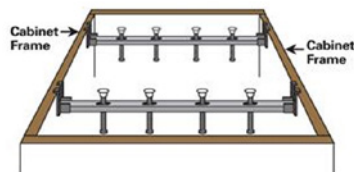
Diarex® EZ Sink Setters



- Easily undermount almost any sink
- Set includes two telescoping rails
- No cutting required to fit cabinet depths of 20" - 26"

Stock No.	Description
340323	Front to Back 14"-26", PW-99P
340324	Side to Side 25"-47", PW-104P
340325	Original, Front to Back 14-26", PW-99
340328	Side to Side w/ offset 31"-47", PW-114P

Sink Undermounters



- Choose 25, 36 and 50" lengths trim to fit any cabinet size
- Eliminates the need for wood support
- Includes 2 rails, 4 mounting clips, 8 adjusting bolts/nuts, 2 joiner clips
- Sink Overflow Clips accessory: allows support for bowls with overflows with 2 sets of sink undermounters (includes 2 sliding clips, 2 adjusting bolts/nuts)

Stock No.	Length
340190	25"
340192	36"
340193	50"

Sinkits® Sink Strap



Video

Sinkits undermount sink straps are a simple way to secure an undermount sink. Just strap on one under the sink and tighten up for a secure hold.

- No special glue or epoxy needed
- Includes 1 strap w/all necessary hardware for installation
- Easily mounted to the inside of the cabinet

Stock No.	Description	Case Qty
448014	Sink Strap w/Hardware	12

Diarex® Adhesive Bonded Anchoring System DIAREX®



No-drill steel anchors adhere to underside of counter tops for secure sink installations.

- Packs of 6 pcs. and cases of 16 packs of 6 pcs.

Stock No.	Description
940407	Adhesive Bonded Anchoring System

Sinkits® E-Brackets



E-Brackets require no drilling, slotting or adhesives and hang over the cabinet divider for added strength.

- Adjustable for all installations
- Only one screw needed to hold them in place

Stock No.	Description
340421	E-Brackets, Box of 32

Ultra Fast Ratchet Sink Bracket System

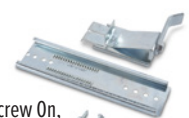
Clip On,
Long Arm



Clip On,
Short Arm



Screw On,
Long Arm



Screw On, Short Arm



Repair
Clip



Ultra Fast is the fastest sink installation system because it's only ONE step. Available in clip on or threaded screw on version. Clip On version fits 3/8"-5/8" thick cabinet walls and has hammer-in clips. Threaded version simply screws in place, Ultra-Fast!

- Self contained system, no small parts to lose
- Grade-8 high strength carbon spring steel clip bolts
- Repair clips are also available for sink repairs

Stock No.	Description
364876	Clip On, Long Arm
364877	Clip On, Short Arm
364870	Screw On, Long Arm
364871	Screw On, Short Arm
364872	Repair Clip

U-Bracket Sink Clip



Stock No.	Description
364854	50 pcs. Pack

Diarex Undermount Sink Clips DIAREX®

"U" Type Clip

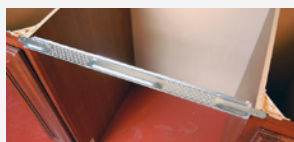
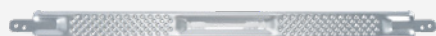


Offset Clip

"L" Type Clip



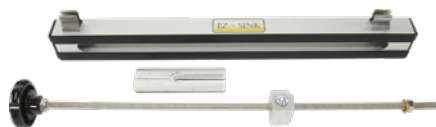
Stock No.	Description
940417	Offset Clip • 25/pack
940404	"U" Type Clip • 6/pack
933327	"L" Type Clip • 25/pack

E-Z Dishwasher Bracket™

The E-Z Dishwasher Bracket eliminates many of the problems associated with anchoring dishwashers and is great for installation either before or after countertop installation. Made in the USA from 22-gauge galvanized steel, the E-Z Dishwasher Bracket accommodates virtually any dishwasher and it's easy to install

- Can be installed prior to or after countertop installation
- Easy installation under any type of countertop
- Accommodates virtually any dishwasher
- Eliminates dishwasher anchoring problems
- Made in USA from 22-gauge galvanized steel

Stock No.	Description	Case Qty
940413	26-1/2" Standard Bracket	25
940421	18" Compact Bracket	10

Diarex® EZ Sink Installation Tool**DIAREX™**

Quickly position sinks with this slotted aluminum frame cushioned with rubber to protect surfaces.

- Available in single sink or double sink sizes
- Holds sinks in place for undermount installations
- Undersink clamp has EZ release button to easily slide into place and lock firmly
- 22-1/2" threaded rod for easy adjustment

Stock No.	Description
912147	24" Single Hanger
912148	42" Double Hanger

Undermount Sink Installation Clamps

Undermount sink clamps allow sinks to be placed before silicone begins to set-up.

- Rubberized bar protects sink surfaces

Stock No.	Description
103708	Sink Clamps, PAIR

Diamond Grip II and TSN Installation Tool

Lever action tool provides maximum setting power with minimum effort. The TSN conversion kit (364830) is required for operation.

- Drill hole & insert mounting nuts for simple sink setting
- No adhesives needed
- 1/4" Blind hole bit

Stock No.	Description
364829	Diamond Grip Install Tool
364830	DG II TSN Conversion Kit
364845	Mounting Nut Inserts, 25 pk
364856	1/2" DG Screws, 100 pk
364857	3/4" DG Screws, 100 pk

Diarex® Adhesive Bonded Dishwasher Anchors
DIAREX™

Stock No.	Description
940408	6 pcs. pack

Granite Grabbers™ Dishwasher Mounting Brackets

- Fast, secure mounting
- Includes 2 steel brackets with permanent adhesive backing and screws
- Easy solution for installed countertops

Stock No.	Description
340336	2 Pack

Rectangular Dishwasher Mounts

- Stainless steel self-nutted mounts with bolts
- Six holes

Stock No.	Description
698359	Steel mounts • 25/pack

Diarex® Sink Anchors, Clips & Screws
DIAREX™

- Closed-end 10/24 thread anchors

Stock No.	Description
940403	Anchors/100 pcs.
940412	10/24 Screw 1/2", 100/ Pack
940411	10/24 Screw 3/4", 80/ Pack



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



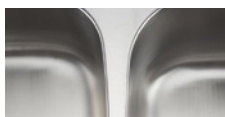
Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

OLIVETO™

Oliveto™ Stainless Steel Sinks

Oliveto is the ultimate cook's sink! Crafted from heavy-duty stainless steel and polished to a durable and attractive satin finish, Oliveto is as strong as it is beautiful. Double bowls are reinforced with integrated supports for added strength. Sound and vibration are minimized using a special coating and sound-dampening pads. Each Oliveto sink includes cutout templates and DXF files are available.

Grouped
SKU



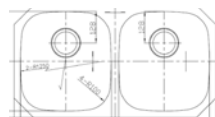
Brushed satin finish is both elegant and durable



Reinforced double bowls provide additional support and strength



Sound dampening coating and pads



Includes cutout template

DXF Files are available upon request

Stock No.	Style	Outer Dimensions	Gauge
114700	50/50	32.4" x 18.1" x 9"	18
114701	60/40	31.8" x 20.7" x 9"	18
114702	60/40 Reverse	31.8" x 20.7" x 9"	18
114703	Large Single Bowl	31.5" x 18.3" x 9"	18
114704	D Shape	23.6" x 20.9" x 9"	18
114705	Small Single Bowl	23.1" x 17.8" x 9"	18
114367	Tight Radius 50/50	31.8" x 18.5" x 9"	18
114371	50/50	32.4" x 18.1" x 9"	16



114700



114701



114702



114703



114704



114705



114367

Oliveto™ Porcelain Sinks

Oliveto's high-quality porcelain sinks add the finishing touch to any stone countertop installation. Available in rectangle or oval shapes. Oliveto Porcelain sinks are packed securely in individual boxes and arrive complete with cutout templates.



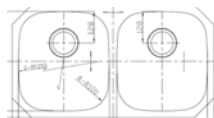
Grouped
SKU



High quality finish and design



Improved packaging for clear identification



Includes cutout template

DXF Files are available upon request

Stock No.	Style	Outer Dimensions	Color
869192	Rectangle	18" x 13" x 7"	White
869186	Rectangle	20-1/8" x 15" x 7-1/2"	White
869193	Rectangle	21" x 13 7/8" x 7"	White
869188	Oval	16-1/2" x 13-5/8" x 7-3/8"	White
869189	Oval	17-1/2" x 14-3/8" x 7-3/4"	White
869191	Oval	19-1/4" x 16" x 8-1/4"	White



869192



869186



869193



869188



869189



869191

Granquartz Stone Braces

GranQuartz



Stone Braces are for supporting stone overhangs and should be placed at about 18"-24" centers (varies depending on the type and strength of the stone.) New design features powder coated finish and beveled corners for safer handling by installer and a more professional look.

Stock No.	Type	Length x Width	Thickness	UOM
382508	Straight	13" x 2-1/2"	3/16"	Single
382509	Straight	20" x 2-1/2"	3/16"	Single
382510	Straight	10" x 2-1/2"	1/4"	Single
382511	Straight	15" x 2-1/2"	1/4"	Single
382514	L-Type	10" x 2-1/2"	1/4"	Single
382515	L-Type	15" x 2-1/2"	1/4"	Single

Adjustable Brace Setter



Video

Features the same high-performance router housing that connects to a 5/8 x 11 angle grinder to quickly cut a precise 2-9/16" wide groove for your brace, with an added bonus.

Adjustable- allows you to adjust the cutting depth from 0 to 3/8. By turning the blue top of the Brace Setter Adjustable, you can move the blades up or down to make a precise groove at any depth required. Has more cutting power with 3 cutting blades instead of 2, for a total of 54 long-lasting tungsten carbide teeth.

Stock No.	Description
100764	Brace Setter Adjustable (from 0 – 3/8")
100767	Brace Setter Adjustable replacement blade set
187375	Brace Setter replacement handle

Counter Balance Installation Braces



- Made with 7GA, HRPO Steel
- Island bar supports 18" overhang
- Counterplate supports 13" overhang, Counterplate XL supports 15" overhang
- Cross Bar supports 18" overhang in two directions

For installations to support overhangs on stone and solid surface countertops. Low profile brackets are hidden from view offering a clean, modern look.

Stock No.	Type	Length x Width	Thickness	UOM
364912	Plate	9-3/4" x 3-3/4"	3/16"	Pack of 3
447979	Plate	9-3/4" x 3-3/4"	3/16"	Pack of 6
364913	Plate	11-3/4" x 3-3/4"	3/16"	Pack of 3
447980	Plate	11-3/4" x 3-3/4"	3/16"	Pack of 6
364922	Mini Island Bar	20" x 1-3/4" x 1-3/4"	---	Pack of 3
364911	T-Bar Island Bar	24" x 1-3/4" x 1-3/4"	---	Pack of 3
364920	Mini Cross Bar	18" x 18" x 1-3/4"	---	Single
364916	Cross Bar	24" x 24" W/ 18" Overhang	---	Single
900790	L-Type	12" x 12"	---	Single
900791	L-Type	15" x 15"	---	Single

Weha Support Bars

weha



- Low-profile, virtually invisible plate that gives your countertop a "floating" appearance
- No corbels needed allowing more space for leg room and chairs
- Easy to install

These brackets were designed to replace corbels and create the appearance of a "floating" stone overhang or kitchen island. Most installations require 3 support brackets because they are made to be spaced between 18"-24" apart.

Stock No.	Type	Length x Width	Thickness	UOM
448045	Straight	10" x 2-1/2"	1/4"	Pack of 3
448049	L- Type	10" x 2-1/2"	1/4"	Pack of 3
448050	L- Type	12" x 2-1/2"	1/4"	Pack of 3
448046	Straight	12" x 2-1/2"	1/4"	Pack of 3
448051	L- Type	15" x 2-1/2"	1/4"	Pack of 3
448047	Straight	15" x 2-1/2"	1/4"	Pack of 3
448048	Straight	20" x 2-1/2"	1/4"	Pack of 3

DuBois Carvings® Wood Corbels



Wood corbels are CNC machined for exact pattern duplication, and hand carved for finishing details. Every Du Bois® wood corbel is then hand sanded, UPC labeled, shrink-wrapped, and packed with a silica bag for moisture protection.



Stock No.	Dimension	Wood Type
382501	3 x 6-1/2 x 12"	Rubberwood
382502	3 x 6-1/2 x 12"	White Birch
382503	2-5/8 x 9 x 13-1/8"	Rubberwood
382504	3 x 7-5/8 x 10-1/2"	Rubberwood
382505	2 x 7-1/2 x 10-1/2"	Rubberwood



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz

Nelson Standard Wood Shims



- 8" Pine shims
- 120 shims in a box
- Tapers from 1/32" to 1/4"

Stock No.	Description
340311	Wood shims 120/Box

Nelson Composite Wood Shims



- Mold and mildew resistant
- Will never decay
- Easy and clean snap
- Tapers from 1/32" to 1/4"

Stock No.	Type	UOM
698212	8" Composite	Box of 384
340301	8" Pre-Scored	Pack of 12
364885	8" Pre-Scored	Box of 32

Diarex® Horseshoe Leveling Shims



- Available in 1/16", 1/8" or 1/4" thicknesses
- Available in boxes of 100 or 1,000

Stock No.	Description
100191	1/16" Blue, 100/box
100192	1/8" Red, 100/box
100193	1/4" Black, 100/box
340300	1/16" Blue, 1000/box
340305	1/8" Red, 1000/box
340310	1/4" Black, 1000/box

Diarex® Stone Wedges

DIAREX®



- Ultra durable nylon ribbed wedges
- Available in containers of 75 or 300 pcs.
- Tapers from 1/32" to 1/4"

Stock No.	Description
340320	Stone Wedges, 300 pcs.
340321	Stone Wedges, 75 pcs.

Tapered Black Wedges



- Standard tapered wedge (1-1/2" x 3-3/8") tapers from 1/32" to 1/4"

Stock No.	Description
100209	Standard Wedges, 100 pcs.
100207	Standard Wedges, 1,000 pcs.

Bottini Weg-Fab Wedges



- Fabricator's leveling wedges, available in packages of 50 pieces.
- Strong & durable polystyrene material
- Deeply embossed score line at top allows separation if required
- Tapers from 1/32" to 1/4"

Stock No.	Description
698668	Weg-Fab Wedges, 50 pcs.

Tapered Snap-Break Plastic Wedges



- Breakaway wedge (1-1/2" x 6") tapers from 1/32" to 3/8", scored in 1" segments

Stock No.	Description
100210	Breakaway Wedge, 100 pcs.
100208	Breakaway Wedge, 600 pcs.

NSI Solutions® Twist Shims

NSI solutions



Video

Simple design makes counter top installations and repairs faster and more cost effective.

- Use for situations that are difficult to shim and apply adhesive
- Use where access is limited- accurately level and inject adhesive from underneath
- Can be used in sub-tops or corner blocks
- Use to pre-level seams
- Perfect for Lazy Susans
- Can be installed before or after the stone is in place

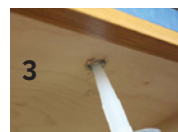
Twist Shims are fast, easy to use and save time and money on countertop installations.



DRIVE - Twist Shim through 5/8" pilot holes, drilled at user specified locations



LEVEL - Place countertop on cabinet & adjust level from underside with ratchet & shim driver



GLUE - Apply adhesive through center hole of Twist Shim to permanently lock counter in place

Stock No.	Description
790445	Twist Shim Driver
790446	Twist Shims, 50 pcs.
790447	Twist Shims, 200 pcs.

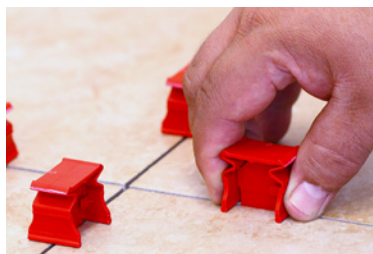
Diarex® Seam Release Heat Pad



- Pad heats up to help release adhesive on misaligned seams.
- 50-425F° Temperature range
- 4" Wide, 29" heating area
- 4.5AMP 120V 550Watt

Stock No.	Description
500128	4" x 29" Wide Pad

Tuscan® Tru-Space SeamClip™ System



All-IN-ONE! Lippage control + spacer. Tuscan Tru-Space is the latest development for lippage free tile installation on walls & floors. Tru-Space SeamClips are 1-piece spacers that are easy to use with no tools required!

- Easy to use, no tools needed
- Eliminates lippage. Creates grout joint, available in 4 widths
- Eliminates extra steps, pieces and cost

Stock No.	Grout Size	UOM
877510	1/32", Red	150 pcs.
877511	1/32", Red	500 pcs.
877512	1/32", Red	1,000 pcs.
879377	1/16", Orange	150 pcs.
879378	1/16", Orange	500 pcs.
879379	1/16", Orange	1,000 pcs.
879371	1/8", Green	150 pcs.
879372	1/8", Green	500 pcs.
879373	1/8", Green	1,000 pcs.
879374	3/16", Purple	150 pcs.
879375	3/16", Purple	500 pcs.
879376	3/16", Purple	1,000 pcs.
877516	1/32", Blue	150 pcs.
877517	1/32", Blue	500 pcs.
877518	1/32", Blue	1,000 pcs.
877513	1/32", White	150 pcs.
877514	1/32", White	500 pcs.
877515	1/32", White	1,000 pcs.

For gauged tiles 3/8" to less than 1/2" thick



For gauged tiles 1/4" to less than 3/8" thick



For large format thin ceramic tile. Gauged tiles 1/8" to less than 1/4" thick



TUSCAN® Levelling System



Tuscan Levelling is a unique 2-piece system that virtually eliminates lippage during tile installation. Choose the Standard Strap for tiles of uniform thickness (gauged tile), or the Wing Strap for tiles with varying thickness. Works great for 2cm porcelain tiles/pavers!

- Passes standard industrial (TCNA Robinson) compression test
- Virtually lippage free, flat surface drastically reduces the need for grinding and polishing
- Prevents tiles from moving while curing
- Choose either Standard (gauged tile) or Wing style (varying thickness tile)
- Reduces installer fatigue/stress
- Re-usable caps



Video

Stock No.	Description	UOM
875485	Original Straps	200 pcs.
875486	Original Straps	500 pcs.
875473	Original Straps	1,000 pcs.
877070	Wing Straps	500 pcs.
877071	Wing Straps	1,000 pcs.
875474	Reusable Caps	200 pcs.
875475	Reusable Caps	500 pcs.
876205	Standard Install Tool	1 pc.
876206	Ergonomic Performance Tool Kit	1 pc.
877649	Ergonomic Premium Install Tool	1 pc.



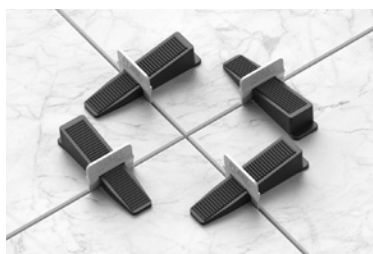
#876205

#876206

#877649

Pearl® Leveling System - PLS

PEARL



- Ensures your floor will be perfectly level from one tile to the next
- Requires minimal effort to install and remove
- Prevents the tile from moving during the installation and curing process

The PLS all-in-one system levels and spaces tile in one easy step! Perfect for floors or walls, this system of interlocking clips and reusable wedges makes setting tile easy. PLS has high tensile strength and more flexibility to prevent breakage during installation.



Video

Stock No.	Grout Size	UOM
879936	1/32", White	250 pcs.
879937	1/32", White	500 pcs.
879938	1/32", White	2,000 pcs.
879939	1/16", Gray	250 pcs.
879940	1/16", Gray	500 pcs.
879941	1/16", Gray	2,000 pcs.
879942	1/8", Red	250 pcs.
879943	1/8", Red	500 pcs.
879944	1/8", Red	2,000 pcs.
879945	3/16", Blue	250 pcs.
879946	3/16", Blue	500 pcs.
879947	3/16", Blue	2000 pcs.
879948	Re-usable Wedges	250 pcs.
879949	Re-usable Wedges	500 pcs.
879955	Re-usable Wedges	2000 pcs.
879956	PLS Installation Tool	1 pc.



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings. www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning. See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Pro Series Silicone Sealant

Pro Series



SDS

Replacement Tip
St. No. 200399

- High performance, flexible caulk
- Easy to gun, easy to tool
- Durable 50-year life expectancy



Flexible caulk with a rubber tight seal that provides superior adhesion to non-porous surfaces. Easy to work and quick setting in the worst ambient temperatures.

Stock No.	Color	Case Qty
200560	Clear	12
200559	Translucent	12
698215	White	12
698213	Almond	12
698214	Black	12
200582	Trans-Beige	12
200583	Trans-Earthtone	12
200584	Trans-Gray	12
200585	Trans-Charcoal	12
200586	Trans-Brown	12

Polyseamseal All-Purpose Adhesive Caulk



SDS



- Adheres to granite, marble, wood, metal, ceramics, and more
- Cleans up with water and soap
- Paintable in 2 hours, depending on temperature and humidity



Premium grade Polyvinyl Acetate (PVA) based product, designed to have the strength of an adhesive and the sealing characteristics of a caulk. Polyseamseal is perfect for seaming granite kitchens and marble vanities.

Stock No.	Color	Case Qty
340078	Clear	12
340075	White	12
340076	Almond	12

Pro Series Acrylic Latex Sealant

Pro Series



SDS

Replacement Tip
St. No. 200399

- Easy gunning & tooling
- Paintable & cleans up with water



Premium grade multipurpose caulk that is engineered to deliver excellent adhesion and durability.

Stock No.	Color	Case Qty
200580	Clear	12
103212	White	12
200581	Almond	12

Bostik Duo-Sil Acrylic Sealant



Color Chart



SDS

Replacement Tip
St. No. 200399

- Mold and mildew resistant
- Paintable when dry
- Clean easily with water



Superior quality acrylic/urethane sealant. It can be used as an adhesive and will bond to most common building substrates. DuoSil is paintable when dry.

Stock No.	Color	Case Qty
200400	White	12
200401	Clear	12
200402	Black	12
200403	Bronze	12
200404	Musket Brown	12
200405	Terra Bronze	12
200406	Doeskin	12
200407	Palomino Beige	12
200408	Taupe	12
200409	Almond Cream	12
200410	Beige	12
200411	Almond Beige	12
200412	Antique White	12
200413	Charcoal Gray	12
200414	Silver Ash	12
200415	Silver Birch	12
200416	Monterey Red	12
200417	Chestnut	12
200418	Wheat	12
200419	Village Green	12

Bostik-Sil 25™ Sealant & Adhesive



SDS

Replacement Tip
St. No. 200399

- Easy to gun
- Excellent unprimed adhesion
- Long product life expectancy



Designed for fast curing and excellent adhesion to non-porous surfaces. This silicone sealant is easy to apply, and cures to a durable, flexible, silicone rubber.

Stock No.	Color	Case Qty
200490	Clear	12
200491	White	12

DAP® Silicon Sealant



SDS



- Long lasting, waterproof and weatherproof
- Excellent adhesion
- Flexible, will not crack



Durable, waterproof, and weatherproof sealant with excellent adhesion for interior and exterior use. Once cured, this sealant is mold and mildew resistant.

Stock No.	Color	Case Qty
900900	Clear	12
900902	White	12

DAP® Alex Plus All-Purpose Acrylic Latex Sealant



SDS



- Paint ready in 30 minutes
- Cured caulk is mold & mildew resistant



All-purpose acrylic latex caulk plus silicone that is highly flexible, durable, and has excellent adhesion to create a long-lasting waterproof seal.

Stock No.	Color	Case Qty
900903	White	12
900904	Clear	12

Akemi® Marble Silicone Sealant

AKEMI



SDS

- Does not discolor at the edges
- Excellent working and smoothing properties
- Weather resistant



Designed for use on natural and engineered stone materials. Akemi® Silicone adheres very well to a wide range of different materials, and it has fungicidal properties.

Stock No.	Color	Case Qty
358635	Transparent	20

Nitro Sink Shot MS Polymer Adhesive



SDS



- Excellent bonding to a wide range of substrates
- Fast and easy to apply
- No mixing

Nitro is a commercial grade adhesive that is perfect for adhering porcelain and stainless steel undermount sinks to countertops. Nitro is also great for thin panel showers, tub surrounds, and much more.

Stock No.	Color	Case Qty
505120	White	12

Black Mamba FHG Adhesive



SDS



- Very fast sealing caulk
- Resistant to water, UV exposure, yellowing

Installing a sink in 10 seconds with Black Mamba FHG. Black Mamba is made of monocomponent MS polymer adhesives which react with the humidity in the air for optimal sealing even under pressure.

Stock No.	Color	Case Qty
200568	White	12
200567	Gray	12
200569	Black	12

Integra® Top Seal Adhesive and Sealant



SDS

- Does not yellow and change color over time like silicone
- Bonds to damp surfaces
- Excellent gap filling properties



High performance, MS Polymer surface sealant and adhesive. Use as an assembly adhesive or a surface sealant for a wide variety of applications such as: backsplashes, wall panels, showers, and more. Top Seal provides instant grip and excellent bonding strength.

Stock No.	Color	Case Qty
311746	Bright White	12
311747	Grey	12
311748	Black	12

Caulk-EZ® Caulk Conditioner

Stock No. 200561



- Caulk conditioner/sealer for a perfect bead with no mess.
- One can covers up to 8 ten oz. tubes of caulk

Dripless® ETS2000 Caulk Gun

Stock No. 200222



The ETS 2000 is durable, lightweight, ergonomic, and packed with features. The composite body features a rotating barrel, a precision cutter, and an extra long clean out tool.

- Rugged composite construction
- Lightweight with an ergonomic grip
- Rotating barrel
- Sharp precision cutter
- Extra long clean-out

Dripless® ETS3000 Caulk Gun

Stock No. 200224



The ETS 3000 features a higher 18:1 thrust ratio for thicker materials such as MS polymers, construction adhesives, and sealants. Like the ETS2000, this model is also durable, lightweight, ergonomic, and packed with features.

- 18:1 Thrust ratio for thicker materials
- Rugged composite construction
- Lightweight with an ergonomic grip
- Rotating barrel

Diarex Template Strips

Stock No. 701553

DIAREX®



- 8' Long x 3" Wide strips
- Bond together using Acetone
- Box of 32 Strips

Constructed of a strong, but flexible material that rolls up for ease of storage and transportation. These 8' x 3" templates can be written on and cut easily with scissors. Additionally, they can be bonded together using acetone, no special adhesives are required.

Coroplast Template Strips

Stock No. 701554



- Lightweight & Water resistant material
- 95" Long x 2-1/4" Wide
- Box of 147 strips

These template strips are durable, water resistant, and lightweight. They are also easy to cut with scissors and can be written on. The material is lightweight and water resistant.



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Surebonder® Cordless Glue Gun



The Surebonder Hybrid 120 glue gun runs on battery or corded power. There are also 3 battery adaptors available that can accommodate slide-on batteries for DeWalt 20V, Milwaukee and ® 18V batteries respectively.

- Precision nozzle for easy application
- Lightweight (only 1.3 lbs)
- 125 Watts for high output
- Up to 3 hr. run time
- FAST heat up (90 sec.)

Stock No.	Description
700171	Glue Gun, Case & Cord
700172	Glue Gun, Case, Cord & Battery
700173	Battery Adapter for Milwaukee 18V
700174	Battery Adapter for ® 18V
700175	Battery Adapter for Dewalt 20V

GranQuartz® 600 Cordless Hot Melt Glue Gun

GranQuartz



- Butane powered, 90 minute run time per cartridge
- Warms up in 5 minutes
- Output of 3.3 lbs of glue per hour
- Thermostatically controlled
- Full-hand ergonomic trigger and handle
- Kit includes GranQuartz 600 glue gun, heavy duty case, 2 cartridges & 1 lb. hot melt adhesive sticks

Stock No.	Description
350110	Cordless Glue Gun
350111	Glue sticks, 11 lb. box
350112	Butane cartridges, 3 pack

Hot Glue Gun Stock No. 350108



- 200 watts of power
- up to 3.5lbs of glue per hour
- comfort grip and trigger

This heavy-duty glue gun offers 200 watts of heater power and can deliver up to 3.5 pounds of glue per hour. Durable design, comfortable grip and trigger, and high-volume glue output.

Hot Glue Sticks



- 1/2" x 10"
- Extended set time (60-80 seconds), rapid set time & 30-40 second set time glue sticks available

Stock No.	Description
695558	4 lb. Bag (63 sticks) 1/2" x 12"
350102	Ext. Set Time (60-80 sec), 25 lbs
350105	Extended Set Time, 20 pk
350104	30-40 Seconds Set Time, 25 lbs
350107	30-40 Seconds Set Time, 20 pk
350103	Rapid Set Time, 25 lbs
350106	Rapid Set Time, 20 Pk

Builder's Paper



Paper "drop cloth" for protecting work surfaces from scratches, paint or debris during fabrication/installation.

Stock No.	Description
340139	35" x 140" Roll

Pre-Taped Plastic Drop Cloth



Built-in static cling helps the plastic drape cling to the surface protected - even in windy conditions or with spray applicators.

Stock No.	Description
340127	2' W x 90' L Roll .
340128	3.94' W x 72' L Roll
447924	2' W x 100' L Roll

Countertop Protective Film



- Great for natural stone & engineered surfaces
- Protects seams & grout lines
- Scratch resistant
- Adhesive backed

Stock No.	Dimensions	Thickness	Color
700151	24" x 600'	1.5 mil	Clear
700152	24" x 600'	2.5 mil	Clear
700153	24" x 600'	1.5 mil	Blue
447913	24" x 600'	2.5 mil	Blue
698445	30" x 600'	2.5 mil	White
700150	30" x 600'	2.5 mil	Clear
340146	30" x 600'	3.5 mil	Clear

Weha Protective Film

weha



Weha countertop wrap protects surfaces from damage after installation, this includes other trades working around the jobsite. This wrap is non-bleeding, non-staining and it will not leave residue on materials. Weha countertop wrap also includes bright, cautionary wording in both English and Spanish.

Stock No.	Dimensions	Thickness	Color
603578	25.5" x 600'	2.5 mil	Clear
603579	25.5" x 600'	2.5 mil	Blue

Cooktop Bags



Virtually eliminate the mess of stone debris and dust during cooktop installations with the Cooktop bag. Water and stone debris is safely secured inside the cooktop bag!

- Made from 1.5 Mil clear poly
- Accommodates cutouts and cabinets between 30"- 36" L x 24" W
- Dispenses from roll of 25
- Easy to use, wet or dry

Stock No.	Description
101105	1.5 Mil Poly Cooktop Bags

Super Met-AI Paint Markers



- Works great on wet, slippery surfaces
- Quick-drying formula with fine lines
- Paint can be removed with xylene

Super Met-AI Paint Markers are the fabricator's choice to draw or color fine lines or marks on slab materials. These markers are durable and high-quality, plus their markings are water and weather resistant.

Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
105183	Metal Fine Tip, White	12
105188	Metal Fine Tip, Orange	12
447856	Metal Fine Tip, Black	12
105187	Metal Fine Tip, Yellow	12
693885	Metal Fine Tip, Red	12

Dixon China Markers



- Formulated to work well on film, glass, metal, and plastics
- Paper-wrapped with tear-string sharpening
- Marks are water-resistant and colorfast, but wipe clean

Dixon China Markers are water resistant but wipe away clean. There is no need for a sharpener since each pencil is wrapped in paper with a tear string for easy sharpening.

Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
340171	Red, 12/Box	36
340172	Yellow, 12/Box	36
340173	White, 12/Box	36
340174	Black, 12/Box	36

Weha Profi Marker



- Durable enough to not wash off during fabrication
- Refillable markers that are simple to load
- Made in Germany

Perfect for natural stone and quartz materials, these pens are very high quality and leave no greasy film behind. Simply push the back side and the front opens to allow the markers to slide out to the desired length.

Stock No.	Description
447866	Profi Set- 2 Markers + 3 Packs of Refills(Red, Graphite, Yellow)
447868	Profi Refill Red Pack of 5
447869	Profi Refill Yellow Pack of 5
447867	Profi Refill Graphite Pack of 5

OmniChrome Markers



- Water soluble
- Easy to remove oil markers
- Non-permanent

Stock No.	Description
105190	Red, 12/Box
105191	White, 12/Box

Glasochrome Markers



- Water soluble
- High quality oil chalks for marking wet surfaces.
- Difficult to remove
- Permanent

Stock No.	Description
105180	Red, 12/Box
105181	White, 12/Box

Presto Jumbo Correction Marker



- Dries quickly to a silky smooth finish
- Fine metal point for accuracy
- Pocket clip for convenience

Presto's White correction pen is great for writing on stone. Featuring a metal tip with a fine point that is ideal for detail work.

Stock No.	Type	Cs Qty
105540	Metal Fine Tip, White	12

GranQuartz Stainless Steel Tape Measures



GranQuartz



- Stainless steel blade, end hook, and inner components
- Durable, rubberized case is non-slip
- Dual side printing on non glare silver blade

The GranQuartz stainless steel tape measures resist rusting and it's non-slip "Gripper" design is ideal for working in wet, dirty conditions.

Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
340215	16' length, 4/Box	24
340216	25' length, 4/Box	24

Komelon Gripper Tape Measures



- Easy grip, thick rubber jacket
- Ergonomically designed ABS plastic case
- Acrylic coated blade with triple riveted end hook
- SpeedMark fractional graduations on blade

The GRIPPER fits comfortably in your hand, its thick rubber jacket surrounds an ergonomic and compact case. The blade on the GRIPPER is acrylic coated for strength and reliability.

Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty.
541600	16' length, 4/Box	24

Weha Tape Measures



- No Rust Stainless Steel Blade
- Cleanout Holes
- Laser Etched Markings



This tape measure is made for harsh conditions. The easy clean-out body design allows users to flush out dust, dirt, and slurry. Simply extend the blade out and run water and/or air through the body to flush it out. The 1-inch-wide stainless-steel blade is resistant to rust and corrosion.

Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
903633	16' length, 4/Box	50
903634	25' length, 4/Box	50



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

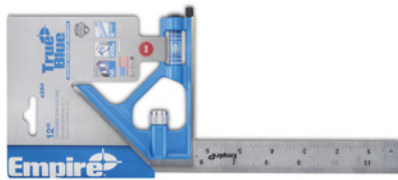


Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz

Levels

Empire Combination Squares



TRUE BLUE Combination Squares feature a self-aligning draw bolt which allows users to make quick adjustments with a secure hold. A dual-pitch vial allows users to easily check level, one-, and two-degree slope. The etched stainless-steel blade will not fade over time and features high-visibility markings.

- BLADE-LOCK™ for fast adjustment and secure hold
- E-BAND™ mono vials offer superior durability
- High visibility etched stainless steel blade

Stock No.	Description
632364	6" Combination Square E255
632363	12" Combination Square E250

Empire E55 Aluminum Levels

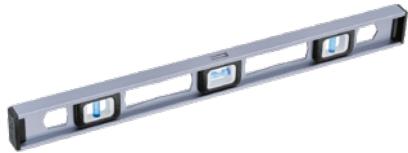


The E55 Series True Blue I-Beam Level offers superior performance and functionality. High contrast vial surrounds make viewing easier in all light conditions. The I-Beam frame construction guarantees long-life and accuracy. Impact-resistant end caps withstand the harshest jobsite conditions.

- Anodized I-beam frame guarantees long-life
- High contrast vial make viewing easier
- Wide, durable grip zones for ease of use

Stock No.	Description
632359	24" Level
632360	48" Level
632361	72" Level

Empire E80 I-Beam Aluminum Level



E80 series True Blue® I-Beam levels offer a heavy-duty anodized aluminum frame is weather-resistant and guarantees accuracy to 0.0005 of an inch. This series also has a series of grip zones for firm control and handling. End caps protect the level from accidental impacts.

- Anodized I-beam frame guarantees long-life
- High contrast vial makes viewing easier
- Wide, durable grip zones for ease of use

Stock No.	Description
632357	96" Level

Empire Framing Square



- 24" x 2" body, 16" x 1-1/2" tongue, 1/8" thick
- Aluminum construction will not rust or corrode

Stock No.	Description
632355	16" x 24" Square

Empire Aluminum Straight Edge



- Easy reading inch scale graduations
- Aluminum construction will not rust or corrode

Stock No.	Description
632356	72" Straight Edge

Empire E902 Cutting Guide



- 2 Heavy-duty aluminum rails joined together make straight, accurate cuts up to 8' 6"
- Includes both rails, joiner plate, 2 C-clamps
- Use with circular saw, router, utility knife or jigsaw

Stock No.	Description
632362	E902 Cutting Guide

Shurtape® CP-107 Industrial Masking Tape



Shurtape CP 107 Industrial Grade Masking Tape Industrial grade, medium-high adhesion masking tape with good adhesion, quick stick, and clean removal.

- Med-high adhesion for general purpose use
- Synthetic rubber-based adhesive for excellent adhesion
- Easy clean surface release

Stock No.	Dimensions	Case Qty.
340059	1" x 60 yd	36
696368	1-1/2" x 60 yd	24
340060	2" x 60 yd	24

Shurtape® CP-106 General Purpose Masking Tape



Shurtape CP-106 general purpose grade masking tape is an economical solution that works on multiple surfaces. a patented adhesive allows better surface contact and cleaner removal.

- Economical, with good performance on multiple surfaces
- Medium-high adhesion
- Good quick stick and holding power

Stock No.	Dimensions	Case Qty.
447921	1" x 60 yd	36
447922	2" x 60 yd	24

Shurtape® CP-27 Blue Painter's Tape



Shurtape CP-27 Blue Painter's Tape is a multi-surface, premium grade tape with medium adhesion. CP 27® is designed with an adhesive that removes cleanly from surfaces without damage for up to 14 days.

- Premium grade, multi-surface painter's tape
- Easy, no-residue removal
- Removes cleanly from most surfaces for up to 14 days

Stock No.	Dimensions	Case Qty.
340178	1" x 60 yd	36
340061	2" x 60 yd	24

Alpha® G-Tape

ALPHA



This tape is waterproof and tears straight and easily by hand. It is highly weather/UV resistant and the ability to reposition it makes it great for quick repairs on all kinds of surfaces. The adhesion is strong, but it does not leave any residue when removed. Excellent for mitering and surface protection applications.

- Excellent for mitering & surface protection applications
- Hand Tears straight and easy
- Residue Free Removal
- Waterproof, weather, and UV resistant
- Reposition as needed

Stock No.	Dimensions	Case Qty.
632117	2" x 60 yd	30

Omni Cubed® Kung Fu Tape



Kung Fu Tape™ was created to combat the problems that traditional tapes cause in the stone industry. Kung Fu Tape™ is easy to tear, it leaves no sticky residue, and despite its powerful adhesion, this tape can be repositioned as needed. Kung Fu Tape™ is also easy to mark on making it an excellent waterproof label.

- Unique serrated edges for easy tearing
- Leaves no residue upon removal up to 10 days* after application
- Strong but flexible and conforms to edges and corners
- Gentle on natural stone and sensitive materials
- Waterproof

Stock No.	Dimensions	Case Qty.
350342	2" x 60 yd	20

T-Rex® Black Duct Tape



Aggressive double-thick adhesive and 3 distinct material layers combine to create this weather-resistant, extremely strong tape. Sticks to rough, dirty surfaces including stone, brick, concrete, and most other painted or un-painted surfaces.

- Waterproof, 17 mil thick 3-Ply material for long lasting repairs

Stock No.	Dimensions	Case Qty.
152510	48mm x 35 yds	24



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Legend Single Edge Razor Blades

Stock No. 340122

GranQuartz
LEGEND



CASE QTY
50



Legend single edge razor blades are professional grade blades for demanding users. Perfect for scraping and trimming applications. 100 blades per pack.

Pro Series Single Edge Razor Blades

Stock No. 340066

Pro Series

CASE QTY
50



Pro Series single edge razor blades are great value and a perfect solution for a variety of scraping and trimming applications. 100 blades per pack

GCT Single Edge Razor Blades

Stock No. 358932

CASE QTY
50

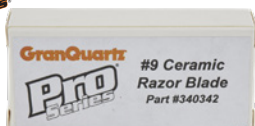


Excellent choice for scraping excess adhesive and general shop use. 100 blades per pack.

Pro Series Ceramic Razor Blades

Stock No. 340342

Pro Series



Pro Series ceramic razor blades have an incredibly long working life, they stay sharp and won't snap during use. Pro Series blades will not rust or leave "metal marks" or oil residue on work surfaces.

- Long lasting sharpness
- Hard ceramic material won't snap
- Oil Free and rust proof
- 10 blades per pack

Tenax Ceramic Razor Blades

Stock No. 910138

TENAX



Tenax ceramic razor blades are non-marking, and they stay sharp longer than traditional metal blades. They will not snap during use, and they will not leave rust stains on materials.

- Stay sharp longer than steel blades
- Hard ceramic material won't snap
- Oil Free and rust proof
- 10 blades per pack

Utility Knife Retractable Blade

Stock No. 447902



Die cast aluminum utility knife with a retractable blade.

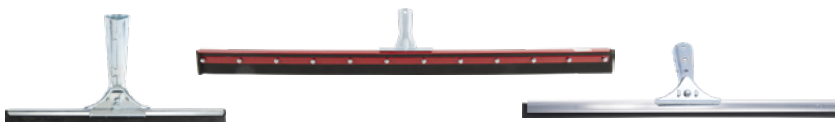
- 6-1/4" length
- Includes 1 blade
- Made in the U.S.A.

Dispenser of 100 Blades

Stock No. 447903



Professional Grade Squeegees



Efficient water removal on most surfaces.

Hand-Held

- Top quality natural rubber blade
- Easy to hold, fits tapered handles

Floor Model

- Heavy duty, available in straight or curved style
- Dual foam rubber strips

Stock No.	Description
340142	12" Premium Hand Held
340167	18" Hand Held Premium Squeegee
340143	24" Floor Model Straight
340144	24" Floor Model Curved
340145	36" Heavy Duty Floor, Double-sided
340147	12" Replacement Rubber Blade, Hand-Held
340179	18" Replacement Rubber Blade, Hand-Held
340149	24" Replacement Rubber Blade, Floor Model
341136	36" Replacement Rubber Blade, Floor Model

MB Shave-It

Stock No. 200038



This simple and effective tool holds 12 single-edged razor blades at the optimum position for quickly shaving and scraping down excess adhesive. Includes (12) single-edged razor blades and a protective cover.

Primo Wipes

Stock No. 637300



Primo® White Shop Towels are heavy-duty wipes that measure 12" x 22". They are lint free and solvent resistant, perfect for cleaning glass, ceramic, granite, tile and many more surfaces.

- Soak-up the perfect quantity of solvent
- Almost impossible to rip or tear
- Each case contains 300 wipes

All Purpose Wipes

Stock No. 340427



CASE QTY
8

Made from natural fibers, RT wipers are durable and absorbent and they will not break down in solvents. The sheets measure 10" x 11".

- Three times stronger than paper shop towels
- Solvent resistant and super absorbent
- Lint free and streak-free
- Box of 200

GranQuartz White T-Shirt Rags

GranQuartz



Granquartz White T-shirt Rags are top quality recycled all white knitted material. These wipes are perfect for various cleaning applications around the shop or for applying chemicals.

Stock No.	Description
340423	T-Shirt Rags 10 lbs
340424	T-Shirt Rags 20 lbs

Grout Sponges

Stock No. 340121



- Hydrophilic grout type
- 5" x 7 1/2" x 2" width

Spray Bottle

GranQuartz



Convenient reusable 32 oz. capacity Handi-Hold spray bottle chemical resistant sprayer.

Stock No.	Description
100258	Bottle and Sprayer
100259	Bottle Only
100261	Sprayer Only

GranQuartz Terry Cloth Shop Rags

GranQuartz



GranQuartz Terry cloth rags are excellent general-purpose rags. Suitable for a wide range of cleaning, drying, and chemical applications, these rags are soft and super absorbent. Hemmed on all sides for durability, these rags are machine washable and reusable.

- Super absorbent
- Machine Washable and Reusable
- Soft and durable

Stock No.	Description
340425	Terry Cloth Shop Rags 8 lbs
340426	Terry Cloth Shop Rags 20 lbs



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

Miter / Lamination Clamps

Omni Cubed® Miter-It V3 Clamp



The upgraded Miter-It™ v3 is now 4" longer and can accommodate mitered edges from 1"–9" tall, depending on material thickness. By accommodating even heavier materials than before, the Miter-It™ v3 is your go-to tool for any mitered edge installation.

- No flipping for gluing; protect your back and the material
- Squares the miter with fast, easy adjustments, eliminating the need for a helper
- Coarse and fine adjustments for exact seams
- Accommodates mitered edges from 1"–9" tall, depending on material thickness

Stock No.	Description
350347	V3 Miter Clamp

Groves Miter Up Clamps



The Groves Miter Up was designed to speed up the mitering process while also preventing back strain and fatigue. The Miter Up supports fragile mitered strips from the saw to the workstation. Positioning is controlled by micro metric vertical adjustments and horizontal adjustment levers to pull the lamination together.

Stock No.	Type
102918	Miter Up 6' Long
180000	Miter Up 7' Long
180001	Miter Up 8' Long
179998	Miter Up 10' Long

MitreForma Clamps



The MITREFORMA™ is built to last with high quality stainless steel and cast aluminum construction. This clamp is also easy to use, the built-in square with fascia retaining arm allows users to hold and position materials perfectly for a precise fit. The quick release clamping rods then clamp both pieces in securely for gluing.

- Cuts preparation time by 75%
- Creates high-quality 90° seams
- Ensures accurate alignment
- Long-lasting investment
- Protects surface of stone

Stock No.	Type
310150	Small (Up to 130mm)
310151	Large (120 - 320mm)
636285	Replacement Glue Catcher, Bag of 40

Gorilla Grips MC-2 Miter Clamps



The MC-2 Miter clamp was designed to be a simple, durable, and flexible mitering solution. Once the MC-2 is connected to compressed air, it will suction down to the top surface of the stone. Users then insert the apron into the clamp and slide the clamp into position, closing the miter joint. For larger projects additional clamps may be connected.

Stock No.	Description
133446	MC-2 Miter Clamps, 1 Pair

Abaco M3 Miter Clamp



Abaco Miter Clamps are designed to create the perfect miter joint. The suction cup base locks onto the polished surface of the material and 5 different adjustment points allow users to quickly secure fascia materials and dial them into the perfect position.

Stock No.	Description
447099	M3 Miter Clamp, 1 Pair

Omni Cubed® Lam-Clamp™



The Lam-Clamp is designed for producing faster edge laminations and superior seams, with a clamping range from 36mm–66mm (1.4" to 2.6").

- Hidden clamp threads to protect from epoxy contamination

Stock No.	Type	Qty.
350200	5" Lam-Clamp	10
350201	10" Lam-Clamp	10
350202	2' Lam-Clamp	1
350203	3' Lam-Clamp	1
350204	4' Lam-Clamp	1
350205	6' Lam-Clamp	1

Irwin C-Clamps



Heavy duty C-clamps with double rolled thread for faster clamping and increased durability. Larger swivel pad reduces marring on work surfaces.

Stock No.	Max Opening	Throat Depth
632024	3"	4-1/2"
632038	4"	2-7/8"
632053	6"	3-1/2"
632062	8"	4"

Assassin C-Clamp

Assassin



The Assassin 4 in. C-Clamp features forged steel construction for strength and durability. The threads roll smoothly for easy adjustment and ensure a secure, tight fit.

Stock No.	Description
693897	4" clamp, 1,100 lbs. load limit

Irwin Bar Clamps



Soft-Grip handle is larger and more ergonomic, I-beam bar reduces flexing and bowing. Clutch lock mechanism lets you quickly and easily adjust jaw with the touch of a button. Larger clutch plates allow for easier release and increase durability and dependability.

Stock No.	Max Opening	Throat Depth	Clamping Pressure
631960	12"	2-1/2"	600 lbs
631959	12"	3"	1,000 lbs
631975	18"	3"	1,000 lbs

Irwin Quick Grip Clamps



The IRWIN® QUICK-GRIP® SL300 One-Handed Bar Clamp provides up to 300 lbs. of sustained clamping force. It is constructed with an I-beam bar and has a unique pistol grip design and quick-release trigger for one-handed operation.

Stock No.	Max Opening	Throat Depth
631961	12"	3-1/4"
631981	18"	3-1/4"

Irwin Metal Spring Clamps



Non-slip, soft-grip padded jaws hold work securely without damaging surfaces. Rubberized handles provide a firm grip without hand strain. Provides quick, secure clamping with 150 lbs. of pressure.

Stock No.	Max Opening	Throat Depth
631982	2"	2"
632026	3"	2"

Irwin Resin Spring Clamp



High-tech resin construction is lightweight and provides strength and durability. Non-marring, soft-grip padded jaws protect workpieces.

Stock No.	Max Opening	Throat Depth
631983	2"	2"

LIFT® Factor Knee Guard



Hardshell kneepad featuring PU foam padding for protection and comfort. The ballistic nylon construction resists abrasion for increased durability. One size fits all.

- Fully adjustable two straps system reduces binding and slipping
- Quick-release buckle fasteners allow for easy application and removal

Stock No. 103740



LIFT® Apex Gel Knee Guard



Innovative internal gel insert molds and forms to the patella and knee cap. Provides non marring, maximizing stabilization and protection. Hinged upper support strap is removable and prevents binding while the TPR cap maximizes tracking and stability on all surfaces. One size fits all.

- Designed to prevent "roll-off" on hard surfaces
- Fully adjustable two straps system reduces binding and slipping

Stock No. 103741



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Diarex® Stone Cutters Aprons

DIAREX®



Rugged construction. Neck loop and waist tie straps.

Stock No.	Description
108613	White PVC 34" x 48"
696158	Black Vinyl 35" x 48"
696476	White Vinyl 35" x 48"

Pro Series® Apron & Sleeves

Pro Series



Made of high-quality nylon with Velcro® strips on the front to hold polishing pads. Waterproof pockets protect your valuables and accessories.

- 35-3/8" (90 CM) W x 47-1/4" (120 CM) H
- Strong clip w/ adjustable strap fits all sizes
- Front utility strips on apron hold polishing pads for fast pad changes

Stock No.	Description
340166	Apron
340165	Sleeve Protectors, Pair

Fabricators Friend Sleeves



Experience the solution to wet polishing and working around natural stone with waterfed tools. Stone Sleeves allow fabricators to stay dry and warm in wet conditions.

- Soft, comfortable wrist seal
- Waterproof, poly coated Cordura
- Manufactured to the same specs as military dive suits

Stock No.	Description
697308	Stone Sleeves, Pair

Fabricator Friend
Bulletproof Aprons

Lighter, more durable, and more comfortable than any other apron on the market. Choose the standard model with neoprene neck strap or choose the deluxe model which includes shoulder straps and a waterproof smartphone pocket.

- Ultra-tough & waterproof poly coated Cordura fabric
- Neoprene neck strap or suspender type straps
- Made in America

Stock No.	Description
695417	Standard Apron
600549	Deluxe Apron
600059	Replacement Neck Strap, Standard Apron

Pro Series® Ultra Apron

Pro Series



The Pro Series Ultra apron features an adjustable strap, storage pocket, and hook and loop strips for polishing pads.

- Hook & Loop strips for holding polishing pads
- Strong fastening clip with adjustable strap fits all sizes
- Front utility pocket for storage

Stock No.	Description
364508	Ultra Apron

Alpha® Aprons

ALPHA



Alpha's shop aprons are made with D900 Oxford /PU coated material which is commonly used for waterproof safety jackets for outdoors. Compared with other materials used for aprons, these are much lighter weight and has a very good waterproofing capability.

- Memory-function waist band eliminates the need for a neck strap to improve comfort
- Protects from dust, water, chemicals and polishing slurry
- In long sleeve or sleeveless styles

Stock No.	Description
340315	Apron, Sleeveless
340304	Apron, Long Sleeves

Diarex Gray Rubber Aprons

DIAREX®



Heavy duty, fabric reinforced rubber material. Made in Germany. Durable in even the harshest shop conditions.

Stock No.	Description
108611	35-1/2 x 44"
108612	44 x 48"

RG Green Vinyl Apron



Thick gauge waterproof vinyl to ensure durability, and a full-length design prevent the user from getting wet or dirty. Two built-in eyelet loops attach to a soft nylon neck strap.

Stock No.	Description
447061	Green Vinyl Apron

Nitrile Solve Long Gloves



Durable, chemical-resistant gauntlet style glove made of dipped nitrile over a cotton liner. Protects the hands and arms from a wide range of chemicals. Elastic band and grommet holds gloves to arm.

Stock No.	Description
636318	Medium, One Pair 26" Length
636316	Large, One Pair 26" Length

Onyx Black Nitrile Gloves



Powder-free black nitrile gloves are ideal for working in wet and messy environments. Nitrile construction with textured finish for chemical resistance and a great grip. 9.6" Length, medical/exam grade gloves.

Stock No.	Size	Thickness	UOM
600199	Large	3.5 mil	100/Box
600209	XL	3.5 mil	100/Box

Latex Disposable Gloves



Powdered latex gloves. 100 gloves per box.

Stock No.	Size, Color	Thickness	UOM
340319	Med, Cream	5 mil	100/Box
340014	Large, Cream	5 mil	100/Box
340015	Large, Green	5 mil	100/Box

Neoprene Waterproof Apron



Durable and comfortable apron with "stressless" neck straps, economic and suitable for most wet fabrication use. 12.5 Oz. Neoprene construction

Stock No.	Description
364535	Standard Apron

Hycar Apron



Same design as our Neoprene apron but constructed of heavy-duty 18 oz. Hycar. Strain-free neck strap design for comfort

Stock No.	Description
364536	Heavy-Duty Apron

Abaco Stone Mason Sleeves

Abaco Stonemason Sleeves fit snugly around the wrist and upper sleeve area to prevent clothes from getting soaked during wet grinding.

Stock No.	Description
447063	Abaco Sleeves, 1 Pair



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

Gloves

Bioskin Gloves



CASE QTY
10

Powder-free Bioskin latex gloves are medical grade, 100% latex and are extra thick 14 mil which reduces the chances of ripping or tearing. 50 gloves to a box. ISO 9001 approved.

Stock No.	Size	Thickness	UOM
340007	Med, Blue	14 mil	50/Box
340008	Large, Blue	14 mil	50/Box
340156	XL, Blue	14 mil	50/Box

LIFT Tacker Glove



Heavy duty, genuine leather gloves designed for superior abrasion resistance. Machine washable. Padded palm for impact and vibration absorption.

Stock No.	Size	Color
103724	Large	Gray
103725	X-Large	Gray
103726	2X-Large	Gray
103727	Large	Black
103728	X-Large	Black
103729	2X-Large	Black
103730	Large	Camo
103731	X-Large	Camo
103732	2X-Large	Camo

LIFT Palmer Micro Foam Glove



Lightweight, low profile glove with a breathable polyester shell. Thin foamed nitrile palm offers super grip and tactility.

Stock No.	Size
103734	Medium
103735	Large
103736	X-Large

LIFT Cut 5 Impact Glove



Offers FiberWire™ cut level 5 protection covering the entire hand. Fullback of hand protection reduces hand injuries. Etched latex palm provides superior grip on wet and oily surfaces.

Stock No.	Size
103721	Medium
103722	Large
103723	X-Large

Ninja® Ice Work Gloves



Feature a 15 ga. black nylon shell & 7 ga. acrylic terry interior liner for great protection while allowing excellent dexterity and sense of touch.

Stock No.	Size
636314	Medium
636313	Large
636315	X-Large

Knit Gloves with Rubber Palm



CASE QTY
12

Rubber latex palm coating offers improved abrasion resistance and grip for lifting and handling heavy/rough objects.

Stock No.	Size
340354	Medium
340355	Large
340356	X-Large

LIFT 8 Seconds Top Grain Glove



Durable yet comfortable top grain cowhide leather glove that offers superior abrasion resistance. Keystone thumb design for increased dexterity and tactility.

Stock No.	Size
103737	Medium
103738	Large
103739	X-Large

Ansell Hyflex Gloves



Ergonomically designed gloves are made with Dyneema® and Lycra® liner with a polyurethane palm coating for cut and snag resistance.

Stock No.	Size
340381	Large
340382	X-Large

DuraPro® Steel Toe Work Boots



Onguard DuraPro® boots are a revolution in safety and comfort. Made in the USA.

- Superior shock absorption, support & comfort
- Slip-resistant outsole for increased traction in any conditions
- Sloped comfort top rim prevents chafing, reduces discomfort

Stock No.	Size	Stock No.	Size
340230	7	340390	12
340231	8	340391	13
340232	9	340392	14
340388	10	340419	15
340389	11	340420	16

Premium Over-The-Shoe Boots



Premium waterproof over-the-shoe boots with slip resistant tread for traction on wet surfaces.

- Available in sizes 9-16
- Strap adjustment for secure fit

Stock No.	Size	Stock No.	Size
350021	9	350025	13
350022	10	350026	14
350023	11	350027	15
350024	12	350028	16

LIFT Safety Shoe Covers

Stock No. 103752



Made from a breathable material that is latex free and fluid resistant.

- One size fits most
- Anti-skid bottom
- Box of 100 covers

Dunlop® Chesapeake Steel Toe PVC Boots



Abrasion-resistant nylon net lining for easy on/off. V-bar molded shank for complete outsole support.

Stock No.	Size	Stock No.	Size
867767	7	867711	11
867768	8	867712	12
867769	9	867713	13
867710	10	867714	14

Premium Waterproof Protective Wear



Manufactured with heavy duty .65mm ribbed PVC on non-woven polyester and available in sizes Large to XXXL.

- Heavy Duty ribbed PVC on non-woven polyester
- Reinforced inseam to prevent splitting
- Heavy Duty adjustable suspenders
- Adjustable waist snaps for the perfect fit
- Underarm vents to keep you cool

Stock No.	Style	Size
350037	HD Jacket w/ Hood	Large
350038	HD Jacket w/ Hood	XL
350039	HD Jacket w/ Hood	XXL
350040	HD Jacket w/ Hood	XXXL
760420	HD Jacket, No Hood	Large
760421	HD Jacket, No Hood	XL
760422	HD Jacket, No Hood	XXL
350041	HD Bibb Overall	Large
350042	HD Bibb Overall	XL
350043	HD Bibb Overall	XXL
350044	HD Bibb Overall	XXXL

Borg Liner For PVC Boots



Fits all PVC Boots to provide additional warmth and comfort. Allow for 1 size larger boot when using a liner.

Stock No.	Size
340227	Medium (8-9)
340228	Large (10-11)
340229	Xtra-Large (12-13)

49" Raincoat with Detachable Hood



- Detachable drawstring hood
- Black plastic take up snaps at waist and ankle
- 49" Length

PVC construction on polyester broadloom fabric. Includes with welded seams, underarm air vents, and a drawstring hood. The cape back is ventilated and has a rounded collar.

Stock No.	Size
697301	XL, 49" Length
697302	2XL, 49" Length

Waterproof Jacket



- Underarm vents to help keep you cool
- Attached hood
- High quality PVC on polyester
- Storm flap front with two front snap pockets

Stock No.	Size
350015	Large
350016	Xtra Large
350017	2Xtra Large



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

Moldex® 2200N95 Disposable Respirator

Stock No. 340025



MOLDEX



Featuring Moldex's exclusive Dura-Mesh shell which protects the filter media and resists collapsing. The 2200 also has a unique molded nose bridge for a comfortable fit, no metal noseband to pinch or adjust.

- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing in heat and humidity
- Molded nose bridge seals easily without a metal noseband
- Face piece is naturally contoured for less pressure
- 20 per box

CASE QTY
12

Moldex® 2300N95 Disposable Respirator

Stock No. 100070

MOLDEX



Moldex® 2300 series respirators take the features of the proven 2200 and adds an exhale valve. The exhale valve on the 2200 lets users breathe easier and stay cool.

- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing in heat and humidity
- Molded nose bridge seals easily without a metal noseband
- Exhale valve for easier breathing
- 10 per box

CASE QTY
10

Moldex® 2700N Dust Masks

Stock No. 340024

MOLDEX



Moldex® 2700 series respirators use a Ventex exhale valve and the HandyStrap system. The HandyStrap allows the mask to hang down loosely and comfortably around the users neck when not in use.

- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing in heat and humidity
- Ventex valve lets the hot air out faster
- HandyStrap allows mask to hang when not in use
- 10 per box

CASE QTY
10

3M™ 8210 Particulate Respirator

Stock No. 696109

3M



Welded strap attachment. Cushioning nose foam. Adjustable nose clip helps provide a custom fit and secure seal. 20 per box.

CASE QTY
8

GVS Eclipse Respirators



Product Overview

Compact, lightweight, and flexible design adapts perfectly to the face. Large central non-return valve reduces breathing resistance and minimizes moisture build-up inside the mask. The non-slip strap is adjustable in 4 positions for improved comfort.

- Extremely lightweight
- Low profile filter, for an unobstructed field of vision
- Low breathing resistance reduces user fatigue

Stock No.	Description
301510	Half Mask - Small / Medium
301511	Half Mask - Medium / Large
301512	Replacement Filters P100, 2-Set

Moldex® 7000 Series Respirators

MOLDEX



Product Overview



#710000

#792000

7000 Series respirators are lightweight with an extrawide sealing area for all day comfort and safety. Mask drops down for storage around neck while not in use, or locks down for a custom fit.

Stock No.	Description
794100	Small with P100 Filters
794200	Medium with P100 Filters
794300	Large with P100 Filters
794000	Moldex® P100 Filters (Pair)
792000	Moldex® Piggyback Adaptor
710000	Moldex® Organic Vapor Cartridges (2)

GVS T200 Respirator



Product Overview

The T200 provides positive pressure breathing and true freedom of movement, free of respiratory hazards and discomfort. The head harness features multiple adjustment points, and a large clear visor provides an uncompromised field of view.

Stock No.	Description
301513	T200 Respirator W/ HX5 PAPR
301514	HEPA Filter for HX5

Moldex® Bitrex Qualitative Fit Test Kit

MOLDEX

Kit includes:
(2) Nebulisers, test hood,
(6) 2.5ml ampules Bitrex™ Sensitivity Solution, (6) 2.5ml Ampules Bitrex™ Test Solution, (2) spare parts for nebulisers & Moldex® Qualitative Fit Test CD



Fit your respirator for a tight seal to ensure safety against hazards in the workplace with the Bitrex Qualitative Fit test Kit.

Stock No.	Description
636293	Bitrex Qualitative Fit Test Kit
636295	Bitrex Fit Test Solution 2.5ML

Elf Escort 5 Air Sampling Pump



- Patented laminar flow control
- Exceptionally quiet operation
- Elapsed time readout and low battery warning

Escort ELF air sampling pumps feature a state-of-the-art electronic laminar flow sensor. An internal secondary standard calibrates the pump continuously and needs to be checked against a primary standard only once per month.

Stock No.	Description
102755	Elf Escort 1 Pump Kit With Cyclone Assembly, Calibrator, & Cassettes
102754	Elf Escort 5 Pump Kit With Cyclone Assemblies, Calibrator, & Cassettes
102752	Elf Escort Sampling Cassettes, Box of 50

**Ever-Lite®
Safety Glasses**CASE QTY
12

- Scratch-resistant, Polycarbonate lens provides 99.9% UV protection
- Soft nosepiece for snug fit
- Exceeds ANSI Z87.1 high impact requirements

Stock No.	Description
340350	Clear Lens
340351	Amber Lens

**Integra® Safety
Glasses**CASE QTY
12

- 99% UV protection
- Clear polycarbonate lens
- Anti-scratch coating

Stock No.	Description
340030	Clear Lens

**PM Extreme®
Safety Glasses**CASE QTY
12

- Rubber temple tips & rubber nose piece for secure fit
- 99.9% UV protection
- Scratch resistant, includes black lanyard

Stock No.	Description
903583	Black Frame, Clear Lens
903582	Black Frame, Amber Lens

**LIFT® Quest
Safety Glasses**

Sport styled, partial frame protective eye-wear offering lightweight, low profile option. Small to medium fit and coverage. Frame constructed with soft rubber temple and nose bridge.

Stock No.	Description
103718	Camo/Clear
103719	Camo/Smoke
103720	Camo/Amber

**Moldex® Spark Plugs®
Earplug Station**

- Convenient wall-mount dispenser
- Just twist dial for new set
- High NRR 33 rating suitable for most noisy environments
- 250 brightly colored pairs per container (#340021/Spark Plugs Station)

Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
340021	Spark Plugs Station	6
340019	100 pairs w/ cord	20

**Moldex® Pura Fit®
Earplugs**Stock No.
340020CASE QTY
10

- 200 pairs per box
- Soft, disposable foam earplugs
- 100% PVC-Free®
- Highest independently tested NRR 33
- Tapered and longer length for easy fitting and removal in any size ear canal

**Moldex® Softies®
Earplugs**Stock No.
696365CASE QTY
10

- 200 pairs per box
- Soft, disposable foam earplugs
- 100% PVC-Free®
- Highest independently tested NRR 33 • Tapered for easy insertion
- Longer length for easy fit & comfort

**Tenacious Work Gear®
Elastic Back Support**

Heavy-duty woven elastic back and rubber coated, sewn-in support stays offer superior abdominal support.

Stock No.	Size
711092	Small 25" - 30"
711093	Medium 30" - 34"
711094	Large 34" - 38"
711095	XL 38" - 42"
711096	2XL 42" - 52"

Moldex® MX-6 EarmuffsStock No. **340600**

The MX-5 is a cool and comfortable upgrade in earmuffs. The larger cup openings are designed to fit most ear sizes. The cushion-ribbed headband allows cool comfort all day long and the non-slip wire makes adjustments easy.

- Cushion-ribbed open air headband for cool comfort
- Extra soft foam/low pressure cushions
- Noise Reduction Rating (NRR): 30dB<b

QM+24 Quiet Ear MuffsStock No. **696370**

These ultra-lightweight QM24+ Earmuffs have multiple position headband for positioning over the head, behind the head or under the chin. Foam cushions are soft and easy-to-clean.

- Telescopic height adjustment remains fixed during usage
- Three attenuation levels
- Noise Reduction Rating (NRR): 25dB<b

Durawear Ear MuffsStock No. **447042**

Durawear earmuffs provide comfortable hearing protection. The padded headband and earmuffs reduce irritation when wearing them for long periods of time.

- Foam filled, padded ear cups fit securely and comfortably
- Adjustable nylon headband large soft foam ear cups
- Noise Reduction Rating (NRR): 25dB<b



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

Rodding

Diarex Fiberglass Rodding Rolls

DIAREX®



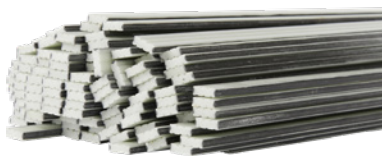
Diarex fiberglass reinforcing rod strengthens and protects workpieces by adding more rigidity and load tolerance. Use 1/4" tall rodding for 2cm materials and 3/8" tall rodding for 3cm materials. A Diarex Fiberglass rodding roll gives users the ability to use just the desired amount of rodding and eliminate waste.

- Adds additional rigidity and load tolerance to work pieces
- Bonds easily with many different adhesives
- White fiberglass material will not rust or discolor stone

SKU	Type	Dimensions	UOM
118012	Roll	328' x 1/8" x 3/8"	1 Roll
118216	Roll	328' x 1/8" x 1/4"	1 Roll

Diarex Carbon Fiber Rodding

DIAREX®



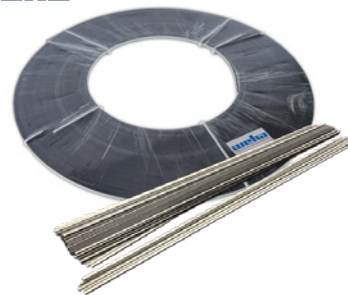
Diarex carbon fiber rodding uses carbon fiber inserts to provide outstanding rigidity and strength. The fiberglass profile also features ridges which provide added holding power for adhesives. Sold in 48" pre-cut lengths and packaged in a convenient 100 piece box.

- Carbon fiber reinforcement for outstanding rigidity and strength
- Adhesive ridges for added holding power

SKU	Type	Dimensions	UOM
118141	Bar	48" x 1/8" x 3/8"	Bundle of 100 pcs

Weha Carbon Fiber Rodding

weha

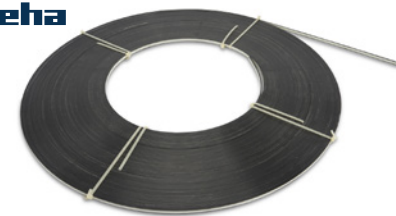


Weha carbon fiber rodding is made with a high concentration of fiberglass strands, this already strong product is further strengthened with the addition of two layers of high tensile strength carbon fiber. Available in pre-cut in 48" lengths or rolls.

SKU	Type	Dimensions	UOM
152144	Roll	328' x 1/8" x 1/4"	1 Roll
903502	Roll	328' x 1/8" x 3/8"	1 Roll
448041	Bar	48" x 1/8" x 3/8"	Box of 100 pcs

Weha Fiber Encased Steel Rodding

weha



Weha has taken steel rodding and encapsulated it with 8 strand premium fiberglass and then reinforced it with carbon fiber. This triple layer rodding material produces incredible strength and because the steel is completely enclosed, there is no need to worry about rust.

- Steel, fiberglass, and carbon fiber for extreme strength
- Adhesive grooves for stronger glue bond

SKU	Type	Dimensions	UOM
903501	Roll	330' x 1/8" x 3/8"	1 Roll

Weha Fiberglass Rodding Stand

Stock No. 448043

weha



Fiberglass Rods



Fiberglass rodding strengthens and protects workpieces by adding more rigidity and load tolerance where it is needed most. This product is pre-cut in lengths of 48" for user convenience and packaged 100 pieces per box.

- Adds rigidity and load tolerance where it is needed most
- Pre-cut in lengths of 48" for convenience
- packaged 100 pieces per box

SKU	Type	Dimensions	UOM
448038	Bar	48"x1/8"x3/8"	Box of 100 pcs
448037	Rod	48"x1/4" Round	1 Rod

Diarex Rodding Stand

Stock No. 118011

DIAREX®



The perfect solution for holding and dispensing fiberglass rodding rolls in the workshop. This easy to assembly unit includes wheels and a folding handle making it extremely portable. Rugged steel construction and a tough powder coated finish ensure a long service life.

- Rugged steel construction with a tough powder coated finish
- Height adjustable end guide and side rollers hold material securely in place
- Folding handle and wheel for easy movement around the shop

Nitro One Shot Adhesive



Color Match


 Replacement Tip
St. No. 334235

 CASE QTY
12

- Semi-dripless formula: not too thick, not too thin, allows for tighter joints
- Fully cross-referenced website for color matching
- Two-Year shelf life

Nitro One Shot is a premium pre-colored cartridge adhesive that is perfect for seaming countertops and other applications that require accurate color matching across a broad range of materials. Formulated for natural stone, quartz, porcelain, and solid surface materials, Nitro One Shot is fast and easy to use. 250ml cartridge size.

Stock No.	Color Name	Color#
334145	Chameleon	800
334161	Trans White	825
334001	Winter	101
334011	Glacier	111
334023	Natural	214
334018	Cameo	120
334000	Chalk	100
334135	White Linen	786
334006	Marble	106
334158	I-Bright White	822
334021	Fog	200
334070	Midnight	532
334020	Clear	199
334204	Newgale Grey	891

Stock No.	Color Name	Color#
334162	Magic	826
334007	Porcelain	107
334003	Brilliant	103
334191	Newport Grey	869
334142	Nougat	797
334166	Aqueous	831
334146	Snow White	801
334017	Cloud	118
334052	Pearl	510

 Applicator For
250ml Cartridges
Stock No. 334275


Integra® Surface Bonder XI Adhesive



Color Match


 Replacement Tip
St. No. 311741

 CASE QTY
20

- Faster, more precise adhesive applications
- Provides the strength of epoxy & the speed and color stability of acrylic
- Reduces waste

Surface Bonder XI is the latest generation of color matched adhesives. It was developed for demanding fabrication methods such as laminating, mitering, v-grooving, integral mounted sinks and bowls. XI is available in more than 300 pre-mixed colors. 250ml cartridge size.

Stock No.	Color Name	Color#
311154	Trans White	0271
311153	White Choco	0300
311160	Chameleon	3008
311152	White Linen	0310
311206	Pure White	0190
311155	Bright White	3011
311174	Magic	3091
311150	White	2420
311706	Glacier White	3006
311214	Black	2080
311194	Perfect White	3172
311161	Newport Grey	2360
311219	Polar White	3080
311170	Crystal Clear	1000
311204	Snow White	0230
311181	White North	2440

Stock No.	Color Name	Color#
311249	Alabaster	0010
311162	Pewter	0160
311178	Satin Black	3062
311157	Pearl	0150
311166	Trans Black	0260
311172	Bisque	0030
311205	Winter White	3181
311202	Butterscotch	0050
311211	Cloud	3063
311251	Ultra White	3231

 Applicator For
250ml Cartridges
Stock No. 334275


Integra® Zero Adhesive



Color Match


 Replacement Tip
St. No. 311741

 CASE QTY
20

- Fast and precise application
- Non-sag formula is excellent for vertical applications and miters
- Provides the strength of epoxy, the speed and color stability of acrylic

Surface Bonder Zero is a non-sagging adhesive designed for quartz, sintered materials, and natural stone products. Its non-sag properties make it ideal for mitered edges and vertical applications. 250ml cartridge size.

Stock No.	Color Name	Color#
311559	Trans White	0271
311563	White Choco	0300
311560	Chameleon	3008
311558	Glacier White	3006
311564	Bright White	3011
311561	Magic	3091
311573	White North	2440
311570	Satin Black	3062
311562	White Linen	0310
311569	White	2420
311580	Snow White	0230
311571	Crystal Clear	1000
311581	Pewter	0160

Stock No.	Color Name	Color#
311566	Pure White	0190
311567	Perfect White	3172
311565	Aqueous	3097
311602	Tuscan White	3169
311577	Polar White	3080
311576	Storm Grey	2402
311568	Newport Grey	2360

 Applicator For
250ml Cartridges
Stock No. 334275


Integra® Rapid



Color Match


 Replacement Tip
St. No. 311741

 CASE QTY
20

- Faster cure for high volume production
- No-sag formula is excellent for vertical applications and miter work
- High strength formula works with many different materials

Rapid was developed for high volume fabrication environments. The curing time has been cut in half, when compared with similar products, keeping your fabrication shop running at peak productivity. The high strength, no sag formula is ideal for mitered edges and vertical applications. 250ml cartridge size.

Stock No.	Color Name	Color#
311711	Trans White	0271
311724	Magic	3091
311731	White Linen	0310
311710	Glacier White	3006
311713	Bright White	3011
311715	White North	2440
311734	Newport Grey	2360
311712	Chameleon	3008
311709	Nougat	3099
311730	White Choco	0300
311729	White	2420
311728	Pure White	0190
311707	Snow White	0230

Stock No.	Color Name	Color#
311726	Polar White	3080
311723	Crystal Clear	1000
311735	Stellar Grey	2403
311733	Satin Black	3062
311720	Black	2080
311718	Storm Grey	2402
311725	Pewter	3099

 Applicator For
250ml Cartridges
Stock No. 334275

 California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

 Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Integra® Ultra Adhesive



Color Match

Replacement Tip
St. No. 311745CASE QTY
20

- UV stable and weather resistant for indoor or outdoor use
- High strength formula works with many different materials
- Works with multiple finishes include polished, honed, or textured surfaces

Ultra is a premium adhesive for indoor and outdoor applications. This unique adhesive will not yellow, stain, or bleed making it perfect for white marbles. Ultra provides high strength bonding on ceramics, sintered stone, natural stone, quartz, and glass. 215ml cartridge size.

Stock No.	Color Name	Color#
311697	Trans White	0271
311692	Satin Black	3062
311681	Magic	3091
311686	Onyx	3243
311701	White Linen	0310
311696	Thunder Grey	3036
311685	Nacreto	3131
311690	Pure White	0190
311677	Glacier White	3006
311689	Pewter	0160

Applicator for
215ml cartridges**Stock No. 923354**

Tenax Mastidek Adhesive



Color Match

Replacement Tip
St. No. 923371CASE QTY
20

- Color matched to Dekton colors
- UV stable and weather resistant for indoor or outdoor use
- Dripless formulation

Tenax Mastidek adhesive was designed specifically Dekton and is approved by Cosentino for both indoor and outdoor use. Mastidek delivers a very high adhesion in a short amount of time. The hardened product is very shiny and very polishable. The adhesive and colorant combinations are color matched to Dekton materials. 215ml cartridge size.

Stock No.	Color Name
923378	Standard White
923320	Domoos
923360	Standard Cream
825100	Onirika
923369	Light White
923382	Trilium
923379	Kelya
923366	Zenith
923357	Orix
825107	Standard Black
923386	Fossil

Stock No.	Color Name
923380	Keon
923388	Kira
923383	Milar
923377	Galema
923370	Vegha
923384	Ventus

Applicator for
215ml cartridges**Stock No. 923402**

Superior Gold Evolution EXT Adhesive

Superior



Color Match

Replacement Tip
St. No. 699266CASE QTY
6

- Powerful bonding strength with a high degree of shock resistance
- Molecular Flex technology for material expansion and contraction
- Extended 13 minute set time

Superior Gold Evolution EXT is an extended set version of Gold Evolution. Users now have a longer 10-minute working time and a 13-minute set time. Ext was engineered for creating strong bonds and seamless color matching. Ideal for demanding bonding tasks, whether indoors or outdoors. This versatile adhesive is perfect for a variety of materials such as natural stone, sintered stone, porcelain, and quartz. 250ml cartridge size.

Stock No.	Color Name
657100	Chameleon
657101	Transparent White
657102	Glacier White
657103	Pure White
657104	Perfect White
657105	Translucent
657106	Translucent Black
657107	Galaxy Black
657108	Oyster
657109	Newport Grey
657110	Graphite
657111	Dusk
657112	Beach

Stock No.	Color Name
657113	Beige Olimpo
657114	Dark Grey
657115	Dark Brown
657116	Dirty White
657117	Medium Brown
657118	White North
657119	Cloud

Applicator For
250ml Cartridges**Stock No. 334275**

Tenax Glax Adhesive



Color Match

Replacement Tip
St. No. 825075CASE QTY
8

- Excellent Adhesion
- Glossy & Easy to Polish
- Indoor & Outdoor Use

Glax is an ultra fast glue made of two previously dosed components. It is suitable for stone, marble, granite, and ceramic materials. It can be used for bonding and mending. 215ml cartridge size.

Stock No.	Color Name
825073	Quartzite
448566	Casper
825068	White
825081	Transparent
923479	Slate
825085	Foggy
825108	Cement
924244	Obsidian

Stock No.	Color Name
923481	Platinum
923483	Eggshell
825074	Polar White
825091	Milk Paint

Applicator for
215ml cartridges**Stock No. 923402**

Integra® Rodding Bonder



SDS



Replacement Tip
St. No. 311742



CASE QTY
12

- High strength bond for a secure hold
- Fast curing formula saves time (15-20 minutes)
- Cartridge dispensing system virtually eliminates waste

RD50 was designed to embed fiberglass or steel reinforcement rods in countertops. Offering excellent bonding strength for various rodding options, RD50 is fast curing and packaged in a 500ml dual component cartridges.

Stock No.	Description
311705	Rodding Bonder Adhesive 500ml

Applicator For
500ml Cartridges
Stock No. 334276



Integra® Component Bonder



SDS



Replacement Tip
St. No. 311743



CASE QTY
10

- Dripless, quick drying formula
- High shear, tensile, and impact strength for attaching bolts, clips, sink anchors, and more
- Can be used to attach many dissimilar materials

Component Bonder is a dripless, quick drying, acrylic structural adhesive that bonds steel, aluminum, and fiberglass to all solid surfaces. Perfect for rodding and bonding clips.

Stock No.	Description
311642	Component Bonder Adhesive 400ml

Applicator For
200ml Cartridges
Stock No. 923354



Integra Adhesives

www.integra-adhesives.com

part of the
IPS
ADHESIVES
family of brands

Time-tested Excellence

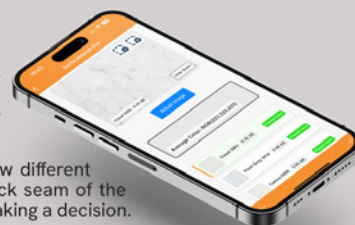
Integra Adhesives has been trusted by fabricators and installers for over 20 years

Fast, clean assembly
Stronger joints on thin sheets
Perfectly color matched to every surface

Try SurfaceMatch Pro™

Smart Scanning: Take a photo of your surface for a precise color match.

Visual Preview: See how different colors will look in a deck seam of the same surface before making a decision.



Quick access to all of our color matches right in your pocket. Download "Integra Adhesives" for iOS and Android, today.



Akemi® Colourbond

AKEMI

Pre-colored adhesive system for producing strong, invisible joints in quartz or natural stone materials. Colourbond provides a high bonding strength and a fast-drying time; it also has a gel-like viscosity and does not sag. 250ml cartridge size.

- Gel-like viscosity is easy to work with and does not sag
- Fast drying, with no mixing or mess for better efficiency
- Polishes easily to better match materials

Stock No.	Color Name	Color#
447027	White Magic	1160
358634	Trans Magic	2200
358608	White	1130
368064	White	1150
358607	White	1100
358609	White	1140
358599	White	1120
358603	Grey	1830
358604	Black	1000
358606	Black	1040
358610	Cream	1600
358612	Cream	1640
368057	Crème Magic	1680

Stock No.	Color Name	Color#
358624	Grey	1815
358625	Grey	1850
358337	Grey	1860
358623	Grey	1805
447024	Black	1030
358605	Black	1010
358338	Beige	1770

Color Match



INDOOR USE

CASE QTY

6



Applicator For
250ml Cartridges

Stock No. 334275



Replacement Tip
St. No. 358595

Nitro Rodding Bonder



Replacement Tip
St. No. 334235



INDOOR USE

SDS



- High strength bond for a secure hold
- Fast and easy to use
- Eliminates waste

Nitro One Shot Rodding and Clip Adhesive is fast, easy to use, and it eliminates most of the waste associated with traditional rodding and adhesive anchoring practices. This dripless, quick drying formula provides a strong bond to steel, aluminum, fiberglass, natural stone, quartz, and solid surface materials.

Stock No.	Description	Case Qty
334233	Rodding Bonder Adhesive 250ml	10
334255	Rodding Bonder Adhesive 500ml	12

Applicator For
250ml Cartridges

Stock No. 334275



Applicator For
500ml Cartridges

Stock No. 334276



Nitro Substrate Bonder



SDS



Replacement Tip
St. No. 446889



INDOOR USE

CASE QTY

12

Nitro Substrate Bonder is a fast-setting adhesive that creates a strong bond between natural stone, quartz, solid surface, porcelain and commonly used substrate materials.

- Strong but flexible bond adheres a wide range of dissimilar materials
- Fast 12-minute set time decreases assembly time
- Low sag no-run formula

Stock No.	Description
334210	Substrate Bonder, 200ml Cartridge

Applicator For
200ml Cartridges

Stock No. 923354



Diarex Quick Set Anchor Adhesives

DIAREX®



SDS Acrylic



SDS Epoxy



INDOOR USE

CASE QTY

20

Diarex Quick Set Adhesives are structural adhesives that form a strong bond with a wide range of different materials. Choose Quick Set acrylic when bonding to engineered stone or solid surface materials. Choose Quick Set epoxy when bonding to natural stone, concrete, wood, and other materials.

- Minimal surface preparation
- Non-sagging formula
- 1:1 Ratio cartridge pack
- Available in 25ml and 50ml sizes.

Stock No.	Description
900775	Acrylic Quick Set 25ml Cartridge
900776	Acrylic Quick Set 50ml Cartridge
900777	Epoxy Quick Set 25ml Cartridge
900778	Epoxy Quick Set 50ml Cartridge

Applicator For
50ml Cartridges

Stock No. 900396



Bonstone Ultimate MPH Adhesive

WARNING



Replacement Tip
St. No. 358936



OUTDOOR USE



INDOOR USE

CASE QTY

12

Ultimate is a two part, structural, exterior grade system that is ideal for fabrication shops and job-site applications. It is great for re-attaching stone, bonding miters and general bonding of limestone.

- UV stable, non yellowing
- Great for bonding, anchoring, and repairs
- Dispense with a standard caulking gun

Stock No.	Description
900751	Ultimate MPH, 180ml Cartridge

Applicator For
180ml Cartridges

Stock No. 200222



Superior



Hardener Add-On
St. No. 690250

Superior® V-Max Adhesive

V-MAX is very light/pearlescent in color and it is formulated to provide the strongest bond of all vinyl ester adhesives in the stone industry. Available in two viscosities: SV-9 is a thick paste ideal for mitering, seaming, and chip repair SV-1 is a flowing liquid ideal for rodding, laminating, and crack repair.

- Perfect for laminating, mitering, rodding, crack repair and more
- Ideal for invisible joints on light or white colored stones
- Great for UCS materials

V-Max adhesive has a six-month shelf-life.

Stock No.	Viscosity	Size	Cs Qty
699140	SV-1 (Flowing)	Quart	6
699141	SV-1 (Flowing)	Gallon	2
699144	SV-1 (Flowing)	5 Gal Big Box	--
699143	SV-1 (Flowing)	5 Gal Pail	--
699150	SV-9 (Thick)	Quart	6
699151	SV-9 (Thick)	Gallon	2
699154	SV-9 (Thick)	5 Gal Big Box	--
699153	SV-9 (Thick)	5 Gal Pail	--

SDS



THE BIG BOX
Contains (4) 1-1/4 gal
(5 gallons total),
hardener is included.



Superior



Hardener Add-On
St. No. 690250

Superior® Gold Adhesive

Provides excellent mechanical & chemical bonding. Perfectly suited for use on natural stone, quartz, solid surface, and ultra-compact surfaces. Superior GOLD is pearlescent / translucent in color making it ideal on light/white colored stones. Available in three viscosities - GV-1 (flowing), GV-5 (Knife Grade), GV-9 (Thick).

- Strong mechanical and chemical bonding
- High level of clarity and translucency
- Excellent UV stability, for indoor or outdoor use

Stock No.	Viscosity	Size	Cs Qty
698944	GV-1 (Flowing)	Quart	6
698945	GV-1 (Flowing)	Gallon	2
699134	GV-1 (Flowing)	5 Gal Big Box	--
698946	GV-1 (Flowing)	5 Gal Pail	--
698940	GV-5 (Knife Grade)	Quart	6
698941	GV-5 (Knife Grade)	Gallon	2
699133	GV-5 (Knife Grade)	5 Gal Big Box	--
698942	GV-5 (Knife Grade)	5 Gal Pail	--
698455	GV-9 (Thick)	Gallon	
698454	GV-9 (Thick)	5 Gal Big Box	

SDS



THE BIG BOX
Contains (4) 1-1/4 gal
(5 gallons total),
hardener is included.



Superior



Hardener Add-On
St. No. 690250

Superior® Pearl Adhesive

Superior Pearl is a light pearlescent color adhesive that is ideal for creating “invisible joints” with white or light color natural and engineered stone materials. Perfect for color matching and mitered edges. Available in 3 consistencies: knife grade, EHC (thick) & Preferred which has a consistency similar to Poly-Epoxy

- Pearlescent color for white and lighter colored stones
- Perfect for seaming, laminating, mitered edges, and repair

Stock No.	Viscosity	Size	Cs Qty
698953	Knife Grade	Quart	6
698954	Knife Grade	Gallon	2
698956	Knife Grade	5 Gallon	--
699138	Knife Grade	5 Gal Big Box	--
698963	EHC (Thick)	Quart	6
698964	EHC (Thick)	Gallon	2
698966	EHC (Thick)	5 Gallon	--
699139	EHC (Thick)	5 Gal Big Box	--
698980	Preferred	Quart	6
698981	Preferred	Gallon	2
698983	Preferred	5 Gallon	--
698984	Preferred	5 Gal Big Box	--

SDS



THE BIG BOX
Contains (4) 1-1/4 gal
(5 gallons total),
hardener is included.



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Superior



SDS



Color Match



- Powerful bonding strength with shock resistance
- Fast 3-7 minute set time
- Three different viscosities available

Must be used with Superior Gold Evolution hardeners.

Superior® Gold Evolution

Superior Gold Evolution uses pre-colored hardeners for simultaneous coloring and activation. Designed for the most demanding bonding tasks, whether indoors or outdoors, Evolution offers unparalleled versatility. Available in three viscosities - EV-1 (flowing), EV-5 (Knife Grade), EV-9 (Thick).

Stock No.	Viscosity	Size	Cs Qty
656162	EV-1 (Flowing)	Quart	6
656163	EV-1 (Flowing)	Gallon	2
656164	EV-1 (Flowing)	5 Gal Pail	--
656166	EV-1 (Flowing)	5 Gal Big Box	--
656167	EV-5 (Knife Grade)	Quart	6
656168	EV-5 (Knife Grade)	Gallon	2
656169	EV-5 (Knife Grade)	5 Gal Pail	--
656171	EV-5 (Knife Grade)	5 Gal Big Box	--
656172	EV-9 (Thick)	Quart	6
656173	EV-9 (Thick)	Gallon	2
656174	EV-9 (Thick)	5 Gal Pail	--
656176	EV-9 (Thick)	5 Gal Big Box	--

THE BIG BOX
Contains (4) 1-1/4 gal
(5 gallons total),
hardener is included.



Colored Hardeners

Color	1oz	4 oz
Beach	656144	656145
Beige Olimpo	656146	656147
Chameleon	656120	656121
Cloud	656158	656159
Dark Brown	656150	656151
Dark Grey	656148	656149
Dirty White	656152	656153
Dusk	656142	656143
Galaxy Black	656134	656135
Glacier White	656124	656125
Graphite	656140	656141
Medium Brown	656154	656155
Newport Grey	656138	656139
Oyster	656136	656137
Perfect White	656128	656129
Pure White	656126	656127
Translucent	656130	656131
Transparent Black	656132	656133
Transparent White	656122	656123
White North	656156	656157
Assorted Colors (20)	656160	656161

Superior



Hardener Add-On
St. No. 690250

Superior® Fusion Adhesive

Superior FUSION is perfect for seaming, mitering, laminating, and repair applications. Fusion features enhanced color & clarity. FV-5 has a smooth paste consistency similar to Superior Poly-Epoxy. FV-9 has a thicker knife-grade consistency similar to V-Max SV-9.

- Perfect for seaming, mitering, laminating and chip repair
- High level of clarity and translucency
- For natural stone, quartz, and UCS

Stock No.	Viscosity	Size	Cs Qty
699250	FV-5 (Knife Grade)	Quart	6
699251	FV-5 (Knife Grade)	Gallon	2
699254	FV-5 (Knife Grade)	5 Gal Big Box	--
699253	FV-5 (Knife Grade)	5 Gal Pail	--
699255	FV-9 (Thick)	Quart	6
699256	FV-9 (Thick)	Gallon	2
699259	FV-9 (Thick)	5 Gal Big Box	--
699258	FV-9 (Thick)	5 Gal Pail	--

SDS



THE BIG BOX
Contains (4) 1-1/4 gal
(5 gallons total),
hardener is included.

GranQuartz
LEGEND

Hardener Add-On
St. No. 690249

GranQuartz Legend® Hybrid Adhesive

A high quality adhesive blend that gives the strength of an epoxy with the speed and ease of a polyester adhesive. GranQuartz Legend adhesive has a unique viscosity that is thicker than flowing but thinner than knife grade and can be used on any vertical application, seams or lamination.

Stock No.	Viscosity	Size	Cs Qty
112957	Hybrid	Quart	6
112958	Hybrid	Gallon	2
699130	Hybrid	5 Gal Big Box	--
112959	Hybrid	5 Gal Pail	--

SDS



THE BIG BOX
Contains (4) 1-1/4 gal
(5 gallons total),
hardener is included.





Hardener Add-On
St. No. 117276

Tenax Vertigo Adhesive

Tenax Vertigo is an innovative vinyl ester adhesive that is versatile, powerful, and offers exceptional material compatibility. Vertigo is perfect for filling holes, seaming, laminations, miters, and chip repair on a variety of surfaces including granite, marble, quartz, quartzite, ceramic, porcelain, and UCS.

- Exceptional application versatility and material compatibility
- Powerful adhesion for strong joints and repairs
- Excellent option for light colored materials

Stock No.	Viscosity	Size	Cs Qty
144000	Knife Grade	Quart	6
144001	Knife Grade	Gallon	2
144002	Knife Grade	5 Gal Big Box	--
144003	Knife Grade	17kg Pail	--
144009	Thick	Quart	6
144010	Thick	Gallon	2
144011	Thick	5 Gal Big Box	--
144012	Thick	17kg Pail	--

SDS - Flowing



SDS - Knife Grade



THE BIG BOX
Contains (4) 1-1/4 gal
(5 gallons total),
hardener is included.



Superior



Hardener Add-On
St. No. 690250

Superior® Poly-Epoxy

A combination of polyester and epoxy resin technology providing the strongest possible bond available in a polyester.

Stock No.	Viscosity	Size	Cs Qty
696392	Knife Grade	Quart	6
696394	Knife Grade	Gallon	2
696396	Knife Grade	5 Gallon	--
699137	Knife Grade	5 Gal Big Box	--

SDS



THE BIG BOX
Contains (4) 1-1/4 gal
(5 gallons total),
hardener is included.



Touchstone Glacier Epoxy



Touchstone Glacier is a fast-curing, non-staining, UV-stable adhesive designed for laminating and fabricating natural stone countertops. Glacier is now available in 5 colors especially for use on light colored miters and seams.

- 8 oz. kits (Part A + Part B)
- Clear is available in 8 oz, 32 oz. or 250ML cartridges
- Non-yellowing, low odor, Zero VOC content
- For Marble, Quartz, Engineered Stone & Granite

Stock No.	Size	Color
310191	2 oz. Kit	Clear
310190	1/2 Pint Kit	Clear
310192	1 Quart Kit	Clear
310225	1 Gallon Kit	Clear
310207	1/2 Pint Kit	White
310208	1/2 Pint Kit	Bright White
310209	1/2 Pint Kit	Cream
310210	1/2 Pint Kit	Gray
635132	280ml Cartridge	White
635133	280ml Cartridge	Clear
310206	Color Kit (5 Colors, 8 oz.)	--

SDS



AKEMI



CASE QTY
6

Hardener Add-On
St. No. 358812

SDS



Akemi® Platinum 5.0

The Platinum 5.0 P+ is a premium Epoxy-Acrylate that delivers increased bonding strength, better clarity and faster cure time. Platinum 5.0 P+ has a long shelf life and holds its color over time. Excellent for porcelain, stone, and quartz materials.

- Stronger bonding to porcelain, stone and quartz materials
- Faster curing time
- Better color clarity and easy to color match
- Great shelf life with strong color stability

Stock No.	Viscosity	Size
357307	Knife Grade	900ml
357309	Flowing	900ml
357308	Knife Grade	4500ml



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Pro Series

BEST SELLER



SDS - Flowing

SDS - Knife Grade

Hardener Add-On
St. No. 690249

Pro Series® Polyester

Professional grade polyester adhesive for natural stone and engineered stone materials. Pro Series® is meticulously crafted using high-quality fillers to guarantee a smooth consistency, exceptional bonding strength, and rapid set times.

Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
117312	Transparent Flowing 1 Qt	6
117313	Transparent Flowing 1 Gal	2
117314	Transparent Flowing 5 Gal	-
699131	Transparent Flowing BIG BOX	-
117315	Transparent Knife Grade 1 Qt	6
117316	Transparent Knife Grade 1 Gal	2
117317	Transparent Knife Grade 5 Gal	-
699132	Transparent Knife Grade BIG BOX	-

- High quality fillers for professional grade performance
- Strong bonding strength
- Smooth consistency
- Rapid Set Time
- Easy to color

Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
117300	Buff Flowing 1 Quart	6
117303	Buff Knife Grade 1 Quart	6
117306	White Flowing 1 Quart	6
117309	White Knife Grade 1 Quart	6
117310	White Knife Grade 1 Gallon	2

THE BIG BOX
Contains (4) 1-1/4 gal
(5 gallons total),
hardener is included.

GranQuartz
LEGEND

SDS - Flowing

SDS - Knife Grade

Hardener Add-On
St. No. 690249

Legend Premium Polyester

Clear and smooth Legend Premium Polyester Adhesive easily fills, bonds and laminates all types of stone. Formulated for outstanding performance, Legend Premium is silky smooth and can be tinted to match any natural or engineered stone.

Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
112950	Transparent Flowing 1 Qt	6
112951	Transparent Flowing 1 Gal	2
112952	Transparent Flowing 5 Gal	-
699128	Transparent Flowing BIG BOX	-

- Premium quality fillers for supreme performance
- Powerful bonding strength
- Silky smooth consistency
- Rapid Set Time
- Easy to Color

Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
112953	Transparent Knife Grade 1 Qt	6
112954	Transparent Knife Grade 1 Gal	2
112955	Transparent Knife Grade 5 Gal	-
699129	Transparent Knife Grade BIG BOX	-

THE BIG BOX
Contains (4) 1-1/4 gal
(5 gallons total),
hardener is included.



Superior



SDS - Flowing

SDS - Knife Grade

Hardener Add-On
St. No. 690250

Superior Polyester

Superior Polyesters offer the strongest, fastest setting polyester adhesive for stone applications. The latest advancements in technology provide these products with fast tack free curing and outstanding shelf life.

Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
690213	Transparent Flowing 1 Qt	6
690214	Transparent Flowing 1 Gal	2
690215	Transparent Flowing 5 Gal	-
699135	Transparent Flowing BIG BOX	-

- Exceptional bonding strength
- Fast gel and cure time

Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
690210	Transparent Knife Grade 1 Qt	6
690211	Transparent Knife Grade 1 Gal	2
690212	Transparent Knife Grade 5 Gal	-
699136	Transparent Knife Grade BIG BOX	-
696443	Travertine Filler, 1 Qt	6

THE BIG BOX
Contains (4) 1-1/4 gal
(5 gallons total),
hardener is included.





Hardener Add-On
St. No. 690249



Recon Polyester

Recon™ is a cost-effective polyester adhesive specifically crafted for fabricators focused on the bottom line. This adhesive boasts a smooth consistency and rapid set time. Additionally, Recon™ cures to a shiny finish and can easily be polished to a high gloss.

- Consistent performance and Cost effective
- Good bonding strength
- Smooth consistency
- Rapid Set Time
- Easy to Color

SDS
Flowing



SDS
Knife Grade



Stock No.	Description
112956	Transparent Flowing 5 Gal
696337	Transparent Knife Grade 5 Gal

AKEMI



Hardener Add-On
St. No. 358812

Akemi® Polyester Adhesive

Akemi® polyesters are an excellent choice for bonding, filling, laminating, and more. These high-quality adhesives form a strong bond quickly and polish well. Easy to color match and work with, Akemi® polyesters are suitable for a wide variety of applications.

- Excellent polishing characteristics
- Easy to color with Coloring Tints
- Very consistent, stable adhesive

SDS - L-Spezial



SDS - Thixo



Stock No.	Description	Viscosity	Size	Color	Cs Qty
358813	L-Spezial 1000	Flowing	900ml	Transparent	6
358815	L-Spezial 1000	Knife Grade	900ml	Transparent	6
358821	L-Spezial 1000	Knife Grade	4500ml	Transparent	--
446877	Universal 1000	Flowing	1000ml	White	6
446878	Universal 1000	Flowing	1000ml	Buff	6
358892	Thixo 1000	Knife Grade	1000ml	White	6
358845	Thixo 1000	Knife Grade	1000ml	Buff	6
446881	Thixo 1000	Knife Grade	1000ml	Black	6



Hardener Add-On
St. No. 117276

SDS



Tenax Polyester Adhesives

Tenax polyester adhesives are used to vertically or horizontally repair, rebuild, bond, and fill. These adhesives cure shiny, are very polishable and color easily to match the stone. It cures fast and bonds extremely strong. Available in standard or Tixo premium formulation.

- Perfect for bonding or filling
- Excellent polishing characteristics
- Colors easily

Stock No.	Viscosity	Size	Color	Cs Qty
358545	Flowing	1 Liter	Transparent	12
923209	Flowing	4 Liter	Transparent	4
923210	Flowing	17 kg	Transparent	--
923205	Knife Grade	1 Liter	Transparent	12
923206	Knife Grade	4 Liter	Transparent	4
923207	Knife Grade	17 kg	Transparent	--
923200	Tixo	1 Liter	Transparent	12
923201	Tixo	4 Liter	Transparent	4
923202	Tixo	17 kg	Transparent	--

AKEMI



Hardener Add-On
St. No. 358803

SDS



Akemi® 1000 L-Spezial Water Clear Polyester

Akemi® waterclear polyester is an excellent choice for bonding, filling, or laminating white and light-colored stone materials. This crystal-clear adhesive resists yellowing, it is easy to use for color matching and applies smoothly with a gel-like consistency.

- Easy to color water clear formula is perfect for white and light-colored materials
- Forms a strong bond

Stock No.	Viscosity	Size
358814	Flowing	900ml
358823	Knife Grade	900ml



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Epoxy Adhesives

Touchstone Express II Epoxy



SDS - Flowing



SDS - Knife Grade



Express II Epoxy is a two-part transparent epoxy available in Flowing or Knife Grade that sets up in 30 to 60 minutes at 75°F, enabling fabricators to work on the edge much faster than with similar epoxies on the market.



- Exceptional strength and durability
- Excellent for laminating and rodding applications
- Transparent and easily polished

Stock No.	Part A	Part B	Viscosity	Size
900621	2 Gals.	1 Gal.	Flowing	Gallons
900622	2 Qrts.	1 Qrt.	Flowing	Quarts
900624	2 Qrts.	1 Qrt.	Knife Grade	Quarts

Touchstone Edge System



SDS



Touchstone Edge System (TES) is water-clear, polishable, and, unlike polyester and acrylic adhesives, it will not shrink. With TES, you'll never have to return to a job site to solve adhesive problems. It lays down a thin, tight bond line, and bullnoses stay put.

- Exceptional strength and durability
- Excellent clarity and easily colorized
- Excellent for laminating and rodding applications

Stock No.	Viscosity	Size	Color
900408	Flowing	3 Quarts	Transparent
900405	Flowing	3 Gallons	Transparent
900407	Flowing	15 Gallons	Transparent

Touchstone Clear Gel Epoxy



SDS



Replacement Tip
St. No. 358930

Smooth, vaseline-like consistency that allows you to squeeze out thin bond lines when clamping. Clear Gel Epoxy is easily tinted and delivers high bond strength. This adhesive is also polishable and sets up fast.

- Ratio-Pac includes one mixing nozzle (#358930)
- 2 hour set time at 70 °F (applying heat shortens set time)

Stock No.	Part A	Part B	Viscosity	Size
900412	2 Gal.	1 Gal.	Knife Grade	Gallons
900411	2 Qrts.	1 Qrt.	Knife Grade	Quarts
900440	300ml	150ml	Knife Grade	Ratio-Pac (450ml)

Tenax Domo 10 Epoxy



SDS



Domo 10 is a two-part epoxy designed to bond to almost any surface and almost any type of stone material. Domo is one of the strongest epoxies in the stone industry; designed to repair, bond dissimilar materials, as well as anchoring applications.

- One of the strongest epoxies in the stone industry
- Will bond to almost any surface
- Will bond to damp surfaces

Stock No.	Description	Viscosity	Color
923219	Cartridge 180ml	Knife Grade	White
923217	Kit 2 Liters	Knife Grade	White
923218	Kit 8 Liters	Knife Grade	White

Tenax Glax Epoxy Adhesive



SDS



Glax is an ultra fast glue made of two previously dosed components. It is suitable for stone, marble, granite, and ceramic materials. It can be used for bonding and mending.

- Excellent Adhesion
- Glossy & Easy to Polish

Stock No.	Description	Size	Color
923116	Easy Tube Kit Part A & Part B	600 grams	Transparent

Tenax Rivo Epoxy



SDS



Rivo is one of the strongest epoxies in the stone industry. It will bond to almost any surface. Tenax Rivo 15 is designed for permanent application. The stone will break before the bond will. Suitable for temperatures below 32° as well as extreme heat.

- Designed for All Types of Stone
- Suitable for Extreme Heat
- Bonds to Almost Any Surface

Stock No.	Description	Viscosity	Color
923222	Kit 2 Liters	Knife Grade	Straw

Akemi® AkepoX 5010**AKEMI**

SDS - Part A



SDS - Part B



Gel-like, construction epoxy, with excellent weather resistance. Applications include the bonding of face joints indoors and outdoors, facades, miter joints and restoration work.

- Weather resistant, excellent for exterior repairs & restoration
- Easily colored
- Food safe

Stock No.	Description	Viscosity	Color
446932	Cartridge 50ml	Gel	Transparent
446933	Cartridge 400ml	Gel	Transparent
353715	Kit 2.25Kg	Gel	Transparent

Akemi® AkepoX 2010**AKEMI**

SDS - Part A



SDS - Part B



AkepoX 2010 is a construction epoxy that is free of solvents and weather resistant. 2010 is easy to color and has good adhesion on humid stone.

- Solvent free
- Gel-like consistency
- Transparent color

Stock No.	Description	Viscosity	Color
690071	Tubes 450g	Gel	Transparent
446936	Cartridge 50ml	Gel	Transparent
446934	Cartridge 400ml	Gel	Transparent
353714	Kit 2.25Kg	Gel	Transparent

Akemi® AkepoX 5000 Epoxy**AKEMI**

SDS - Part A



SDS - Part B



AkepoX 5000 is a low-viscosity epoxy that is easy to color and resists discoloration. It is perfect for visible bonding joints indoors and outdoors, inlay, filling cracks, and restoration work.

- Perfect for visible joint indoors and outdoors
- Colors easily

Stock No.	Description	Viscosity	Color
358544	Kit 1.5Kg	Flowing	Transparent

Akemi® AkepoX 2030**AKEMI**

SDS - Part A



SDS - Part B



AkepoX 2030 is a solvent-free epoxy with a creamy consistency that is excellent for use on vertical surfaces. This heavy-duty, weather-resistant adhesive can be used to bond stone with metals and most plastics.

- Excellent for vertical surfaces
- Bonds with metals and most plastics

Stock No.	Description	Viscosity	Color
446937	Cartridge 400ml	Knife Grade	Grey Green
446938	Kit 3Kg	Knife Grade	Light Ivory

Akemi® AkepoX 1005**AKEMI**

SDS - Part A



SDS - Part B



AkepoX 1005 is an epoxy adhesive with a liquid consistency. Excellent for filling cracks or pores, resonating slabs, and visible bond joints. AkepoX 1005 is free from solvents, it is weather resistant, and food safe when fully cured.

- High penetration into fine cracks and pores
- Interior or exterior use
- Easily colored

Stock No.	Description	Viscosity	Color
358552	Kit 1.25Kg	Flowing	Transparent

Tenax Elixo Epoxy**TENAX**

SDS - Part A



SDS - Part B



Extra clear epoxy with a knife grade consistency. Elixo is approved for food contact, and is suitable for filling, gluing, and laminating. Elixo may be used indoors and outdoors. This product is easy to spread and color.

- Extra clear and easy to color
- Smooth texture is easy to apply
- Food contact approved

Stock No.	Description	Viscosity	Color
923683	Kit 2.25 Kg	Knife Grade	Transparent



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Epoxy Adhesives

Superior E-1010 & E-1000 Epoxy

Superior



SDS - E-1010



SDS - E-1000

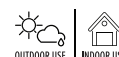


These products bond strongly to dense stones and are excellent for outdoor applications. Superior's 1:1 Flowing or Knife-Grade Epoxy formulations give you the latest in high-quality epoxies.

Stock No.	Description	Viscosity	Color
695318	2-qt. (1A,1B)	Flowing E-1000	Opaque
695319	2-gal. (1A,1B)	Flowing E-1000	Opaque
695320	2-qt. (1A,1B)	Knife Grade E-1010	Opaque
695321	2-gal. (1A,1B)	Knife Grade E-1010	Opaque

Bonstone Fast Set 39 & 41

BONSTONE

SDS
Fast Set 39SDS
Fast Set 41

A two-part, one-to one by volume, epoxy ideal for exterior limestone and granite projects requiring fast setting times.

- Achieves up to 90% full cure within 60 min.
- Cures at below-freezing temperatures
- Available in Indiana Limestone Buff and Light Gray and Cream
- 20-30 minutes set time at 70° F

Stock No.	Description	Part A	Part B	Color
358548	Fast Set 39 Qt Kit	1 Qt	1 Qt	Light Gray
900417	Fast Set 39 Gal Kit	1 Gal	1 Gal	Light Gray
358542	Fast Set 41 Qt Kit	1 Qt	1 Qt	Cream
900439	Fast Set 41 Gal Kit	1 Gal	1 Gal	Buff
900477	Fast Set 41 Gal Kit	1 Gal	1 Gal	Cream

Bonstone Last Patch

BONSTONE



SDS



Specially designed patching compound for limestone and sandstone, camouflages patchwork by absorbing water just like the surrounding porous stone. UV stable, withstands freeze/thaw conditions. 15-25 minutes set time.

Stock No.	Description	Viscosity	Color
900459	1 Qt. Part A with thirty-two (32) 1 oz. tubes hardener	Gel	Transparent
900416	1 Qt. Part A with four (4) 1 oz. tubes hardener	Gel	Buff

Touchstone T-2000 Epoxy Setting Adhesive



SDS



This two component, water cleanable, 100% solid epoxy adhesive compound can be used on most structurally sound, dimensionally stable, dry surfaces for setting marble, ceramic, heavy flooring tile or pavers.

- 2 hour set time at 70° F
- Sold in 1 gallon units
- Exceeds ANSI A.118.3

Stock No.	Description	Size
900415	T-2000 Epoxy	1 Gal

Superior E-1500-S Epoxy

Superior



SDS



E-1500-S is a slower setting two part epoxy system for installing natural and engineered stone, solid surfaces, counter tops, tile, pavers and more. Creates thick bed of epoxy allowing adjustment of material. Can be used over existing tile, plywood or other substrates.

- 2-3 hour set time at 70° F
- Sold in 1 gallon units
- 25-75 Square feet coverage per gallon

Stock No.	Description	Size
698949	E-1500-S Epoxy	1 Gal

Latapoxy 310 Stone Adhesive



SDS - Standard



SDS - Rapid

Replacement Tip
St. No. 200464Cordless Mixer
St. No. 200463

LATAPOXY 310 Stone adhesive is a two component building code approved, high strength construction epoxy adhesive for spot bonding large format tile and stone on vertical surfaces, for either interior or exterior applications. Available in a standard 45 minute set version or a rapid 5 minute version.

Stock No.	Description	Viscosity
200460	Cartidge Pack300 x 300ml A&B	Standard
200462	Cartidge Pack 300 x 300ml A&B	Rapid
200465	10 Liter Pack 5 x 5L A&B	Standard
200466	10 Liter Pack 5 x 5L A&B	Rapid
200467	1 Liter Pack 1/2 x 1/2L A&B	Rapid
200468	1 Liter Pack 1/2 x 1/2L A&B	Standard
200463	Cordless Mixer	--

Akemi® Acrylic Super Penetrant

AKEMI



SDS

Hardener Add-On
St. No. 358812

Marble Filler Super is a low viscosity acrylic stone adhesive and filler that is used for filling fissures and the coarse-pored surfaces of light-colored marble and travertine. It is also suitable as an injection resin.

- Very fast drying
- Fills fissures and porous surfaces

Stock No.	Size	Viscosity	Color
358819	900ml	Penetrating	Transparent

Superior Acrylic Adhesives

Superior

SDS
Super FlowingSDS
Penetrating

SDS - Quick Set

Hardener Add-On
St. No. 358812

Superior Acrylics provide superior “chemical” bonding strength with fast gel and cure times allowing you to start polishing quicker. This allows fabricators the opportunity to complete more jobs in less time which results in more profit.

- Superior bond strength
- Fast gel and cure times

Stock No.	Size	Viscosity	Color
690233	1 Quart	Flowing	Transparent
696143	1 Quart	Super Flowing	Transparent
690234	1 Gallon	Super Flowing	Transparent
696391	1 Quart	Penetrating	Transparent
690235	5 Gallon	Flowing	Transparent

Touchstone Colorants



- 10 Colors available
- Choose 2 oz or 8 oz. bottles

Stock No.	Size	Color
100375	2 oz	10-Pc. Kit
900517	2 oz	Red
900518	2 oz	Blue
900643	2 oz	Brown
900644	2 oz	Red/Brown
900645	2 oz	Black
900646	2 oz	Yellow
900647	2 oz	White
900648	2 oz	Buff
900822	2 oz	Green
900854	2 oz	Gray

Stock No.	Size	Color
900426	8 oz	White
900427	8 oz	Blue
900428	8 oz	Red/Brown
900429	8 oz	Yellow
900430	8 oz	Black
900431	8 oz	Brown
900432	8 oz	Green
900433	8 oz	Red
900502	8 oz	Gray
900503	8 oz	Buff

Tenax Universal Colorants



Stock No.	Size	Color
923242	2 oz	10-Pc. Kit
923243	2 oz	Black
923244	2 oz	White
923245	2 oz	Red
923246	2 oz	Red-Brown
923247	2 oz	Yellow
923248	2 oz	Green
923249	2 oz	Brown
923250	2 oz	Blue

Stock No.	Size	Color
923251	2 oz	Gray
923252	2 oz	Buff
923253	2 oz	Gial Ven
923254	2 oz	Santa Cec
923255	2 oz	Blue Pearl
923256	2 oz	Baltic Brown
923257	2 oz	Uba Tuba
923258	2 oz	Black Galx

Stock No.	Size	Color
923259	10 oz	Black
923260	10 oz	White
923261	10 oz	Red
923262	10 oz	Red-Brown
923263	10 oz	Yellow
923265	10 oz	Brown
923267	10 oz	Gray
923268	10 oz	Buff
923270	10 oz	Santa Cec
923273	10 oz	Uba Tuba
923274	10 oz	Black Galx

Tenax polyester colors can be used with polyester adhesives. Tenax polyester coloring kit contains one tube each of black, white, red, red-brown, yellow, green, brown, blue, gray and buff. Unlimited color matching on polyester & epoxy adhesives.



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Superior® Coloring Pastes

Superior



- 10 Colors available
- Choose 1 oz tubes, 2 oz tubes or 8 oz. bottles

Stock No.	Size	Color
696137	1 oz.	8-Pc. Kit
696475	1 oz.	White
696161	1 oz.	Black
696420	1 oz.	Red
696417	1 oz.	Red-Brown
696382	1 oz.	Ochre
696275	1 oz.	Green
696166	1 oz.	Blue
696170	1 oz.	Brown
696151	1 oz.	Buff
696326	1 oz.	Gray

Stock No.	Size	Color
696136	2 oz.	10-Pc. Kit
696473	2 oz.	White
696155	2 oz.	Black
696418	2 oz.	Red
696414	2 oz.	Red-Brown
696379	2 oz.	Ochre
696272	2 oz.	Green
696162	2 oz.	Blue
696168	2 oz.	Brown
696147	2 oz.	Buff
696324	2 oz.	Gray

Stock No.	Size	Color
696474	8 oz.	White
696145	8 oz.	Black
696419	8 oz.	Red
696416	8 oz.	Red-Brown
696380	8 oz.	Ochre
696273	8 oz.	Green
696163	8 oz.	Blue
696169	8 oz.	Brown
696148	8 oz.	Buff
696325	8 oz.	Gray

8-Piece kit Includes all colors with the exception of Buff & Gray.

Akemi® AkepoX Coloring Pastes for Epoxy

AKEMI

CASE QTY
8

Akemi®'s AkepoX coloring pastes are used to match the color of the filler with that of the specific stone. AkepoX coloring pastes are for use with epoxy adhesives. AkepoX colorants are available in 1 oz. (30 ml.) tubes, individually or in an assorted set of 8 colors.

Stock No.	Size	Color
358537	30 ml	8-Pc. Kit
358526	30 ml	Brown
358527	30 ml	White
358528	30 ml	Black
358529	30 ml	Ochre/Yellow
358532	30 ml	Red/Brown

Diarex® Stir Stix™

DIAREX®

Stock No.
340042CASE QTY
10

Featuring a square end design, Diarex stir sticks were designed to scrape the corners of mixing cups clean for thorough mixing. Great for polyesters, epoxies, acrylics and many other applications, Diarex stir sticks are packaged 500 sticks per box.

Scrim Cloth/Roll

Stock No. 800499



Slab and countertop mesh reinforcement. 38" x 150' rolls.

Tenax Epoxart 2:1 Adhesive (825096) is recommended for installing mesh reinforcement.

Touchstone T-100 Thickening Powder - 1 gal.

Stock No.
900422

Add this lightweight powder to Touchstone Edge System to create a paste or knife-grade epoxy. Ideal for holding steel support rods to the back of stone, anchoring pins or attaching balusters.

Diarex® Mixing Cups

DIAREX®

Stock No. 100501

CASE QTY
40

Diarex mixing cups are the perfect container to mix adhesive in. Sold in sleeves of 50 cups.

6" Plastic Adhesive Spreader

Stock No. 692739

CASE QTY
100

Semi-rigid construction with enough flex for even spreading over any surface.

- Tapered for smooth feathering
- Spread adhesive, seam sealers, caulking and more

BPO Paste Hardeners

CASE QTY
100

BPO (benzoyl peroxide) hardener is used for curing polyester adhesives.

- Easy mix formula
- Rapid hardening

Stock No.	Size
117175	Paste Hardener, 1 oz.
117219	Paste Hardener, 4 oz.

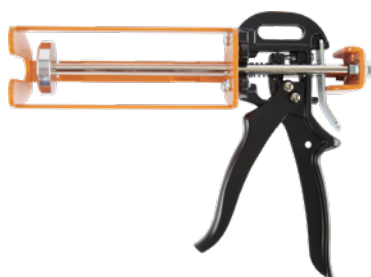
Pump for 5-Gal Pail

Stock No. 900479



- Fits most 5 gallon pails
- Prevents contamination
- Extends shelf life

Nitro One Shot Cartridge Applicators



Nitro One Shot applicators are high quality, professional grade tools designed for dispensing thick multi-component cartridge materials through a static mixing nozzle. Featuring adjustment screw technology which increases the life of the gun.

- All steel construction for durability
- High thrust 26:1 for high viscosity materials
- Adjustment screw eliminates wasted motion

Stock No.	Size
334275	250ml Applicator
334276	500ml Applicator

Tenax Red Applicator for 215ml Cartridges

Stock No. 923402



The Tenax "Red" 2:1 applicator was designed for dispensing 215ml cartridge adhesives such as Glaxs, Mastidek, Strongbond, and more. The applicator features a heavy duty steel frame, ergonomic handle and trigger and an easy to use quick release.

- Heavy duty metal cartridge frame
- Ergonomic handle and trigger
- Easy to use quick release
- Use with 215ml, 2:1 ratio cartridges

Dual Cartridge Applicator

Stock No. 900446



This multi-ratio dual component cartridge applicator converts to different ratio cartridges in just seconds using easy snap in/snap out push disks. A patented cartridge stabilizing plate provides extra support for the cartridge.

- Extra durable, heat treated piston rod
- Ratio combinations include:
300x300ml, 300x150ml,
300x75ml, 150x150ml, 150x75ml
- 18:1 thrust ratio

Applicator for 50 ml Cartridges

Stock No. 900396



Durable two-component 50mL dispensers are lightweight and well balanced, making them easy to position and hold steady.

- Durable design and construction
- Lighter, more compact for better ergonomics
- Eliminates cartridge cracking

Tenax Universal Cartridge Gun

Stock No. 923354



Designed for use with a variety of glue cartridges. This applicator has configurable plungers that are adaptable for 10:1, 2:1, and 1:1 adhesive mix ratios. Use with Glaxs, Titanium, Multibond, Domo, Micto, Strongbond, and Mastidek.

Pneumatic Adhesive Gun

Stock No. 310164



For use with cartridge adhesives. With an adjustable heavy duty aluminum air regulator and air dump valve that stops flow immediately. Easily converts in seconds with snap in/ snap out push disc for mix ratios of 1:1, 2:1, and 10:1.

- Nominal thrust of 490 lbs @ 100 psi
- For use with 250ml & 500m adhesive cartridges
- Quick-disconnect nipple Included



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

Pro Series CA Glue

Pro Series



SDS



Ideal for quick surface repairs of polished materials, the Pro Series line of CA adhesives can produce a smooth, polished look in seconds. Choose between thin, medium, or thick formulations, based on the application.

- Fast repairs in the shop or on the jobsite
- Three different viscosities

Stock No.	Description
501901	Red Thin Formula 2 oz.
501902	Yellow Medium Formula 2 oz.
501903	Green Thick Formula 2 oz.
900233	Stone Accelerator Aerosol 6oz.
900203	Quick Accelerator Aerosol 6oz.

Tenax Tefill Chip Repair



Tefill kit by Tenax USA is a dual viscosity stone repair kit that dries in under a minute and leaves a polished finish on stone. Use Tefill 1 for fissures, scratches or chips on horizontal surfaces, Tefill 2 to repair larger chips on both horizontal and vertical surfaces. Use Tefill 3 Activator to create the chemical reaction.

Stock No.	Description
923234	1 Super Flowing Clear 1 lb
923235	2 Thick Flowing Clear 1 lb
923236	1 Super Flowing Clear 1 oz
923237	1 Super Flowing Clear 2 oz
923238	2 Thick Flowing Clear 1 oz
923239	3 Activator 2 oz. Pump Spray
923240	Chip Repair Kit 2 oz. Each

Hot Stuff Instant Glue



SDS



For use in general countertop repair. * Excessive use of accelerator on stone with high concentrations of iron may cause a "green bloom" discoloration.

Stock No.	Description
900200	Hot Stuff Glue 2 oz., Red Label
900201	Super "T" Glue 2 oz., Yellow Label
695657	Super "T" Glue 4 oz., Yellow Label
900202	Special "T" Glue 2 oz., Green Label
900203	NCF Quick Accelerator Aerosol 6 oz.*
900206	Super Solvent De-bonder 2 oz.
900207	Hot Tips LG No-Clog Spouts
900208	Pro-Tips Ext. Applicators
900233	NCF Stone Accelerator Aerosol 6 oz.
682290	Stone Pro Kit, 1oz bottle of Each

FillaChip Master Repair Kit

Stock No. 681743

SDS



- Color match all stone types
- Excellent Results
- Great for Jobsite Touchups

For repairs of all colors of stone. The Master Kit includes 19 color syringes, 2 clear syringes, 2 polish syringes, 1 large and 1 small curing flashlight, 30 tips, 30 release sheets, plastic container for razor blades, and a diamond bit.

FillaChip Starter Repair Kit

Stock No. 681745

SDS



Starter Kit includes UV flashlight, 4 syringes with 3ccs of FillaChip glue, 10 dispensing tips and 8 plastic release sheets.

- Contains the most frequently used colors
- Excellent Results
- Great for Jobsite Touchups

FillaChip Refill Kit

Stock No. 681746

SDS



Refill Kit includes 4 syringes with 3 ccs of glue, 10 tips and 8 release sheets. Great for jobsite touch-ups.

FillaChip Accessories Color refills and accessories for the FillaChip repair system.

Stock No.	Description
681773	FillaChip Clear Syringe
359324	FillaChip Super White Syringe
359326	FillaChip Super Black Syringe
359323	FillaChip Translucent White Syringe
359325	FillaChip Translucent Black Syringe
681763	FillaChip Translucent Creme Syringe
681765	FillaChip Translucent Brown Syringe
681770	FillaChip Off White Syringe
359327	FillaChip Gray Vein Syringe
681768	FillaChip Light Gray Syringe

Stock No.	Description
359328	FillaChip Concrete Syringe
681762	FillaChip Ivory Gold Syringe
681766	FillaChip Medium Brown Syringe
681764	FillaChip Dark Creme Syringe
681767	FillaChip Dark Brown Syringe
681771	FillaChip Yellow Syringe
681769	FillaChip Maroon Syringe
359329	FillaChip Uba Tuba Syringe
681761	FillaChip Red Syringe

Stock No.	Description
681760	FillaChip Blue Syringe
357576	FillaChip File Set, 4 Pack
681744	FillaChip Standard UV Flashlight
359321	FillaChip Large UV Flashlight
359320	FillaChip Polish Syringe
681775	FillaChip Purple Tips, Pack f 10
681774	FillaChip Purple Tips, Pack of 30
681776	FillaChip Small Release Sheet 1"x2", Ea
681772	FillaChip Large Release Sheet 8"x3", Ea
681778	FillaChip Diamond Bit

Quartz Renew Pro Restoration Kit

Stock No. 293822

SDS



Video



Developed to help the professional fabricator and restoration company address issues from scratching to chemical burns, to abrasions and even everyday cleaning needs. Quartz Renew™ saves users time and money. The Quartz Renew™ Pro kit includes resin polishing pads, 4-step diamond felt pads, and 3, 8oz. bottles of Quartz Renew™ polishing compounds.

Quartz Renew Starter Kit

Stock No. 293820

SDS



Developed to help the professional fabricator and restoration company address issues from scratching to chemical burns, to abrasions and even everyday cleaning needs. Quartz Renew™ saves users time and money. The Quartz Renew™ starter kit includes 3 step polishing pads, (3) 8oz liquid polish compounds, (3) buffing pads.

Quartz Renew Porcelain Repair Kit

Stock No. 293830

SDS



Video



The ultimate solution for restoring porcelain surfaces, providing all the tools and materials needed to remove scratches and abrasions. Includes (5) Step #1 & Step #2 polishing pads, 8oz polishing compound, 5" no sling applicator, and a 5" foam backer.

Quartz Renew Refills And Accessories

Stock No.	Description
448211	Daily Quartz Cleaner 16 oz.
293800	Step 1 Polishing Compound Snake Skin Revealer, 8oz
293801	Step 2 Polishing Compound Resin Polish, 8oz
293802	Step 3 Polishing Compound Final Polish, 8oz
293803	Step 1 Polishing Compound Snake Skin Revealer, Gallon
293804	Step 2 Polishing Compound Resin Polish, Gal
293805	Step 3 Polishing Compound Final Polish, Gal
293816	Polishing Compound Kit Step 1-3, (3) 8oz Bottles
293806	Stone Renew Polishing Compound, 16 oz
293807	Stone Renew Polishing Compound, 1 Gallon

Stock No.	Description
293833	Quartz Renew Porcelain Polish 8oz.
293808	Quartz Renew Polishing Pad 4", Step 1
293809	Quartz Renew Polishing Pad 4", Step 2
293810	Quartz Renew Polishing Pad 4", Step 3
293811	Quartz Renew Polishing Pad 4", Step 4
293812	Quartz Renew Polishing Pad 7", Step 1
293813	Quartz Renew Polishing Pad 7", Step 2
293814	Quartz Renew Polishing Pad 7", Step 3
293815	Quartz Renew Polishing Pad 7", Step 4
445734	Quartz Renew Polishing Pad 4", 6 Step, 50 Grit
445735	Quartz Renew Polishing Pad 4", 6 Step, 100 Grit
445736	Quartz Renew Polishing Pad 4", 6 Step, 200 Grit
445737	Quartz Renew Polishing Pad 4", 6 Step, 400 Grit

Stock No.	Description
445738	Quartz Renew Polishing Pad 4", 6 Step, 800 Grit
445739	Quartz Renew Polishing Pad 4", 6 Step, 1500 Grit
445740	Quartz Renew Polishing Pad 4", 6 Step, Set, 50-1500 Grit
293821	Orange Foam Polishing Pad 6", QRS
293823	Quartz Renew Texture Pad, 7" Step 1
293824	Quartz Renew Texture Pad, 7" Step 2
293825	Quartz Renew Texture Pad, 7" Step 3
293826	Quartz Renew Texture Pad, 7" Step 4
293831	Quartz Renew Porcelain Pad #1, Pack of 5
293882	Quartz Renew Porcelain Pad #2, Pack of 5
293834	Quartz Renew Porcelain Felt Pad, 5"

Surface Renu Professional Grade Kit

Stock No. 301490



Designed to rapidly remove surface damage from all types of ceramic and porcelain materials. Built upon a patented 3-step dry-grinding process, the system delivers fast results that save time and money. Surface Renu is an ultra-portable solution for fabricators that requires minimal training or practice.

- Quick, easy repair of surface damage/scratches
- A simple process may be used on job sites
- Inexpensive option for countertop repair

Surface Renu Refills And Accessories

Stock No.	Description
301493	SurfaceRenu Light Polish Compound
301494	SurfaceRenu Dark Polish Compound
301495	SurfaceRenu Felt Pad 3"
301496	SurfaceRenu Felt Pad 5"
301491	SurfaceRenu Backup Pad 3"
301492	SurfaceRenu Backup Pad 5"
301498	SurfaceRenu Grind Pad 3" Grey, Pk of 10
301497	SurfaceRenu Grind Pad 3" Black, Pk of 10
301501	SurfaceRenu Grind Pad 5" Grey, Pk of 10
301500	SurfaceRenu Grind Pad 5" Black, Pk of 10
301499	SurfaceRenu Grind Pad 5" Red, Pk of 10

NSI Top Polishing Kit

Stock No. 790479

Video



This kit will allow you to make repairs in all types of natural granite and quartzite counters and achieve a factory finish with the least amount of effort. Excellent for repairing damaged slabs prior to fabrication, top polishing seams, or repairing scratched counters on the jobsite.

NSI Top Polishing Kit Refills And Accessories

Stock No.	Description
790484	Redeemer Pad 4" 200 Grit
790485	Redeemer Pad 4" 500 Grit
790480	Redeemer Pad 4" 1,000 Grit
790481	Redeemer Pad 4" 2,000 Grit
790482	Redeemer Pad 4" 3,000 Grit
790483	Natural Fiber Pad, 7" Pk of 3
790486	Flex Backer Snail Lock, 4"



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Dia-Glo™ Polishing Compounds



SDS



Formulated to achieve the best possible finish on stone surfaces. Easy to use, Dia-Glo quickly produces a mirror-like finish. Available in a variety of formulations, including the “S” three-part system for restoring black granite to its original high gloss and deep color.

Stock No.	Type	UOM
900374	(M) Marble Powder	1 Quart
900373	(M) Marble Powder	2 Gallons
900376	(L) Light Granite Powder	1 Quart
900371	(L) Light Granite Powder	2 Gallons
900378	(D) Dark Granite Powder	1 Quart
900372	(D) Dark Granite Powder	2 Gallons
900377	(S) Black Granite Liquid	1 Quart
900381	(S) Black Granite Liquid	5 Quarts
900375	(S) Black Granite Powder	1 Pint

119M Marble and Granite Polish



SDS



119M Marble and Granite Gloss is a silicone wax based polish that cleans, protects and conditions any polished stone or ceramic surface. Ideal for maintaining polished natural stone bar tops, furniture, shower stalls and fireplaces as well as polished metals like brass, bronze and aluminum, 119M is safe and easy to use in homes or commercial cleaning operations.

Stock No.	Description
100029	1 Liter

MB Stone Professional Polishing Products



MB Stone Professional polishing compounds provide natural stone restoration professionals with the products they need to deliver a beautiful, flawless finish.

Stock No.	Type	UOM
446553	MB-20 Granite Polishing Cream	8 oz
200020	MB-20 Granite Polishing Cream	2.2 lbs
200101	MB-22 Terrazzo Polishing Powder	1 lb.
446556	MB-11 Marble Polishing Powder	8 oz
446557	MB-14 Honing Powder 80 Grit	1 lb
682338	MB-14 Honing Powder 80 Grit	8 lbs.
446558	MB-14 Honing Powder 150 Grit	1 lb
682334	MB-14 Honing Powder 150 Grit	8 lbs.
446559	MB-14 Honing Powder 250 Grit	1 lb
682335	MB-14 Honing Powder 250 Grit	8 lbs.
446560	MB-14 Honing Powder 400 Grit	1 lb
682337	MB-14 Honing Powder 400 Grit	8 lbs.
446561	MB-14 Honing Powder 600 Grit	1 lb
446562	MB-14 Honing Powder 800 Grit	1 lb

Tenax® Polishing Powder



SDS



Tenax polishing powders are formulated specifically to create a high gloss finish on stone. Tenax polishing powder may be used on countertops, floors, and as a general maintenance product. Simple and easy to use. Tenax Granite polishing powder is designed for granite to bring out a higher gloss finish on all types of granite. Available for Granite or Marble.

Stock No.	Description
923275	Marble Polish, 2 Lb. Tub
923277	Granite Polish, 2 Lb. Tub

Italian Craftsman Marble Polish



SDS



A non-wax polish for marble. Clean, polish and protect your counter tops, table tops and wall panels. Not recommended for floors.

Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty.
117295	16 oz.	24
117297	1 gal.	4

106R Granite Polishing Paste



SDS



106R Granite Polishing Paste is a creamy paste that contains high quality polishing abrasives for granite polishing and re-polishing. Use 106R as the final polishing step after diamond honing for a brilliant factory type polish, or for polish maintenance on a regular basis in commercial areas.

Stock No.	Description
100018	1 Kilogram

Tenax TeEtch Remover Polish



SDS



TeEtch is a polishing compound specially formulated to remove etch marks, water marks, water rings, dull spots and even light scratches on marble, travertine, limestone, alabaster, and onyx stone.

Stock No.	Description
923293	TE-Etch Remover Polish



**abrasive
technology**

www.abrasive-tech.com

PERFECT STONE FINISHING AND POLISHING *EVERY TIME*

- Genesis™ Diamond Disc
- Super-Edge™ PLUS Diamond Disc
- Dia-Glo™ Buffing Compound



FLOOR
BUFFERS



BRICK
SAWS

**PRO
PRODUCTS
FROM**

PEARL

PEARLABRASIVE.COM



TILE
SAW



RAIL
SAW



Surface Pro® Marble Honing Powders

Specially formulated for light duty restoration of Marble, Limestone, Travertine, Terrazzo and other calcium containing stone surfaces. Surface Pro™ Honing Powders are quick and easy to use & non-acidic.

180 Grit Honing Powder



For restoring heavy traffic areas, removing etch marks, and small restoration jobs without the need of lippage removal. Follow with 320G Surface Pro® Powder.

Stock No.	Description
104185	10 lbs
104190	25 lbs
104180	50 lbs

320 Grit Honing Powder



For restoring medium traffic lanes, removing etch marks, and small restoration jobs without the need of lippage removal. Follow with 600G Surface Pro® Powder.

Stock No.	Description
104325	10 lbs
104330	25 lbs
104320	50 lbs

600 Grit Honing Powder



For restoring fine traffic lanes, removing light etch marks, and steel wool scratches without the need of lippage removal.

Stock No.	Description
104603	10 lbs
104606	25 lbs
104600	50 lbs

SDS



206R Marble Polishing Compound



SDS



206R is a unique blend of high quality polishing materials. This product restores the polish to worn Marble, Limestone, Travertine, Terrazzo and other calcium containing stone using the same process with which the original factory finish was produced.

Stock No.	Description
200006	5 lbs
200007	10 lbs
200008	25 lbs

205X Marble Polishing Powder



SDS



205X Marble Polishing Powder is a blend of high quality Italian polishing materials. The solid form of this powder is the most popular polishing media used in Italian Marble Factories. Commonly referred to as "5X Powder".

Stock No.	Description
100052	2 kg
100053	10 kg
100054	20 kg

Hertron International Polishing Compounds



SDS



Hertron International polishing compounds bring back the depth and clarity to natural stone and terrazzo surfaces. Available in a wide range of formulations covering all restoration and maintenance applications.

Stock No.	Type	UOM
113233	Prime Grind M	1 Quart
447772	Prime Grind A	1 Quart
113234	Prime Grind M	1 Gallon
118300	Prime Grind A	1 Gallon
446551	Marble Supreme Polishing Compound	10 lbs.
446552	Marble Supreme Polishing Compound	25 lbs.
447775	Granite One Step	2.5 lbs.
447774	Granite One Step	10 lbs.
447777	Granite Ultimate Black	2.5 lbs.
447776	Granite Ultimate Black	10 lbs.

Abrasivos Aguila Polishing Powders & Compounds



Abrasivos Aguila offers a wide range of polishing powders and compounds designed to provide effective maintenance and restoration solutions for various surfaces and applications. Select from one of Aguila's popular crystallizer products or one of their hardworking polishing powders to achieve exceptional results.

Stock No.	Desc	Surfaces	UOM
115536	Gialotex Polishing Powder	Colored Marble, Terrazzo	4.4 lbs.
115540	Velotex Polishing Powder	White Marble, Terrazzo	4.4 lbs.
115527	Potea Blanca Polishing Powder	Medium to Light Granite	4.4 lbs.
115537	Greentex Polishing Powder	Green Marble, Terrazzo	4.4 lbs.
115538	Potea Gris Polishing Powder	Black or Dark Granite	4.4 lbs.
115531	CR-2 Heavy Duty Crystallizer	Marble, Terrazzo	5 Liter
115532	CR-3 Maintenance Crystallizer	Marble, Terrazzo	5 Liter
115534	CR-6 Polishing Fluid	Light Granite	5 Liter
115533	CR-5 Polishing Fluid	Black or Dark Granite	5 Liter

SDS



Pamir® Wax

SDS

CASE QTY
12

Pamir is a paraffin based wax used around the world in stone fabrication. This high quality wax is used to protect and enhance the shine of polished natural stone. A thin coat of Pamir should be applied to the stone surface and buffed with steel wool or a wool bonnet.

Stock No.	Description
118237	Clear Paste Wax, 1 Liter
118239	Black Paste Wax, 1 Liter
118238	Clear Liquid Wax, 1 Liter

Extra Wax™ “Green Can”

SDS



The famous “Green” can of wax. Comes in clear and black for that extra shine. As last step, rub Extra Wax on stone surface and buff with steel wool for an amazing wax shine. Wax is perfect for most stone.

Stock No.	Description	Cs. Qty.
118212	Clear Paste Wax, 1 Qt	6
695679	Black Paste, 1 Qt	6
695680	Liquid Clear, 1 Qt	12

Tenax® Tewax

SDS



Use to increase the polishing effect on onyxes, marble, natural stones, granite, agglomerates, terrazzo or to brighten up a “lost” polish.

- Increase polish effect
- Safe to use
- Choose Clear or Black

Stock No.	Description
691162	Clear Paste, 1 Liter
923283	Black Paste, 1 Liter
924265	Black Liquid, 1 Liter

Tenax Luxor Liquid Polish

SDS



Luxor is a liquid polish or varnish that forms a coating on the surface with a polished appearance. Excellent for hard-to-reach areas, chiseled edges, and job site touch ups. For indoor or outdoor applications.

Stock No.	Description
924267	Luxor Aerosol Spray
924266	Luxor 1 Quart

Extra Lux Autolucidante

SDS

CASE QTY
12

Extra Lux Autolucidante is a self-polishing varnish that is formulated with resins and selected waxes. Autolucidante penetrates into the pores of the treated material, providing an immediate shine and a long-lasting gloss. Extra Lux is an excellent option for difficult to polish areas such as corners, edges, columns, etc.

Stock No.	Description
695682	75 ml

Akemi® Wax**AKEMI**

SDS



Akemi® Solid Wax is a creamy, fast drying polishing agent made of high-quality waxes. This product has a long-lasting gloss that has the ability to close fine scratches and intensify the natural color and structure of the stone. Akemi® Solid Wax is available in Clear and Black. It can be used indoors and outdoors.

Stock No.	Description	Cs. Qty.
359380	Black Wax 750 ml	6
359379	Transparent Wax 750ml	6



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

Polishing Accessories

Abrasive Technology Felt Buffing Wheels



These felt pads are used to achieve the final high gloss finish after a polishing operation. The pads are hook & loop backed and can be used on any right-angle grinder or floor machine drive plate. The felt is high density, 1/4" thick.

Stock No.	Description	Connection
116285	3" Felt Buffing Pad	QRS
116283	4" Felt Buffing Pad	QRS
116282	5" Felt Buffing Pad	QRS

Alpha® Felt Wheels

ALPHA



Alpha® Felt Wheels are hook and loop backed buffing wheels designed for use with polishing powders, polishing pastes, and polishing bars. Alpha® Felt Wheels are 1/4" thick and have the perfect degree of hardness versus softness.

Stock No.	Description	Connection
363224	3" Felt Buffing Pad	QRS
116215	4" Felt Buffing Pad	QRS
363225	5" Felt Buffing Pad	QRS

KS Sewn Cotton Buffing Wheels



These Sewn Cotton/Felt Buffing Wheels are a versatile tool for achieving a high luster shine on many different surfaces. The Arbor hole is 5/8", they are available in 6" or 8" diameters and the construction is 60 ply.

Stock No.	Description	Connection
696103	6" Diameter	5/8"
696111	8" Diameter	5/8"
677720	Locking Nut	---

Weha 5" Felt Buffing Wheel

weha



Stock No. 903630

The ideal tool for polishing powders, waxes, and other materials. A generous 1-inch thick layer of felt material ensures a long working life. The 5/8"-11 connection allows for quick and easy attachment to polishers.

10" Cocoa Mat Buffers



Stock No. 363795

Abrasive cocoa buffers for use with automatic top polishing equipment, applies enough pressure to bring out a consistent polish. Available in rolled and rubber backed mat cocoa fibers

Diarex Steel Wool Handpads

DIAREX®



Diarex steel wool pads are handy for a variety of tasks around the shop and on the jobsite. These pads are great for removing residue or wax buildup from natural stone surfaces. Also use finer grades for buffing or polishing and coarser grades for light scratch removal. Sold in bags of 16 pads and available in a variety of different grades.

Stock No.	Grade	UOM
340296	#0000	16 Pads
340292	#000	16 Pads
698382	#00	16 Pads
695448	#0	16 Pads
340295	#1	16 Pads
698385	#2	16 Pads

Makita® 7" Wool Bonnet

Makita



Stock No. 115545

This Makita® 7" wool bonnet is designed for use with Makita® polishers including 9227c. This Bonnet features a convenient hook and loop design for added user convenience.

Diarex® Polishing Bars

DIAREX®



Paste bars are melted into a buffer for high-gloss polishing of marble or granite.

Stock No.	Description
696479	Marble Polishing Bar (White)
696523	Granite Polishing Bar (Black)

Lambswool Buffing Pad



Stock No. 293817

The Lambswool Knitted Polishing Pad is prewashed and 100% lambswool. The backer is QRS and the dimensions are 6.5" X .75".

Steel Wool Rolls 5 Lbs.



Make your own pad for those who want the flexibility to create their own steel wool pads to their specifications. These 5lb steel wool rolls are available In Grades #0, #1, and #2.

Stock No.	Grade	UOM
447939	#00	5 lb Roll
340151	#0	5 lb Roll
340152	#1	5 lb Roll
340153	#2	5 lb Roll

Simple Stone Care Mangia Macchia



SDS



This special poultice removes stains on natural stone materials such as marble, granite, limestone, slate, terracotta and ceramics. It cleans the most common stains such as oil, grease, coffee, food, ketchup and others.

- Very effective stain remover
- Removes a variety of different stain types

Stock No.	Description
448067	Stain Remover, 16 oz.
448068	Stain Remover, 1 Gallon

Tenax TeClean

Stock No. 923294



SDS



Tenax TeClean Stain Remover Poultice Powder contains stone-safe surfactants and diatomaceous earth to remove stains on stone. TeClean draws stains out of the stone materials. Designed to remove stains such as oil, grease, wine, tea, coffee, and other organic stains.

Tenax TePouch

Stock No. 923295



SDS



TePouch Stain Remover Pouch contains stone-safe surfactants and diatomaceous earth with the ease of a pouch similar to those used in teabags, for the first easy to use poultice stain remover for stone products. By utilizing the stain process reversal technique, the TePouch Stain Pouch draws the stain out of the stone.

Stoneteck Oil Stain Remover

Stock No. 980077



SDS



STONETECH® Oil Stain Remover is the ready-to-use, problem solving solution to removing deep-set oil-based stains from natural stone, masonry and grout. Just stir, apply and wait to pull out tough, deep-set organic oil and grease stains.

- Pulls out deep-set oil and grease stains
- Ready-to-use, just stir and apply
- Leaves no permanent residue
- 1 pint size

Lithofin Oil-Ex

Stock No. 120056



SDS



Lithofin OIL-EX stain remover removes stubborn grease and deep oil staining from natural and engineered stone. Also for removal of discoloration on peripheral zones in case of silicon joints and for removal of stubborn wax.

- Easy-to-apply gel
- Very economical

Lithofin Rust-Ex

Stock No. 120076



SDS



Lithofin Rust-EX non-acidic rust stain remover removes rust stains and discoloration from tiles, natural stone, engineered stone and concrete. This mildly alkaline cleaner removes many types of rust stains and residues of metal oxide. This acid free formula is suitable for use on many acid sensitive surfaces, it can even be used for individual spot treatment.

- For interior and exterior use
- Fast acting
- Can be used on single spots



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

Stain Removers

Alpha® Rust Remover

ALPHA



SDS



Quickly remove common rust stains from natural stone surfaces or other types of material such as concrete, brick, terra cotta, Mexican tile, or other hard porous surfaces.

- Easy to use premixed gel
- Non-hazardous chemical, safe to use and safe for the environment
- Tube covers approx. 4 Sq. feet

Stock No.	Description
117206	Rust Remover 1.4 oz. Bottle
116207	Rust Remover 14 oz. Tube

Tenax TeRust Rust Remover

Stock No. 171357



SDS



TeRust Rust Remover Powder is formulated with a proprietary blend of chelates for rust removal on natural stone surfaces.

- Draws Stain from Stone Surface
- Effective rust removal in 24-48 hours
- 8 oz. Container

Akemi® Rust Remover

Stock No. 359313

AKEMI



SDS



Phosphoric acid based product removes rust and prevents further rust formation on any acid resistant natural or cast stone. Follow label directions carefully when using. Akemi® Rust Remover converts rust inclusions.

- Solvent-free rust inhibitor

Tenax TeBlossom Stain Remover

Stock No. 200486



SDS



Tenax TeBlossom is a 2-part kit designed specifically to target stains caused by unknown reactions ("blossoms") on stone surfaces. It's unique formulation effectively draws the stains out of the stone. TeBlossom requires user supplied diatomaceous earth to create a stain removing poultice.

Tenax Stain Rescue



SDS



Remove vacuum ring residue from quartz slabs with Tenax Stain Rescue Remover. This container of solvent based cleaner is designed for removing greasy suction cup rings from quartz slabs.

Stock No.	Description
171529	Stain Rescue 250ml
924272	Stain Rescue 1 Quart

Lithofin Bero Rust Remover

Stock No. 120009

SDS



Lithofin Bero is a professional strength rust remover and stone cleaner. Natural stones often contain traces of iron which may oxidise and turn to rust within the stone. Lithofin Bero removes these blemishes. This product cannot be used on acid sensitive stone surfaces.

Surface Pro® Gold Stone Buffer**Stock No. 119664**

- 17" Severe Duty Floor Machine
- 180 Frame, 1-1/2 HP TEFC Dual Capacitor AC Motor (165 RPM)
- 55' 2-Part 12-3 SJTO Hard Service Cord with Twist-Lok Plug
- Triple Planetary Case Hardened Gears 11:1 with Steel Coupler
- 125# Standard Weight with two 25# Removable Weights
- 4 Gallon Solution Tank with internal & external shutoff valves
- 5" Non-Marking Ball Bearing Wheels
- Comfort Grips with Thumb Operated
- Safety Switch
- UL / CUL-Approved for Safety Assurance
- Non-Marking 360-Degree Wrap Around Bumper
- Corrosion Resistant Surface Treatments
- Assembled in America

Totally enclosed motor units are ideal for the harshest conditions including; dust, moisture, chemicals. Specifically designed for severe duty stone care and concrete work.

Surface Pro® Gold Concrete Edge Polisher, 2-Speed**Stock No. 119665**

- Extra Heavy Duty 17" 2-Speed Floor Machine
- 66 Frame, 1-1/2 HP DC Rectified 2 Speed Motor (165-300 RPM)
- 55' 2-Part 12-3 SJTO Hard Service Cord with Twist-Lok Plug
- Triple Planetary Case Hardened Gears 11:1 with Steel Coupler
- 113# Standard Weight with one 25# Removable Weight
- 4 Gallon Solution Tank with Internal & External Shut-off Valves
- 5" Non-Marking Ball Bearing Wheels
- Comfort Grips with Thumb Operated Safety Switch
- UL/CUL-Approved for Safety Assurance
- Non-Marking 360-Degree Wrap Around Bumper
- Corrosion Resistant Surface Treatments

2-speed machines perform heavy duty grinding and honing at the standard 165 rpm speed. With the flip of the conveniently located handle switch, get professional high-gloss buffing results at 300 rpm. You'll double your productivity potential with 2-speed floor machines.

Pearl® 17" Pro Buffers**PEARL****Stock No. 877426****Stock No. 871561****Turbo MAX HDi - Stock No. 877426**

1-1/2 HP Sealed Induction, dual capacitor AC motor and heavy duty head. Totally enclosed fan-cooled motor keeps out dirt and dust for longer motor life. Ideal for the harshest conditions (dust, moisture, chemicals). Great for sanding applications, stone care and concrete work.

Turbo MAX HD - Stock No. 871561

1-1/2 HP Induction, dual capacitor AC motor and heavy duty head

Buffers Features:

- Left or right hand operations
- 3 idle gear box - 175 rpm
- Optimal weight delivers the right resistance against the floor to get the job done better and faster
- 50 ft. heavy duty (14-3) cord with durable spring steel strain relief
- 5" Non-marking PVC bumper prevents marking furniture or walls
- Extremely durable and convenient handle adjustment mechanism is foot operated
- Assembled in the U.S.A.

Pearl® Dust Containment System - Stock No. 871610



Pearl® Universal Water Tank Accessory - Stock No. 693745



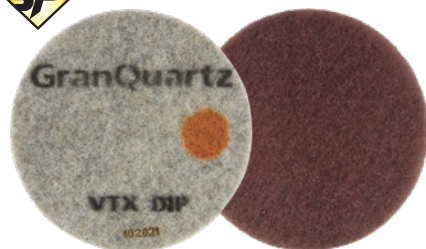
California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Surface Pro® GOLD VTX DIP Polishing Pad HD



Fastest, most aggressive restoration & polishing of concrete or maintenance of polished floors. Can be used with most topical coats. Wet or Dry use.

Stock No.	Dia.	Color	Grit
400803	17"	Orange	400 Coarse
400604	17"	Gray	800 Medium
400805	17"	Blue	1500 Med/Fine
400807	17"	Red	3000 Fine
400809	17"	Black	Black - Buff
400589	20"	Orange	400 Coarse
400590	20"	Gray	800 Medium
400591	20"	Blue	1500 Med/Fine
400592	20"	Red	3000 Fine
400594	21"	Orange	400 Coarse
400595	21"	Gray	800 Medium
400536	21"	Blue	1500 Med/Fine
400537	21"	Red	3000 Fine
400533	21"	Black	Black - Buff
400600	27"	Orange	400 Coarse
400601	27"	Gray	800 Medium
400602	27"	Blue	1500 Med/Fine
400603	27"	Red	3000 Fine
400534	27"	Black	Black- Buff

Monkey Pads



For light restoration & polishing of concrete or maintenance of polished floors. No chemicals required, works best when used wet.

Stock No.	Dia.	Grit
447454	8"	200
447455	8"	400
447456	8"	800
447457	8"	1500
447458	8"	3000
447459	8"	8000
447460	8"	11000
447461	17"	200
447462	17"	400
447463	17"	800
447464	17"	1500
447465	17"	3000
447466	17"	8000
447467	17"	11000
447468	20"	200
447469	20"	400
447470	20"	800
447471	20"	1500
447472	20"	3000
447473	20"	8000
447474	20"	11000

Surface Pro® SELECT Maintenance Pads



Use with auto-scrubbers and burnishers to maintain and increase shine on stone floors. Color coordinated grit sequence. 4 per box but sold individually.

Stock No.	Dia.	Color	Grit
636426	12"	Red	400
636423	12"	White	800
636424	12"	Yellow	1500
636425	12"	Green	3000
636427	16"	Yellow	1500
636428	16"	Green	3000
636431	17"	Red	400
636432	17"	White	800
636430	17"	Yellow	1500
636429	17"	Green	3000
636435	20"	Red	400
636436	20"	White	800
636434	20"	Yellow	1500
636433	20"	Green	3000
636437	27"	Red	400
636440	27"	White	800
636438	27"	Yellow	1500
636439	27"	Green	3000

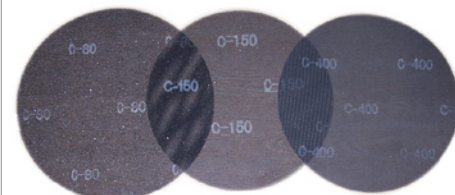
Surface Pro® Gold Buffing Pads



- Packed 5 per case
- Save 10% when buying cases

Stock No.	Dia.	Color
114993	8"	Natural Fiber
114994	8"	Red
114995	8"	White
115025	17"	Natural Fiber
115028	17"	Red
115030	17"	White
115029	17"	Tan
115024	17"	Black
115180	21"	Natural Fiber
115181	21"	White
115182	21"	Black
114983	27"	Natural Fiber
115153	27"	White
115135	27"	Black

Floor Sanding Screens



- Silicon carbide sanding screens
- 25 per Box

Stock No.	Dia.	Grit
920450	17"	60
920452	17"	80
920454	17"	120
920460	17"	220
920465	17"	320

Craftsmans Choice® Jumbo Steel Wool Pads



Craftsman's Choice steel wool's high absorbency translates into minimal clogging. Use on almost any type of floor for fine scratch removal and final polishing. Available in sizes from 16" to 20" and in grades #00 - #2. Sold in cases of 12 pads.

Stock No.	Dia.	Grade
447963	17"	0
447964	17"	1
447965	17"	2
447966	19"	0
447967	19"	1
447968	19"	2
447970	20"	00
447969	20"	0
447971	20"	1

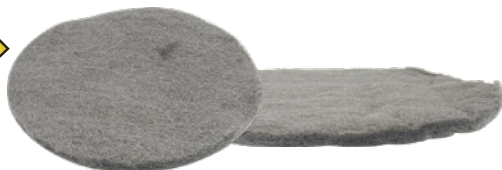
Craftsmans Choice® Metrix Steel Wool Pads



Craftsman's Choice pads provide the best results over a wide range of floor types. With excellent life and durable metrix design, this steel wool is sure to get the job done. Use for stripping, cleaning, and polishing. Metrix steel wool pads are available in a large range of sizes from 7" to 24" and in grades from #00 to #3. Sold in cases of 12 pads.

Stock No.	Dia.	Grade
447927	7"	00
447926	7"	0
447928	7"	1
447929	7"	2
447933	17"	00
447932	17"	0
447935	17"	1
447937	17"	2
447948	19"	00
447947	19"	0
447946	19"	1
447950	20"	00
447949	20"	0
447951	20"	1

Surface Pro® Select Metrix Flat Steel Wool Pads



- Pre-shaped for smooth operation
- Packed 12 per case, individually poly-wrapped
- Other sizes (5", 10", 12", 14", 16", 18" & 22") and grades (000, 00, 3) available for special order
- 7" stitched flat for higher speed balance

Stock No.	Dia.	Grade
115065	7"	0
115066	7"	1
115067	7"	2
115078	17"	0
115079	17"	1

Surface Pro® Select Jumbo Steel Wool Pads



- Highest quality available
- Pre-shaped for smooth operation
- Packed 12 per case
- Individually poly-wrapped
- Other sizes (5", 10", 12", 15", 16", 14", 18" & 22") and grades (000, 00, 3) available for special order

Stock No.	Dia.	Grade
115054	17"	0
115055	17"	1
115056	17"	2
115057	19"	0
115058	19"	1
115059	19"	2
115061	20"	0
115062	20"	1
115063	20"	2

Surface Pro® 17" Universal QRS Clutch Drive Plate



Stock No. 115033



Surface Pro Drive Plate with Velcro® face and neoprene pad. Perfect for natural stone care and maintenance of marble floor surfaces. This diamond pad driver is designed to accommodate multiple floor applications ranging from diamond discs to pads, bonnets & abrasive pucks. This drive plate fits most standard speed floor machines.



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz 113M 3-in-1**Stock No. 100019**

SDS

CASE QTY
12

Keep natural and engineered stone surfaces sparkling clean and looking brand new. 113M conditions, restores, maintains, and enhances the reflective luster and rich color of stone. Make surfaces easier to clean while safeguarding against spills, spots, and etching.

- Non-toxic, biodegradable
- Non-acidic, neutral and gentle non-abrasive formula
- Fresh lemony scent
- Leaves a pleasant velvety surface touch
- No buildup, streaks, residues or greasy film

PRIVATE LABEL PROGRAM

Now you can offer 113M to your customers!

Call
(800)-458-6222
for detailed info
and pricing.
Minimum initial
order of 25 cases.

**GranQuartz 111M Kitchen Spray Cleaner****Stock No. 100011**

SDS

CASE QTY
10

For all natural and engineered stone, ceramic kitchen tops, bathroom tops and wall tiles. Also works well on glass and plastic surfaces. 1/2 liter.

- Safe and easy to use
- Smells fresh and leaves no film
- Coverage: 100 to 200 sq. feet per liter, depending on surface porosity

Stonetech Revitalizer™

This all-in-one formula cleans everyday messes on natural stone and grout, all while reinforcing protection. This water based, low VOC formula is great for kitchens, bathrooms, and more. Available in ready-to-use and concentrated formulas in citrus and cucumber scents.



SDS



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
697914	Ready to Use Gallon - Citrus	4
697915	Concentrate Gallon - Citrus	4
697916	24 oz. Bottle - Cucumber	6
697917	24 oz. Bottle - Citrus	6

Quartz Renew Daily Cleaner**Stock No. 448211**

Daily quartz cleaner by Quartz Renew, designed specifically for quartz countertops. Fresh orange scent, 16 oz. spray bottle.

CASE QTY
12**Stain-Proof Daily Cleaner****Stock No. 700452**

SDS

CASE QTY
24

STAIN-PROOF® Daily Countertop Cleaner is a gentle daily cleaner for natural and engineered stone countertops. It contains an invisible sealer to enhance protection and make surfaces easier to clean.

GranQuartz 214M Daily Conditioner/Cleaner

SDS



214M is a 100% natural, pH neutral conditioning cleaner that is safe for all stone and ceramic surfaces. Daily damp mopping with 214M maintains the stone's natural patina. Regular use helps to create a slip retardant, scuff resistant, buffable and dust repellent surface, while remaining completely undetectable on the surface.

- Great for auto scrubber use
- Coverage: 8,000 to 12,000 sq. feet per liter

Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
100088	1 Liter	10
100091	5 Liters	2

GranQuartz 515C Periodic Intensive Cleaner

SDS



515C is an extra strength degreaser, cleaner and grout film remover for all natural stones including polished marble, limestone, travertine, terrazzo, agglomerate and ceramic tiles.

- For periodic deep cleaning, construction clean up
- Removes grout residues & soap scum deposits
- Coverage: 100 to 600 sq. feet per liter

Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
100243	1 Liter	10
100246	5 Liters	2

Stonetech Klenzall



SDS



STONETECH® KlenzAll™ Cleaner is the heavy-duty strength, alkaline cleaner made to remove the toughest dirt, grease and grime from natural stone, tile, masonry and grout. It cleans, degreases, and prepares the surface for resealing, is safe on stone and is low VOC.

Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
101219	Spray 24 oz.	6
695793	Cleaner 5 Gal	1

GranQuartz 725C Granite Cleaner/Rust Inhibitor



SDS



A heavy duty, acid based cleaner for use on flamed or otherwise textured granite and other non polished natural stones. 725C quickly removes grout and mortar residues, lime and hard water mineral deposits, efflorescence, surface rust and heavy construction dirt. Rust inhibitor helps control future rust. For indoor and outdoor applications. Coverage: 200 to 300 sq. feet per liter.

Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
100262	1 Liter	10
100264	5 Liters	2

GranQuartz 631C Heavy Duty Porcelain & Grout Cleaner



SDS



Heavy duty alkaline-based cleaner for porcelain and unglazed ceramic tile. 631C is also an excellent grout cleaner and can restore tile darkened by heavy soil.

- Great for food service area cleaning and construction clean up
- Removes wax coatings, oil and grease spills
- Coverage: 150 to 750 sq. feet per liter

Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
100254	1 Liter	10
100256	5 Liters	2

Bonstone D/2 Biological Stone Cleaner



SDS



D/2 is a biodegradable, easy to use cleaning liquid that removes stains from mold, algae, mildew, lichens and air pollutants. A contact time of 10–15 minutes followed by scrubbing with a soft nylon or natural bristle brush will loosen most biological or air pollutant staining.

- For cleaning masonry, marble, granite, limestone, brownstone, travertine, terra cotta, concrete, stucco, and more

Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
635128	1 Gallon	4
635129	5 Gallons	1

Tenax Sealer & Wax Remover **Stock No. 924271**

SDS

CASE QTY
12

Tenax Sealer and Wax Remover removes liquid and paste waxes off the surfaces of stone. Transparent in color, simply pour the the Wax Remover onto the surface, let stand for 5-10 minutes. Agitate the surface using a brush. Remove with rags or towels.

Lithofin Wax-Off Wax & Oil Remover



SDS



Lithofin Wax-Off removes layers of wax, sealants, tar, oil stains, lacquer, glue and whiteout. Deposits are dissolved and can then be washed off with water.

Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
120004	1 Liter	10
120005	5 Liters	2

Akemi® Stone Impregnation Remover

AKEMI**Stock No. 359434**

SDS

CASE QTY
6

Tenax Sealer and Wax Remover removes liquid and paste waxes off the surfaces of stone. Transparent in color, simply pour the the Wax Remover onto the surface, let stand for 5-10 minutes. Agitate the surface using a brush. Remove with rags or towels. 1 liter bottle.

Bar Keepers Friend

Stock No. 800209

SDS

CASE QTY
12

Great for removing many stains on Engineered stone and Granite including rust, hard water deposits, paint pen marks, and suction cup rings. Not for use on soft stone such as marble and limestone.



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

GranQuartz 314P Premium Impregnator



A silicone impregnator suitable for use on all natural stones regardless of finish type. 314P provides the highest quality stain protection available for both interior and exterior applications. Obtain maximum protection from oil and water borne stains. 314P allows the stone to breathe naturally, cures quickly and offers a natural appearance. Covers 100 to 300 sq. feet per quart depending on porosity of stone.

SDS



Coverage
100-300
Sq ft / Quart



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
100182	1/2 Liter	10
100183	1 Quart	10
100186	5 Liters	2
100184	10 Liters	2

GranQuartz 413S Professional Impregnator



A highly effective silicone impregnator designed for the Stone Professional. 413S is fast and easy to apply, cures quickly and offers the ultimate in long term stain protection on all stone surfaces. 413S is UV resistant and leaves the stone looking completely natural. Covers 150 to 200 sq. feet per quart depending on porosity of stone.

SDS



Coverage
150-200
Sq ft / Quart



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
100214	1/2 Liter	10
100215	1 Quart	10
100218	5 Liters	2
100216	10 Liters	2

GranQuartz 313P Premium Water-Based Impregnator



313P Premium Impregnator is water based and offers protection from both oil and water borne stains. 313P is easy and safe to use, has no smell and may be used for interior and exterior applications, on polished and unpolished surfaces. Ideal for all stone kitchen counter tops, bathrooms, furniture and floors (not recommended for polished marble). Covers 100 to 200 sq. feet per quart depending on porosity of stone.

SDS

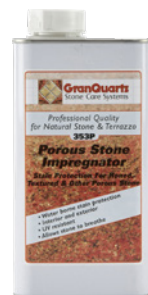


Coverage
100-200
Sq ft / Quart



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
100189	1 Quart	10
100176	5 Liters	2

GranQuartz 353P Porous Stone Impregnator



353P Porous Stone Impregnator offers maximum protection from water borne stains for porous stone. 353P is a silicone impregnator specifically formulated for honed and textured stone and is also excellent for masonry surfaces and unglazed clay tiles. Used for both interior and exterior, 353P allows the stone to breathe naturally, cures quickly, offers a totally natural appearance and requires no special equipment to apply. Covers 50 to 150 sq. feet per quart depending on porosity of stone.

SDS



Coverage
50-150
Sq ft / Quart



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
100195	1 Quart	10
100197	5 Liters	2

GranQuartz 357E Stone Sealer/Color Enhancer-Gloss Finish



A modified acrylic sealer/color enhancer for use on textured stone only. 357E cures to an ultra hard, durable finish that enhances the natural appearance of the stone with a satin gloss and protects it from oil, grease and mineral deposits. For interior use only, use 357E to enhance color. 357E is UV resistant and allows the stone to breathe naturally. Covers 75 to 175 sq. feet per quart depending on porosity of stone.

SDS



Coverage
75-175
Sq ft / Quart



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
100202	1 Quart	10
100204	5 Liters	2

GranQuartz 355E Color Enhancing/ Impregnator Matte Finish



A color enhancing silicon impregnator for honed and textured stone only. 355E's high degree of protection enhances the natural appearance of stone without gloss and protects it from water based stains and mineral deposits. 355E is UV resistant and allows the stone to breathe naturally. Covers 75 to 150 sq. feet per quart depending on porosity of stone.

SDS



Coverage
75-150
Sq ft / Quart



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
100199	1 Quart	10
100201	5 Liters	2

Stonetech BulletProof™ Sealer



Maximum protection against the toughest oil and water-based stains. New, advanced formula bonds with stone for improved wear resistance.

SDS



Coverage
150-250
Sq ft / Quart



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
693705	1 Quart	6
693706	1 Gallon	4
693707	5 Gallon	1

Stonetech Impregnator Pro™ Sealer



Heavy duty stain solvent-based protector for all natural stone. Preserves natural look. Protects against oil and water-based stains. For interior and exterior use.

SDS



Coverage
125-225
Sq ft / Quart



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
695684	1 Quart	6
695687	1 Gallon	4

Stonetech Heavy Duty Sealer



Water-based penetrating sealer provides advanced stain and antimicrobial protection while preserving the natural look of the surface. It protects against oil and water-based stains.

- Advanced stain protection against oil and water-based stains
- Natural look sealer preserves the original look of the surface
- Water-based formula – low odor, VOC compliant

SDS



Coverage
125-225
Sq ft / Quart



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
359414	1 Quart	6
359415	1 Gallon	4
695638	5 Gallon	1

Stain-Proof Premium Impregnating Sealer



Impregnating, invisible, and breathable sealer that provides premium long term protection from water and oil based stains.

- Premium water and oil repellence
- Deep penetrating, long lasting protection
- Retains natural surface color and finish

SDS



Coverage
60-150
Sq ft / Quart



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
700431	1 Quart	12
700432	1 Gallon	4
700456	5 Gallon	1

Stain-Proof Dense Stone Impregnator 16 oz.



Stock No. 700434

Impregnating, invisible, and breathable sealer that protects natural stone countertops from damage caused by water, salts, and oil-based stains.

- Premium oil and water repellence
- Deep penetration of dense granites and marbles
- Retains natural surface color and finish

SDS



Coverage
60-150
Sq ft / Quart



CASE QTY
12

Stain-Proof Porcelain & Quartz Sealer 1 Quart



Stock No. 700433

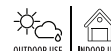
Impregnating sealer specifically designed for porcelain and quartz surfaces. Porcelain & Quartz Sealer features nano size sealing molecules that will seal the micro pores in polished porcelain and quartz surfaces.

- Seals micro pores in polished porcelain and quartz surfaces
- Repels oil and water based stains
- Holds up to commercial cleaning equipment

SDS



Coverage
300-400
Sq ft / Quart



CASE QTY
12



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®



STAIN-PROOF®
CARE + MAINTENANCE SOLUTIONS

by **DRYTREAT**



ARE YOUR CUSTOMERS CRYING OVER SPILLED WINE?

PROTECT THEIR STONE SURFACES WITH DENSE STONE IMPREGNATING SEALER

Stain-Proof's permanent-bonding impregnating sealer is designed for premium protection against stains, including oil and water. Treated surfaces are easier to clean and retain breathability, existing color and finish.

*Visit www.stain-proof.com for warranty details.



Keep surfaces looking beautiful
longer with Stain-Proof

MADE IN THE USA WITH
GLOBALLY SOURCED MATERIALS



www.icpgroup.com | ©2025 ICP

For case studies,
product details
or more, visit:

DRYTREAT.COM

Stain-Proof 40SK Consolidator & Water Repellant 5 Gal.



Stock No. 700457

Impregnating, invisible and breathable sealer that protects porous tile, natural stone, brick, terracotta, paving and grout from damage caused by water and salts, plus helps to consolidate friable surfaces.

- Penetrating, permanent water repellency plus consolidation of softer materials.
- Seal sandstone, limestone, travertine, and more
- Retains natural surface color and finish



SDS

Coverage
40-60
Sq ft / Quart



Stain-Proof Color Enhancing Sealer 1 Qt.



Stock No. 700436

The ultimate combination of color enhancer and sealer. Natural stone, masonry and other hard porous materials will have deep, long lasting color enrichment and premium water and oil-based stain protection.

- Deep color enhancement
- Oil and water repellence for superior stain protection



SDS

Coverage
60-150
Sq ft / Quart



Miracle Sealant 511 Impregnator Sealer



511 Impregnator is the original penetrating sealer designed for the protection of all medium to dense porous surfaces. 511 forms an invisible barrier that is resistant to moisture and stains while allowing vapor to escape. 511 is not a surface coating and will not alter the natural look. All surfaces treated are harder and less slippery.

- Superior coverage
- For indoor and outdoor use
- Suitable for use in food preparation areas



SDS

Coverage
250-500
Sq ft / Quart



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
118104	1 Pint	6
118103	1 Quart	6

Miracle Sealant 511 Porous Plus Sealer



511 Porous Plus is a penetrating sealer designed for the protection of the most porous surfaces. 511 forms an invisible barrier that is resistant to moisture and stains while allowing vapor to escape. 511 Porous Plus is not a surface coating and will not alter the natural look. Surfaces are harder and less slippery after use.

- Superior coverage
- Coverage: approx. 500 - 2,000 sq. ft / gallon on most porous surfaces
- For indoor and outdoor use
- Suitable for use in food preparation areas



SDS

Coverage
125-375
Sq ft / Quart



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
118109	1 Quart	6
699067	1 Gallon	4

Miracle Sealant 511 H2O Plus Penetrating Sealer 1 Gal.



Stock No. 118057

Designed for the protection of all natural stone, tile, grout and masonry surfaces where a water-based product is preferred. 511 H2O Plus penetrates into the surface and forms an invisible barrier that is resistant to moisture and stains, while allowing vapor to escape.

- Does not change the natural colors of the stone
- Does not produce a strong odor
- Allows stones to breathe



SDS

Coverage
125-250
Sq ft / Quart



Miracle Sealant 511 Seal & Enhance



511 Seal & Enhance is a unique solvent-based formula that eliminates the need for using an impregnator before applying a color enhancer. 511 enhances the color and rejuvenates the appearance of tumbled, honed, acidwashed, sandblasted, flamed, textured, even polished stone and tile surfaces.

- Revitalizes worn surfaces
- Superior Coverage
- For indoor and outdoor use
- Oil resistant and water repellent
- Lasts for 3-5 years



SDS

Coverage
250-500
Sq ft / Quart



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
600749	1 Quart	6
106318	1 Gallon	4



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Tenax® Hydrex Sealer



SDS

Video



Coverage
215-322
Sq ft / Quart



Hydrex is a penetrating sealer that prevents liquids (stains) from penetrating into the material and allows the stone to breathe to maintain its natural characteristics. Hydrex works great on polished granite and polished marbles, will not change the color of the stone.

Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
923299	.25 Liter	5
693734	1 Quart	12
691144	5 Liters	--

Tenax® Proseal Impregnating Sealer



SDS

Video



Coverage
215-322
Sq ft / Quart



Tenax Proseal impregnating sealer is one of the best natural stone sealers available. Proseal does not change the natural colors of the stone. Proseal also works well with polished, honed, brushed, or matte finishes.

- Does not change the natural colors of the stone
- Works well with polished, honed, brushed, or matte finishes

Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
923296	.25 Liter	5
900000	1 Quart	12
900001	5 Liters	--

Tenax® Proseal Nano Impregnating Sealer



SDS

Video



Coverage
215-322
Sq ft / Quart



Premium solvent-based impregnating sealer that utilizes Nanotechnology to penetrate and settle into the micropores of the material it is protecting. Proseal Nano works well with polished, honed, sandblasted, and flamed finishes.

- Nanotechnology deeply penetrates for added protection
- Suitable for a wide variety of materials and finishes

Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
923491	250 ml	50
923490	1 Quart	12
923492	5 Liters	4

Tenax® Proseal P Impregnating Sealer 1 Qt.



SDS

Coverage
215-322
Sq ft / Quart



Stock No. 924262

This sealer works extremely well on smooth stones, such as Pietra Leccese, Pietra Vicenza, limestone, and similar stones. After the application a light increase of color can be seen but depends on the type of stone and where the product is applied.

- High stain protection even on very porous surfaces
- Makes countertop maintenance and restoration easier

Tenax® Skudo Shield 1 Liter



SDS



Stock No. 924261

Skudo shield is a water-based product specific to obtain stain-resistant protection of surfaces. Water base, easy to apply. It protects in depth penetrating inside the residual porosity of the surfaces, both in glossy and matte versions. It is easy to apply and does not form surface films. Blocks the absorption of dirt and staining liquids.

- Hydro Oil Repellant
- Creates no surface film
- Allows surfaces to breathe
- Indoor and Outdoor Applications
- Low in VOCs
- Effective on polished, honed, and brushed finishes
- Excellent stain resistance
- Ready to use
- Simple and easy application

Tenax® Skudo 1 Liter



SDS



Stock No. 117287

Skudo is a stone sealer that offers strong water-based stain protection and is ideal for materials that are compact or stone that is otherwise difficult to seal. It provides excellent stain protection against liquids that are water or oil based.

- High penetration power
- Ideal on shiny and compact materials
- Dries quickly
- Low VOC emission
- Can be applied on surfaces that are not completely dry
- Indoor and Outdoor Use

Akemi® Nano Effect Sealer

AKEMI



Coverage
Up to 269
Sq ft / Quart



SDS



AKEMI® Stain Repellent Nano-Effect is a premium, food-safe, impregnating sealer used to repel water-based and oil-based stains. Nano effect can be used on all stone surfaces interior, exterior, polished, honed, etc.

- Does not change the natural colors of the stone
- Repels oil and water-based stains
- Protects natural stone, tile, and masonry

Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
359421	1 Liter	6
359420	5 Liters	4

Akemi® Stone Impregnation

AKEMI



Coverage
54-215
Sq ft / Quart



SDS



Ready-for-use sealer that penetrates deeply into the stone making it stain-repellant while still allowing the stone to “breathe”. The product is absorbed by the capillary forces of the stone, penetrating especially deep.

- Strong repellent against water, dirt, and stains
- Deep penetrating formula is long lasting
- Allows air to escape and the stone to dry naturally

Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
359429	1 Liter	6
359430	5 Liters	4

Coval Stone Sealer



Professional grade sealer that forms a strong covalent bond with stone surfaces for long lasting protection. Coval Stone effectively protects marble, granite, and other natural stone surfaces from acid etching and stains. Available in Matte or Gloss finish options, an application of Coval Stone surface primer is recommended before applying the sealer.

- Prevent acid etching or staining on natural stone
- Creates a strong covalent bond for long lasting protection
- Available in Matte or Gloss Finish

SDS



Video



Coverage
50-100
Sq ft / Quart



Stock No.	Description
402080	Stone Primer, 1 Gallon
402081	Stone Sealer- Gloss, 1 Quart
402082	Stone Sealer- Gloss, 1 Gallon

Formula 131 Etching & Stain Protector



Formula 131 is a patented, water-based sealer that creates a thin, invisible, and breathable protective coating on natural stone surfaces. This product offers superior protection against acid etching and staining from everyday household items. Formula 131 kits come fully equipped with all the essential products needed for application. In addition, they are accompanied by 600 grit sandpaper for smoothing or finishing the surface coating, if needed. These kits also contain Homeowner repair kits, which are designed to easily repair any damage to the surface coating caused by scratching or scuffing.

- Invisible seal, does not significantly alter the stone's natural color, shading or appearance
- Provides anti-etching, stain, and water resistance
- Breathable coating allows moisture to escape
- Food and environmentally safe with no harmful emissions or VOCs

SDS



Video



Coverage
200
Sq ft / Quart



Stock No.	Description
924278	Protector Kit 60 Sq. Ft. Coverage
924279	Protector Kit 120 Sq. Ft. Coverage
924280	Protector Kit 180 Sq. Ft. Coverage
924281	Protector Kit 240 Sq. Ft. Coverage
924282	Protector Kit 300 Sq. Ft. Coverage
924283	Protector Kit 1500 Sq. Ft. Coverage

Refills & Accessories

Stock No.	Description
924303	Re-Fill With Rollers 60 Sq. Ft.
924304	Re-Fill With Rollers 120 Sq. Ft.
924305	Re-Fill With Rollers 180 Sq. Ft.
924306	Re-Fill With Rollers 240 Sq. Ft.
924307	Re-Fill With Rollers 300 Sq. Ft.
924308	Re-Fill With Rollers 1500 Sq. Ft.
924298	Stripper 12 oz
924300	Daily Cleaner 12oz
924301	Daily Cleaner 16oz
924302	Daily Cleaner 32oz



Apply Formula 131 and other sealers with a lint-free paint roller for best results. Choose from Polyimide or High-density foam varieties and 6" or 12" length.

Stock No.	Description
924287	Polyimide Mini Roller 6"
924288	High Density Foam Mini Roller 6"
924289	Polyimide Mini Roller 12"
924290	High Density Foam Mini Roller 12"
924291	Polyimide Roller 18"
924292	High Density Foam Roller 18"



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Pro Series® Stone Color Enhancer 1 Liter



Creates an aging or wet look on natural stone, suitable for all natural stone regardless of finish type. Fully cured within 1 hour. Treated surface is water-repellent within 24 hrs, suitable for indoor/outdoor applications.

SDS



Coverage
215-322
Sq ft / Quart



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
117342	1 Liter	12

Tenax® Ager



Ager is suitable for aging all types of marbles, travertines, stone, granites and agglomerates.

- For indoor and outdoor use
- Produces a "wet" effect

SDS



Coverage
215-322
Sq ft / Quart



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
171282	Ager Pen	6
172347	Ager 250ml	50
200470	Ager 1 Liter	12
693730	Ager 5 Liter	1

Tenax® Tiger Ager



Tenax Ager Tiger revitalizes and enhances the color of Exotic natural stone surfaces. It also enriches the natural grain of the material as it protects the stone's natural beauty. Ager Tiger provides a deep, rich color and is excellent for many uses.

SDS



Coverage
215-322
Sq ft / Quart



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
171347	Ager Tiger 250ml	50
171247	Ager Tiger 1 Liter	12

Tenax Ager FS



Surface treatment that can be used on a variety of stone surfaces and finishes to enhance color and conceal minor scratches. Ager FS is Food Safe Certified for jobs requiring certification.

SDS



Coverage
215-322
Sq ft / Quart



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
924253	Ager FS 1 Quart	12

Tenax® Tepox Q UV Resistant



Coverage
215-322
Sq ft / Quart



Tepox Q is a special chemical color liquid used to color match stones that have been resined with color additives. Tepox Q may also be used to enhance slabs or to alter the look of a slab for specific applications. Use a single color or mix multiple colors together to achieve the desired effect. Tepox Q is designed to be used in conjunction with Ager or Ager Tiger and is suitable for indoor and outdoor use.

SDS



Video



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
825067	250ML Color Kit, 1 ea. of 6 Colors	---
200126	Brown Tint, 250ML	50
200127	Black Tint, 250ML	50
200128	Marine Blue Tint, 250ML	50
200129	Bordeaux Tint, 250ML	50
200130	Esmeralda Green Tint, 250ML	50
200131	Iron Tint, 250ML	50
200132	Red Tint, 250ML	50
200133	Yellow Tint, 250ML	50

Kit includes Black, Brown, Red, White, Yellow and Blue

Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
200134	Ferrato Tint, 250ML	50
200459	Coliseum Tint, 250ML	50
200577	Blue Rio Tint, 250ML	50
200570	White Tint, 1 Liter	12
200571	Black Tint, 1 Liter	12
200574	Brown Tint, 1 Liter	12
200575	Red Tint, 1 Liter	12
200578	Blue Brilliant Tint, 1 Liter	12

Tenax® Pectro



Pectro hides micro fissures and spider web cracks. Available in clear and black. For polished granites. For indoor and outdoor application.

SDS



Coverage
215-322
Sq ft / Quart



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
117275	Pecto Clear 1 Liter	12
171025	Pecto Black 1 Liter	12

Tenax Toner Black



Concentrated black color enhancer designed to eliminate the defects of black granite. Its application darkens the surface of the material and makes it more unified in color and consistency.

SDS



Coverage
215-322
Sq ft / Quart



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
924264	Toner Black 1 Quart	12

Superior® Fire Color Enhancer

Superior



Enhances the natural color and brilliance of exotic stone surfaces.

- Fast acting, easy to apply
- VOC Compliant
- Creates a "Wet" look

SDS



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
104474	Fire Color Enhancer 1 Quart	6

Superior® Lightning Color Enhancer

Superior



Enhances the natural color and brilliance of Engineered Stone surfaces.

- Provides additional stain protection
- VOC Compliant
- Creates a "Wet" look

SDS



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
104475	Lightning Color Enhancer 1 Quart	6

Superior® Ice Color Enhancer

Superior



ICE enhances the natural color and brilliance of stone and provides a "wet" look with no harsh odors.

- Ideal for matching edge profiles
- Provides stain protection
- Fast action + easy to use

SDS



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
690274	Ice Color Enhancer 1 Quart	6

Akemi® Spider Enhancer

AKEMI



Akemi® Spider Black and Spider Clear Enhancers hide "spider veins" (micro fissures) on natural stone surfaces in just minutes. These two products also enrich the gloss of the entire surface of natural stone.

- For indoor applications
- Safe to use
- Solvent-based

SDS - Black



SDS - Clear



Coverage
161-322
Sq ft / Quart



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
359428	1 Liter, Spider Black	12
359427	1 Liter, Spider Clear	12



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Akemi® Transformer Enhancer/Sealer

AKEMI



Akemi® Transformer Enhancer is a color enhancing sealer, suitable to enhance, darken and bring out the natural color of any stone and protect it from some stains. Transformer is also used to color match the edges of finished granite countertops that have been treated with a darker resin epoxy surface.

SDS



Coverage
215-322
Sq ft / Quart



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
359455	1 Liter	12

Akemi® Transformer Exotic/Sealer

AKEMI



Akemi® Transformer Exotic is a stone enhancer and impregnator used to intensify the color of natural stone and quartz stone. Transformer Exotic is recommended on the edges of resined stones and granites, especially exotic stone when needed to match the edge of the stone to the resin treated top.

SDS



Coverage
215-322
Sq ft / Quart



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
359456	1 Liter	12

Akemi® Darkener Super Impregnator

AKEMI



Akemi® Darkener Super is a food-safe solvent-based special impregnator, containing reactive modified silicates. Akemi® Darkener Super is perfect for concealing scratches and imperfections on darker-colored stones. Use Akemi® Darkener Super Stone Enhancer indoors or outdoors on all finishes to intensify the natural color without leaving residue.

SDS



Coverage
107-215
Sq ft / Quart



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
359417	1 Liter	12
359419	5 Liters	1

Akemi® Darkener Plus

AKEMI



AKEMI® Darkener Plus Coloring Kit transports the AKEMI® Stone Ink dye into the stone's pore system for a long-lasting effect. AKEMI® Stone Ink can be used to intensify the color of the stone surface or to alter the color shade. For color adjustment, darkener plus must be mixed with darkener ink.

SDS



Coverage
107-215
Sq ft / Quart



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
359425	1 Liter	12
359460	6 Colors Kit (50ml each)	1

Achilli ANR Series Saws

ANR series stone saws are made in Italy with high-quality construction. The ANR is Achilli's mid-level bridge saw. An onboard water tank reservoir includes a recycling pump to feed water up through the blade housing and channels it to the blade from both sides, keeping it cool during use. Height adjustment of the cutting head is controlled by a manual hand crank when cutting materials of various thicknesses. A powerful 3hp motor cuts all stone surfaces. The ANR is a great option for cutting materials on-site.



Side Extension
Table
Pt No. 444085



- Galvanized steel rail worktable with one extension table
- Transport handle with adjustable squaring bar
- Water tray & recycling pump are self-contained for total portability
- Folding legs for ease of transportation

Sell Sheet



Stock No.	Description	Blade Dia. / Bore	Motor	Power	Length of Cut
444084	ANR 130M	10-14" / 1" (25.4mm)	3hp	230V / 1Ph	4' 3"
632100	ANR 200M	10-14" / 1" (25.4mm)	3hp	230V / 1Ph	6' 6"

Achilli TAG Series Saws

TAG series stone saws are made in Italy with high-quality construction. The TAG is Achilli's entry level bridge saw. The TAG's onboard water tank reservoir includes a recycling pump to feed water up through the blade housing which is then channeled to the blade from both sides, keeping it cool during use. Height adjustment of the cutting head is controlled by a manual hand crank. A powerful 3hp motor cuts all stone surfaces. The TAG is a great option for cutting materials on-site.



Side Extension
Table
Pt No. 632114



- Galvanized steel rail work table
- Transport handle with adjustable squaring bar
- Water tray & recycling pump are self-contained for total portability
- Folding legs for ease of transportation

Sell Sheet



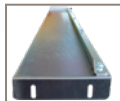
Stock No.	Description	Blade Dia. / Bore	Motor	Power	Length of Cut
444083	TAG 130	10-14" / 1" (25.4mm)	3hp	230V / 1Ph	4' 3"
636474	TAG 150	10-14" / 1" (25.4mm)	3hp	230V / 1Ph	4' 11"
632112	TAG 200	10-14" / 1" (25.4mm)	3hp	230V / 1Ph	6' 6"

Achilli CMS Compound Miter Saws

This water circulating 14" sliding saw is available in a 1.5HP 110V or a 3HP 220V configuration. The CMS is durable and flexible, with the ability to make plunge cuts, bevel cuts, and compound miter cuts. The CMS is an excellent choice for cutting backsplash or aprons.



Side Extension
Table - 47 in.
(one side)
Pt No. 632105



- Galvanized steel frame structure is durable and lasts
- Water tank with built in recycling pump cools the blade.
- Operators can lock the slab into precisely the right position from $\pm 45^\circ$ to 0°
- The saw has positive locks at $\pm 45^\circ$, $\pm 22.5^\circ$, and 0°

Sell Sheet



Stock No.	Description	Blade Dia. / Bore	Motor	Power	Length of Cut
632103	CMS 1.5hp	12-14" / 1" (25.4mm)	1.5hp	110V	4' 3"
632104	CMS 3.0hp	12-14" / 1" (25.4mm)	3hp	230V / 1Ph	6' 6"



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Achilli AFR 350A

The AFR-A is a high-quality fixed bridge saw with a motorized cutting head, integrated water tank and a durable galvanized steel work table. The AFR is compact and powerful, it will deliver precision cuts on a wide range of varied materials. Additional AFR features include a manual tilting bridge, motorized depth of cut, and optional side tables. The AFR is perfect as a primary saw for small fabrication shops or as a supplemental or application specific saw for large shops.



- Motorized head feed with variable speed in both directions for total operator control
- Worktable made of galvanized steel rails with powder finish to withstand the harshest shop conditions
- Motorized cutting depth adjustment provided by geared motor
- 90° to 45° Bridge tilt allows manual bridge tilt for making precise cuts

Stock No.	Description	Blade Dia. / Bore	Motor	Power	Length of Cut
632096	AFR 350A With Ext. Tables	10-14" / 1" (25.4mm)	7hp	230V / 3Ph	11' 5"



Sell Sheet

Achilli AFR 300C

The AFR C fixed bridge manual saw is a compact and sturdy saw with a fixed bridge. The bridge tilt and the water tank with built-in recycling pump make it suitable for workshops. It is equipped with 2 extension tables to increase stability and facilitate the movement of the work pieces. The cutting head is moved forward by means of a hand crank, placed at the end of the saw. The blade depth is also adjustable with a hand crank.



- Unique beam design guarantees precision cutting
- Durable, galvanized steel worktable
- Two 31.5" x 23" extension tables are included
- Water recycling tank with built in pumps

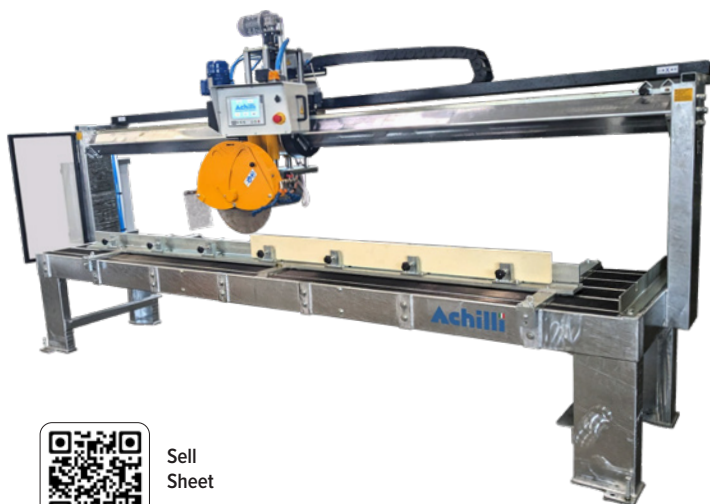
Stock No.	Description	Blade Dia. / Bore	Motor	Power	Length of Cut
632094	AFR 300C With Ext. Tables	10-14" / 1" (25.4mm)	4hp	230V / 3Ph	9' 10"



Sell Sheet

Achilli TFM Bridge Saw With Splash Fixture

TFM is an extremely sturdy monoblock saw with a fixed bridge, it was engineered for cutting thick stone material. The TFM features a special “active beam” design that ensure the utmost accuracy when cutting. Optional worktable extensions widen the workspace and facilitate positioning of materials. Cutting head feed is motorized with variable speed control. A special fixture is included for “splitting” back splashes. This fixture holds back splashes securely in place.



Sell
Sheet

- PLC control unit for programable cutting
- Active Beam design provides the utmost accuracy
- Heavy duty design handles thick materials and minimizes vibration
- Motorized head motion with variable speed on X axis in both directions
- Includes backslash fixture for “splitting” backslash

Stock No.	Blade Dia. / Bore	Motor	Power	Length of Cut
152194	24" / 50mm	10hp	230V / 3Ph	146"

Accessories:

Stock No.	Description
152181	Hydraulic Pop-up Roller Side Table
632497	Side Table With Rollers
153300	Water Tray with Pump
152151	Vertical Splash Holder
152195	Rubber Strips for Table

Farnese Miter Saw

Fast and precise miter cuts on a wide range of materials, with thicknesses ranging from 8mm to 40mm. With its robust frame and heavy-duty construction, this saw minimizes vibration and ensures a long working life. Moreover, the blade angle can be controlled with an exceptional degree of precision. The Farnese Miter Saw incorporates a straight edge system that utilizes front edge stoppers to control material position. Additionally, pneumatic clamps flatten the material against the worktable and securely lock it in place.



Sell
Sheet

- 12 hp motor
- Maintains a precise blade angle for more accurate miter cutting
- Pneumatic clamps secure materials tightly, preventing any material movement
- Variable feed control can be adjusted to optimize cutting on different materials
- Monoblock construction for fast and easy installation

Stock No.	Description	Blade Dia. / Bore	Motor	Power	Length of Cut
931187	Miter Saw 12hp, Variable Speed	14" / 60mm	12hp	208V / 3Ph	142"

Accessories:

Stock No.	Description
931147	Farnese Blue Granite Blade
931160	Farnese Green Hard Materials Blade
931170	Miter Saw Extension Table

Farnese Blue
Granite Blade
Pt No. 931147

Farnese Green Hard
Materials Blade
Pt No. 931160



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

Farnese® Lynx Plus 20 HP Bridge Saw

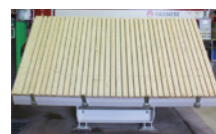
Stock No. 931150

The LYNX offers the perfect balance of performance, features, and affordability. The motorized, programmable head features variable speed control, 45-degree tilt, and plunge cut capability. A powerful 20hp direct drive motor cuts through tough materials quickly without bogging down. A laser cutting guide projects the cutting path, perfect for making manual cuts. The worktable rotates and has a hydraulic tilting system, making loading and positioning materials easy and safe.

- 20HP Direct drive motor
- Wireless remote pendant
- Programmable automatic repeat cuts
- Pneumatic 45° tilting head with plunge cut capabilities
- Hydraulic tilting table for easy loading
- Laser cutting guide
- Rotating Table Locks at any point in the rotation
- Blade Arbor 60mm/ Maximum diameter 22"
- Power: 208V / 3Ph



Sell Sheet



Farnese Marc5 CNC Bridge Saw

Stock No. 931158

The Marc 5 has full CNC control coupled with a very easy to use front end program. The Marc 5 is incredible versatile, the head can rotate 360° and tilt from 90° to 0°, allowing the operator to make angled and circular cuts as well as drop in sink work. The machine offers four different modes of operation: manual, parametric, semi-auto and full auto. The spindle has a 1/2" gas attachment, providing a wide range of additional capabilities. The Marc 5 is also fitted with a tilting table for ease of loading.

- Full CNC Control
- 20HP Direct drive motor
- Power head rotates and tilts
- Four modes of operation
- 5-Axis Reverse Thread
- Hydraulic tilting table for easy loading
- Laser cutting guide
- Blade Arbor 60mm/ Maximum diameter 22"
- Power: 208V / 3Ph



Sell Sheet



Request A Large
Equipment Consultation

Farnese Technicut Monoblock

Stock No. 931185

The Technicut Mono is a 5 axis, CNC controlled saw with a rigid and compact mono block frame. The machine's support rails and tilting worktable are constructed of high quality steel with a durable galvanized finish. A powerful 20hp, direct drive motor cuts materials smoothly and easily. The cutting head has the ability to tilt 90 degrees and rotate 360 degrees. Vacuum manipulators are placed on both sides of the cutting head for quickly moving materials as needed. A center water fed 1/2" gas spindle allows the operation of a drill or a milling tool in addition to the blade. The Technicut's software is simple and easy to use; operators may also use the machine in fully automatic, semi-automatic, or manual mode.



Sell Sheet



- Full 5 axis CNC control for accurate and efficient production
- Powerful 20hp direct drive motor cuts through materials smoothly and easily
- Cutting head tilts 90° and rotates 360°
- Water fed 1/2" gas reverse thread spindle for drilling and more
- Monoblock construction is rigid, compact, and easy to install
- Vacuum material manipulators for added efficiency
- Simple and easy to use software
- Tilting worktable makes loading and unloading safer and easier
- Laser Cutting Guide provides a visual guide when making manual cuts
- Blade Thickness Probe monitors blade diameter to adjust blade parameters
- Blade Arbor 60mm/ Maximum diameter 24"
- Power: 208V / 3Ph

Farnese TechniCut Sawjet

Stock No. 931175

The SawJet from Farnese features robust construction, guaranteeing long-lasting reliability and performance. It's the perfect solution for fabricators who require both a bridge saw and a water jet but lack the floor space or budget for two separate machines. Built on a MONOBLOCK platform, the SawJet shares the same DNA as the TECHNICUT, ensuring it meets all of your production needs. The included CAD/CAM system makes working with templates or DXF files effortless, allowing you to program any 2D shapes for cutting, including vacuum moves. The control station is equipped with an intuitive touch screen for easy operation. Farnese machines are known for their user-friendly software and time-saving features.



Sell Sheet



**Request A Large
Equipment Consultation**

- Full 5 axis CNC control with combination saw and waterjet head
- Powerful 20hp direct drive motor cuts through materials smoothly and easily
- Cutting head tilts 90° and rotates 360°
- Water fed 1/2" gas reverse thread spindle for drilling and more
- Monoblock construction is rigid, compact, and easy to install
- Vacuum material manipulators for added efficiency
- Simple and easy to use software
- AlphaCAM compatible: Advanced CAD/CAM software solution for complex jobs
- Automatic lubrication system
- Tilting table: Simplifies loading and unloading of slabs
- Blade diameter measuring probe
- Blade Arbor 60mm/ Maximum diameter 18"
- Power: 208V / 3Ph



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

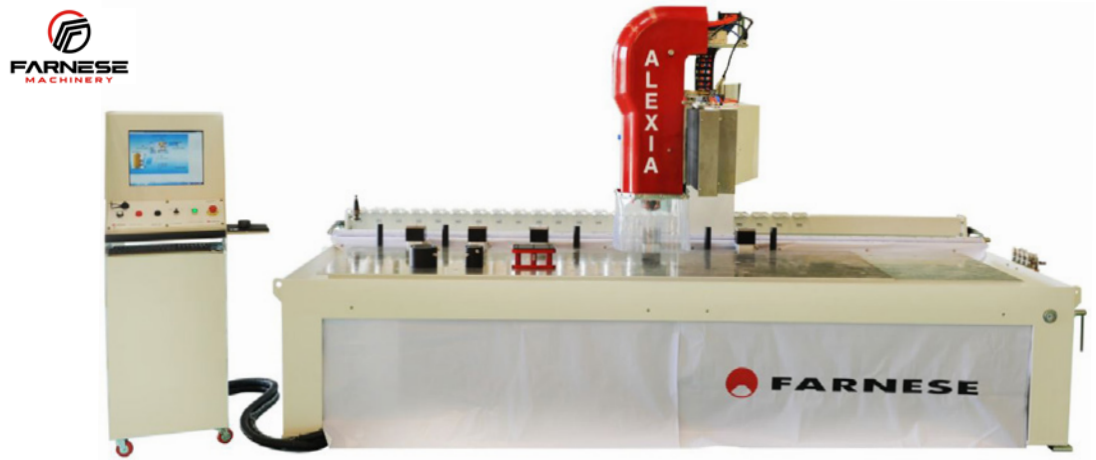
Sink Cutout Machines

Farnese Alexia Gen2 Sink Machine

Stock No. 931133

The ALEXIA GEN2 automates the cutting, drilling, and polishing of sink cutouts and is the ultimate solution to affordable stone processing without compromising on quality. The machine has automatic tool changing with 23 stations. User-friendly interface was designed for MS Windows and is intuitive and simple to use. It is pre-loaded with common sink templates listed by brands including Oliveto, Franke, Clark and Blanco. Many other sinks sizes and shapes can be easily created.

- Affordable, compact powerhouse
- Automatic tool changing
- User friendly interface
- 23 Tool stations
- Many sink templates are pre-loaded
- Uses Intermac style Tool Holders
- Power: 400V/ 3 Ph



Sell Sheet

Fab King Sink Cutout Machine

The Fab King Work Center is now offered in both manual and automated versions with CNC control. Equipped with a robust 3hp motor and a sturdy cantilever frame, the Fab King was designed to provide a reliable and efficient fabrication solution that is user-friendly and easy to maintain. This versatile unit is capable of performing a variety of tasks such as sink cut outs, hole drilling, surface texturing or polishing, edge profiling, and more. The Fab King boasts a rugged design and is proudly manufactured in the USA.

- 220 Volt Single phase
- 114-inch travel, 30-inch travel, and 8-inch travel
- Rugged construction
- Precision control raise/lower with friction brake
- Servo motor operation (CNC model)
- Servos can be disengaged for manual operation (CNC model)
- 3 point adjustable work surface
- Limited 1-year manufacturer's warranty
- Made in the USA



Stock No.	Description	Power
446395	Manual Work Center	220V / 1Ph
101110	CNC Controlled Work Center	220V / 1Ph



Sell Sheet



Video



Request A Large
Equipment Consultation

Sasso Flying Flat Vertical Edge Polisher

Stock No. 102007

SASSO USA's Flying Flat provides high volume, high quality edging productivity. A waterproof, multi-control keyboard coupled with new ergonomic coverings protect the machine from rust and corrosion, extending the machine life. The machine comes with 6 straight edge spindles with microoscillation and 2 edge bevels with adjusted mechanical stop. Mechanical parts are readily accessible via large opening doors.



Sell Sheet



Video



- 6 Fully-encapsulated polishing spindles equipped with micro oscillation
- 1 fully encapsulated polishing spindle without micro oscillation
- 2 bevel/chamfer spindles with option to add 1 additional bevel/chamfer spindle
- Belt speed indicator
- Anti-corrosion protective hot galvanized shell
- Machine can be supplied with optional slab racks to hold big pieces

Accessory:

Stock No.	Description
102008	Sasso Vertical Rack (for machines Oct. 2023 and newer)



Adjustable belt speed is achieved using speed settings and inverter for functionality.



Spindles are equipped with independent motors and encapsulated, waterproof bearings.



Horizontally positioned control panel for ease of operation and faster processing time.



Easily opened pneumatic doors for access during maintenance procedures.

Water Jet Protective Rubber

Diarex® Waterjet Fin Replacement Rubber for Breton, Park Industries® Equipment Tables. Replace only the damaged areas or replace the entire fin protector length for maximum table refurbishing. The design of Diarex fin protectors also keeps smaller pieces of material from falling into the water tank.



- Extend the life of costly steel fins
- Sold in full rolls of 100 meters/ Breton, 50 meters/Park
- Average table requires 2-1/2 rolls for full replacement
- For a uniform height, replace the entire table surface during the initial installation

Stock No.	Description
101040	Water Jet Fin Rubber For Breton, 100 meter Roll
101041	Water Jet Fin Rubber For Park, 50 meter Roll

Bridge Saw Table Mats

Keeps your saw table in pristine condition. Extend the life of your table, avoid costly and time consuming repairs. Hold your materials steady for accuracy and reduce vibration during the cutting process. The GranQuartz saw mat will deliver cleaner cuts on chip prone materials.



- More accurate cuts with less chipping
- Keeps saw tables in pristine condition
- 2 Ply material
- 0.28" Thick

Stock No.	Description
101036	Tab Mat 88" x 69"
101035	Tab Mat 120" x 72"



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings. www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning. See page 3.

Dust Equipment

Weha Dry Wall Dust Collector

The WEHA Filter Project Clean Air Dry Dust Collection Booths provide a major advantage in removing silica dust from the air. Weha Dry Dust Collectors vacuum air from the bottom of the unit so that the air flow is coming from below the knees, creating a downward pull of air. The major advantage of this air flow movement is that the dust is pulled down from the work table immediately away from the face. This design is the absolute best way to reduce as much dust from the workers as fast as possible.



- Especially suited for extracting silica dust
- Automatic Self-Clean mode for easy maintenance
- Dust settles in drawers located at the bottom of the unit

Stock No.	Description
903505	3 Meter Dry Dust Wall
903506	4 Meter Dry Dust Wall
903514	Replacement Filter Sleeve



Video

Weha Water Wall Dust Collector

With the additional requirements initiated by OSHA for Silica in the granite and engineered stone, the Filter Project Clean Air Water Collection Booth will be a major advantage in removing silica dust from the air. The operation of the Water Wall Dust Collector is extremely easy- push the button and work in front of it. The dust will be vacuumed horizontally into the water wall without the fabricator breathing any of the dust. Designed to trap 99% of granite dust, marble dust, engineered stone dust, quartz dust, concrete dust, natural stone dust, and other fine airborne particles.



- Electrical requirements: 220 (208) 3 phase, 20 Amp breaker
- Water requirements: 400 gallons

Stock No.	Description
903546	3 Meter Water Dust Wall
636476	4 Meter Water Dust Wall



Video

Novair 1000 Portable HEPA Air Filtration System

The Novair 1000 is a light, compact HEPA filtration system for use anywhere dust is a concern.



- 1000 cubic feet per minute with filters in place
- Powerful 1 HP, 2-speed motor
- Vertical "hand truck" profile with non-marring skids & wheels
- Utilizes HEPA filters or Nuisance dust filters
- Polyethylene, dent-proof shell
- Small footprint is great for tighter work areas
- With Audible & visual alarm

Stock No.	Description
104090	Novair 1000 System (No Alarm)
104091	Novair 1000 System With Alarm
104092	Ring Filter 16" x 16"
104093	Pad Filter 16" x 16"
104094	HEPA Filter 16" x 16"
104096	GP Filter 16" x 16"



Sell Sheet



Request A Large
Equipment Consultation

Novair 2000 Portable HEPA Air Filtration System

The Novair 2000 is a light, compact HEPA filtration system for use anywhere dust is a concern. Available in a variety of power sources (110v-220v 50/60Hz) and filter configurations. Easy to decontaminate or clean.



- True 2000 cubic feet per minute with filters in place
- Powerful 2 HP/115V motor with audible & visual alarm
- Horizontal configuration
- Utilizes HEPA filters or Nuisance dust filters
- Polyethylene shell w/ integrated molded carrying handles
- Caster nest for stacking & inset channel for strapping

Stock No.	Description
104080	Novair 2000 System (No Alarm)
104081	Novair 2000 System With Alarm
104082	Ring Filter 16" x 16"
104083	Pad Filter 16" x 16"
104084	HEPA Filter 16" x 16"
104085	GP Filter Conversion Kit
104086	GP Filter 16" x 16"



Sell Sheet

GranQuartz WaterBear

The WaterBear is a complete turnkey water system that is easy to install and use, it requires little maintenance, has low operating costs, and meets all compliance requirements. The WaterBear ships ready to run for simplified installation. System controls are simple and the maintenance required is less than 15 minutes per week; any employee can easily learn how to operate and maintain the WaterBear.

- Complete turnkey system is fast and easy to install
- Low maintenance system requires less than 15mins per week
- Efficient design removes over 95% of solids from slurry and exceeds compliance requirements
- Manufactured in the USA

GranQuartz



Sell Sheet



Stock No.	Description	GPM
176421	WaterBear System 3hp	40
176422	WaterBear System 5hp	70

Weha Lamellar Systems

The WaterBear is a complete turnkey water system that is easy to install and use, it requires little maintenance, has low operating costs, and meets all compliance requirements. The WaterBear ships ready to run for simplified installation. System controls are simple and the maintenance required is less than 15 minutes per week; any employee can easily learn how to operate and maintain the WaterBear.

- High performance vertical clarifier with Lamellar pack
- Dual chemical dispensing system
- Long-Lasting galvanized steel construction
- Easy to maintain and operate

weha



Video

Stock No.	Description	GPM
903602	Lamellar 250 Series	66
903604	Lamellar 400 Series	105



**Request A Large
Equipment Consultation**



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

GranQuartz Water Systems

At GranQuartz, we know that efficiency and sustainability matter just as much as performance. That's why our advanced water recycling system is designed to help stone fabrication shops streamline operations while reducing waste and cutting costs. The system collects gray water, adds flocculant for fast, effective sludge separation, and recycles clean water back into your machines—minimizing downtime and maximizing reuse. Beneath the main settling tank, a 1-cubic-yard forklift bag holder efficiently catches the settled mud, making sludge removal safe and easy. With minimal maintenance and automated controls, it's a smart solution that supports cleaner workspaces and greener operations. Partner with GranQuartz to keep your shop running cleaner, leaner, and more sustainable.



- **Maximize Efficiency:** Streamline operations while reducing waste and cutting costs
- **Effective Sludge Separation:** Gray water is treated with flocculant for fast and efficient sludge separation
- **Water Reuse:** Clean water is recycled back into your machines, minimizing downtime and maximizing reuse
- **Easy Sludge Removal:** Includes 1-cubic-yard forklift bag holder under the main settling tank for easy sludge disposal
- **Minimal Maintenance:** Automated system controls for hassle-free operation

Stock No.	Description	Clean Water Tank	Clean Water Pump	Pit Pump
605050	40 GPM System	1,000 Gal	1 hp	1/2 hp
605051	75 GPM System	1,500 Gal	2 hp	1 hp

FCW Water Bear RSS System

The FCW Water Bear RSS System is the most effective clarifier on the market, engineered to handle peak flows of 150 to 270 GPM with unmatched clarity and reliability. Designed for demanding industrial environments, the FCW Water Bear RSS System delivers exceptional solids separation with the flexibility to grow alongside your operation. Optional second-stage chemistry boosts efficiency for tougher applications, while integrated ORP and pH monitoring ensures precision and compliance. With customizable layouts, automation options, and scalable capacity, the FCW Water Bear RSS System sets the standard for high-flow water recycling—built to outperform and tailored to your needs.



Request A Large
Equipment Consultation

Filter Cloth Precoat Compound

Harborlite 700 is a lighter perlite precoat with high permeability for better system flow. The industry standard for more than a decade.

Dicalite 416 is a filter cloth precoat that provides the added protection needed in engineered stone applications.



Stock No.	Description	Pallet Qty
900103	Harborlite 700, 30 lbs Bag	39
900111	Dicalite 416, 40 lbs Bag	30

Gasketed Filter Cloth



Stock No.	Description
114529	Intermediate, 630mm
114531	End, 630mm
114530	Intermediate, 800mm
114534	End, 800mm

Filter Cartridges

Multiple filter options for popular water systems.



Stock No.	Description
903610	Weha Lamellar 5 Micron
176308	Pristine Big Bubba Filter Housing
176309	Pristine Big Bubba 5 Micron
365226	Ebbco Hurricane .75 Micron Box of 2

Water Treatment Chemicals

Keep your system running optimally with our selection of water treatment chemicals.



Stock No.	Description	Cs Qty
114547	Full Circle Water Coagulant FCW-720, 1 Gal	4
114555	Full Circle Water Flocculant CP-1100, 1 Gal	4
903606	Weha Lamellar Flocculant, 5 Gallon Pail	---
903607	Weha Lamellar Coagulant, 5 Gallon Pail	---

Coagulants (clumping agent) Step #1 initiates the particle collection sequence by neutralizing particle charges, allowing them to clump together.

Flocculants (binding agent) Step #2 further enhances particle collection by combining clumps into larger flocs for improved separation of solids and liquids.

Slurry Waste Bags

GranQuartz offers a variety of waste bag options for water systems.



Stock No.	Description	Size
694485	Abaco Dehydrator Bags	14" x 48"
444410	Weha Dehydrator Bags	29" x 49"
116550	Slurry Bag Poly 90 liter	24" x 42"
114543	Pristine Sludge Bags With Straps	36" x 36" x 36"
903605	Weha Lamellar 400 Sludge Bag	33" x 33" x 45"
903603	Weha Lamellar 250 Sludge Bag	4" x 24" x 32"
365222	Ebbco Sludge Bag With Straps	1 Cubic Yard



Request A Large
Equipment Consultation



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Gorbel Work Station Cranes



Granquartz offers a complete line of GORBEL overhead crane systems and accessories which are produced in the USA and are shop tested and proven. Let our trained Gorbel specialist help you determine your crane system requirements, and design and quote the complete overhead structure custom-built to your specifications. These systems may include Work station Cranes, Jib Cranes, Gantry Cranes, Hoists, Vacuum Lifters, and more. Contact Granquartz to choose one of many standard crane designs or design a system custom built for your shop.

- Weight Capacities from 250 to 4000 lbs
- Spans up to 30 Feet
- Easy Installation, Movement & Positioning
- Increased Productivity
- Steel & Patented Aluminum
- Enclosed Tracks
- Modular Design



GranQuartz is the only Nationwide Stone Industry Distributor authorized by Gorbel.

Gorbel Work Station Jib Cranes

Versatile enough to perform a wide variety of local handling and positioning functions. Economical enough to be dedicated to individual workstations. Workstation Jib Cranes provide excellent coverage in circular areas not efficiently served by a main crane. Workstation Jib Cranes increase productivity through easy boom rotation and trolley movement providing a rapid return on investment. They also reduce injuries and improve safety, since only a low force is required to start and stop the boom rotation and hoist trolley. Ergonomic design makes for superior ease of movement, rotation and positioning.

- Weight Capacities from 100 to 2,000 lbs
- 200 Degree Rotation Column or Wall Mounted
- 360 Degree Rotation Floor Mounted
- Steel & Aluminum Enclosed Track Design
- Supports Tools, Air Balancers & Hoists



GranQuartz Foundationless Jib Cranes

GranQuartz understands the demands of the stone industry. Our 1 Ton Jib Crane is engineered for lifting, positioning, and moving heavy slabs and stone materials in fabrication shops and warehouses. Whether you're working with granite, marble, quartz, or other natural stone, this crane provides the strength, stability, and flexibility your operation needs.

- **1 Ton (2,000 lbs.) lifting capacity:** ideal for moving heavy stone slabs and materials safely and efficiently.
- **No Foundation Required:** Mounts directly to your existing 4"–6" concrete slab. Perfect for retrofit installations.
- **Heavy-Duty Steel Construction:** Built from industrial-grade structural steel to withstand the rigors of daily stone handling.
- **Integrated Festooning System:** Includes power and air festooning—keeps hoses and cables organized and away from moving parts.
- **Complete Mounting Kit:** Includes anchors and epoxy, making installation fast and secure
- Layout and Installation available



Stock No.	Span	Height Under Boom	Overall Height	Weight Capacity
657784	12'	12'	13' 4"	1 Ton
657785	14'	12'	13' 4"	1 Ton
657782	16'	12'	13' 4"	1 Ton
657786	12'	14'	15' 4"	1 Ton
657787	14'	14'	15' 4"	1 Ton
657788	16'	14'	15' 4"	1 Ton
657789	12'	14'	17' 4"	1 Ton
657790	14'	14'	17' 4"	1 Ton
657791	16'	14'	17' 4"	1 Ton

Accessories:

Stock No.	Description
657783	Hoist 1 Ton, 2 Speed, 220V 3Ph
657792	Hoist 1 Ton, 1 Speed, 220V 3Ph



Electric Hoists

We offer a variety of top brands of electric hoists, such as Gorbel, Harrington, and others. Our suppliers provide electric hoists that are not only high quality and reliable, but also affordable, while meeting or even exceeding ANSI and OSHA standards. Additionally, our hoists are fully customizable with a huge range of different configurations and options to suit your specific application. When choosing the right hoist for your needs, there are several key factors to consider before making a purchase. These include power requirements, lift capacity, chain length, pendant length, and hoist speed, among other customizable options.

If you are unsure about which hoist would be best for your application, please do not hesitate to reach out to GranQuartz. Our team is here to help you find the optimal hoist solution that meets your unique requirements

GORBEL
A CLASS ABOVE

HARRINGTON
HOISTS AND CRANES



Request A Large
Equipment Consultation



Air Compressors

GranQuartz is proud to provide top-of-the-line industrial compressed air systems from industry-leading manufacturers. Our selection includes systems from Kaishan, Sullivan Palatek, and Schulz, offering a wide range of robust total air systems, ultra-efficient rotary screw units, dryers, and accessories. Contact a GranQuartz representative today to find the perfect compressed air solution for your facility.

SCHULZ
OF AMERICA, INC.

KAISHAN
Engineering the Future



Request A Large
Equipment Consultation



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



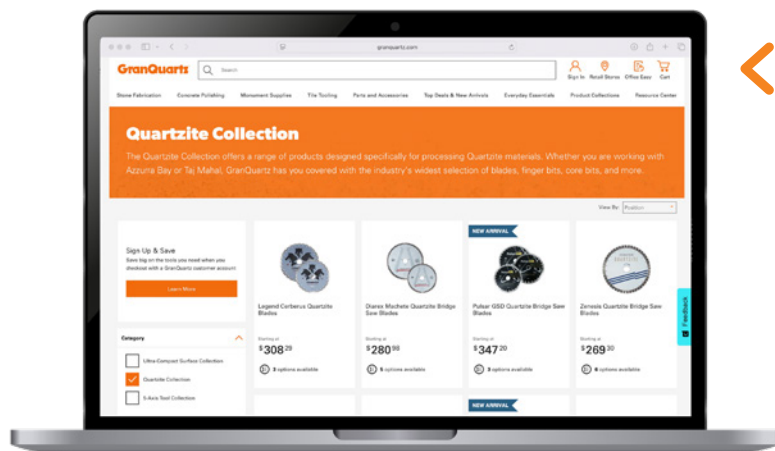
Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

Introducing Specialty Product Collections on GranQuartz.com

At GranQuartz, we're committed to making your online shopping experience easy and efficient.

That's why we've curated dedicated product collections that spotlight specialty applications and the latest industry trends on GranQuartz.com.

Whether you're searching for a tooling solution for your 5-Axis saw or seeking a blade to tackle the toughest quartzite, we have you covered with focused quick-reference pages full of product solutions from brands you know and trust.



< Product Collections

Browse our product collections today to quickly find what's new, relevant, and impactful—so you can shop smarter and grow your capabilities with confidence.



Scan to explore
all of our Product
Collections

Learn more about our product collections.

Quartzite Tooling

Working with quartzite can be tough on tools, but finding the right products doesn't have to be. Our quartzite bond tools are engineered to stay sharp longer, handling this material's unique demands with precision and efficiency. Explore our curated quartzite product collection to find the tools that make your job easier.



Ultra-Compact Surfaces

Sintered countertop materials like Dekton® by Cosentino are growing in popularity, and now there's a dedicated place to find all the tools you need for ultra-compact surfaces. From diamond blades to polishing solutions, this product collection has you covered.



5-Axis Tooling

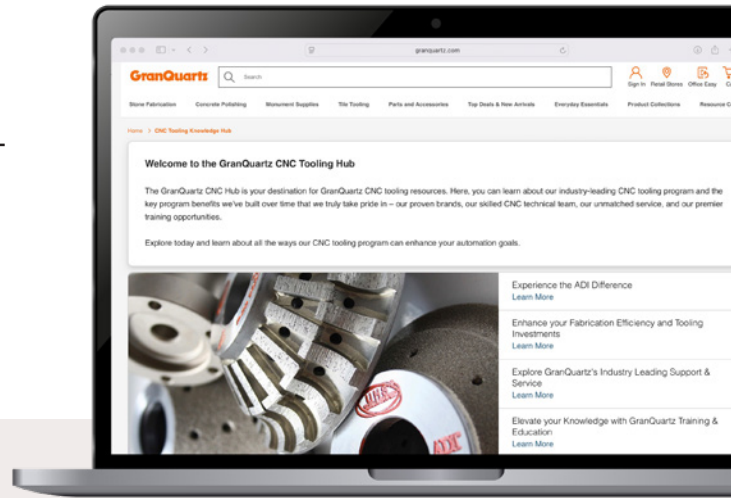
We've made it easier to find the tools you need with our new 5-Axis tooling product collection. With specialized tools featuring reverse threads to handle clockwise spindles, this collection is designed to meet the demands of modern fabrication.



CNC Tooling Knowledge Hub >

The GranQuartz CNC Hub is your destination for GranQuartz CNC tooling resources. Here, you can learn about our industry-leading CNC Tooling Program - expertly built over time to support your automation success. Explore the program advantages we take pride in, including trusted, performance-driven brand partnerships, the expertise of our dedicated CNC technical team, unmatched customer service, and hands-on training opportunities.

Scan to view the CNC Tooling Knowledge Hub



Experience the ADI® Difference

- ADI® Profile Wheel Technology
- Overview of Profile Wheel Series & Types

Explore GranQuartz's Industry Leading Support & Service

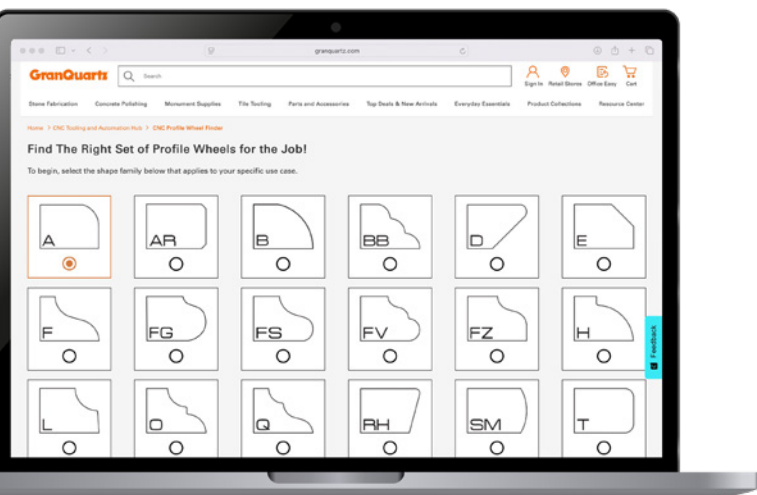
- GranQuartz CNC Service Options
- Connect with the CNC Technical Team

Enhance your Fabrication Efficiency and Tooling Investments

- Zoller Tool Pre-Setting System
- Advant Edge Dressing & Ad-Vise Tool Removal

Elevate your Knowledge with GranQuartz Training & Education

- Training Opportunities
- My Zoller knowledge hub
- CNC Tooling FAQs



< Profile Wheel Finder Tool



Let us help you find the right profile wheel every time.

Use the profile wheel finder to select the correct tool for each application.

[Start Here](#)

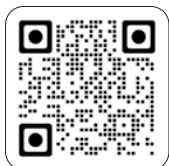
The profile wheel finder is a fast and easy tool for locating profile tools. Simply select the desired profile shape and the material thickness. This generates a refined list of the available profiles and their corresponding tooling series. This streamlined process ensures a quick and accurate selection of products tailored to your needs.



Scan to view the Profile Wheel Finder Tool

Terms and Conditions of Sale

All purchases made from this catalog are subject to GranQuartz's Terms and Conditions of Purchase, which can be located at the following link: <https://www.granquartz.com/terms-purchase-policy>



Scan to View GranQuartz Full Terms of Purchase

Further, the information provided in this catalog is for general information purposes only, and GranQuartz does not guarantee that it is accurate, current or complete at all times. GranQuartz reserves the right to correct any errors, inaccuracies or omissions and to change or update catalog information at any time without prior notice (including after you have submitted your order). Please note that such errors, inaccuracies or omissions may relate to product description, pricing and availability. Photos may vary from actual products. Pricing and shipping and handling rates are subject to change after publication without notice. Please contact GranQuartz for any pricing updates prior to ordering.

Credit Policy

To qualify for open account status, a credit application must be completed in full. Satisfactory references are required. Those approved for open account status will be notified by e-mail. Companies not qualifying for open account status must pay in full at time of sale by cash or credit card. The amount of credit we extend to a customer is subject to change or limitation at any time, either before or after the delivery or any part thereof of an order. Pre-payment may be required as a precedent to delivery. If a customer account is in arrears, we shall have the right, in addition to all other legal remedies, and without prejudice to any other of our rights, to defer further deliveries until full payment is received.

Receipt of payment, whether full or partial, shall in no way obligate us to extend further credit. In the case where the business of a customer is sold or transferred, or a customer becomes insolvent, or is sued by any creditor, or by customer, or a receiver is appointed for the customer or the customer's business, then in each such event the total amount shall be at once due and payable without notice or demand of any kind. Should a customer's check be returned by the bank, there will be a returned check charge, which is currently \$50. This fee is subject to change without notice.



Scan to view credit application

To fill out a credit application please visit: <https://applicant.creditapp.billtrust.com/applicant/44224916-f059-4cb2-a878-2f799b782ff1/695aa355-bbc1-412f-a1b8-5b39cd0e5374/00fda1fb-c7f5-49d2-b527-e54429b788a4>

Special Orders & Large Equipment

All Purchase orders for large equipment and machines, including, but not limited to, environmental equipment, saws, crane systems, and non-stocked or custom products, including special order CNC profile wheels, are subject to a minimum 50% deposit before the order will be processed. Due to manufacturers' requirements, such orders are non-cancelable, and deposits are non-refundable.

Power Tool Repair Policy

GranQuartz is not responsible for the warranty repair and/or maintenance service, please contact the specific tool manufacturer for the closest manufacturer warranty repair center.

Power Tool Warranties by Manufacturer



Scan to view a comprehensive list of manufacturer warranties and repair details.

ALPHA®: Alpha Professional Tools® warrants their tools against defects in material and workmanship for a period of one year from the date of original retail purchase (proof of purchase required). If Alpha® Professional Tools® receives notice of such defects during the warranty period, our obligation assumed under this warranty is limited to the repair or replacement of parts, without charge. This warranty does not apply to Alpha® accessories. Returns within the warranty period should be sent in freight prepaid to an Authorized Warranty Service Center.

The warranty does not apply in situations where:

- The tool has been misused, abused or improperly maintained.
- Alterations or repairs were made by others.
- Repairs due to normal wear and tear.

For Warranty Claims: Send the complete tool with all of your information, and the details of the problem, to an Authorized Warranty Repair Center, transportation prepaid. Note: Do not send any tool accessories.

NOTE: Any tools purchased through an unauthorized distributor are not covered under warranty.

You can find a complete list of Authorized Repair Centers at <https://www.alpha-tools.com/Pages/RepairCenters>.

FLEX: FLEX North America warrants its Professional Power Tools for a period of one year from the date of original purchase. Flex will repair or replace at their option, any part or parts of the product and accessories covered under this warranty which, after examination, proves to be defective in workmanship or material during the warranty period. For repair or replacement, return the complete tool or accessory, transportation prepaid, to your nearest Authorized Service Station.

Proof of purchase may be required. This warranty does not apply to o-rings and driver blades, or to repair or replacement due to misuse, abuse, use of electrical converters, normal wear and tear or repairs attempted or made by someone other than our Authorized Service Stations.

MAKITA®: All Makita® power tools have a 1-year limited warranty against factory defects from date of purchase. Makita® offers a tool replacement for any tool that fails within the first 30 days from date of purchase (please obtain an RGA from GranQuartz Customer Service prior to replacing the tool). All Makita® warranty and non-warranty repairs are to be sent directly to Makita® or an Authorized Repair Center by the customer. Telephone: 1-800-4MAKITA www.makitatools.com/en-us/Modules/Service/ServiceCenters.aspx

METABO: All Metabo power tools have a 3-year limited warranty against factory defects in either in either workmanship or materials from date of purchase. Metabo offers a tool replacement for any tool that fails within the first 30 days from the date of purchase. Please obtain an RGA from GranQuartz Customer Service prior to replacing the tool. All Metabo repairs to electrical tools must be carried out by qualified electricians only. Contact your local Metabo representative if you have Metabo power tools requiring repairs. For addresses, see www.metabo.com. For more warranty information, please visit: <https://www.metabo.com/us/enus/info/service-1/warranty-program/>

OMEGA DIAMOND: Tools with limited warranty for 1 year (12 months) and 30-day refund, both from date of purchase include Blue Ripper Jr™ Rail Saw, Blue Ripper Sr™ Rail Saw, Pitbull BigDog™ Stone Chiseler, Red Ripper Jr™ Stone Router and Red Ripper Sr™ Stone Router. Tools with limited warranty for 6 months from date of purchase include Blue Ripper Miter Master™ Rail Saw, Eagle Edger Jr™ Linear Edge Attachment and Red Ripper Ultralight™ Stone Router. All repairs: Many issues are field-serviceable by the owner of the tool, please call one of our technicians to save both time and money. Warranty repairs: Free factory service, replacement parts, labor, and UPS Ground shipping (see warranty for each tool for details). Customers are required to call prior to returning any unit for service. Omega Diamond 10125 Ophir Rd Newcastle, CA 95658-9504 Ph: 888-996-4777 Fax: 530-885-3785 Non-warranty repairs: Parts or upgrade kits are available for purchase for all tools and paid factory service is available. Customers are required to call prior to returning any unit for service. On these products Omega Diamond's warranty excludes the motor. Motor warranted under motor manufacturer warranty, if available.

OMNI CUBED®: Omni Cubed® offers an enhanced 5-year warranty that comprehensively covers defects in workmanship and materials under normal usage for a period of five years from the original date of purchase. Omni Cubed® will either replace the product/accessory or repair any defects in workmanship or materials, at our option, free of charge. If a product/accessory needs to be returned at any time, the retail purchaser is responsible for all shipping expenses unless otherwise provided. Please reach out to Omni Cubed® Customer Service for more information.

This warranty applies only to the original retail purchaser and is non-transferable. This warranty gives you specific legal rights; you may have additional rights applicable to this warranty. Omni Cubed® reserves the right to make changes to this warranty. Any changes to this warranty will be posted on <https://omnicubed.com/>.

PEARL®: All PEARL® tile saws have a 1-year limited warranty against factory defects from the date of purchase. For all PEARL® warranty and non-warranty repairs, contact PEARL® customer service.

PRIVATE LABEL BRANDS: Refers to All GranQuartz®, Pro Series®, Assassin®, and Diarex® branded air polishers. GranQuartz's private label tools have a 30-day limited warranty against factory defects from the date of purchase. For more information and repair details, contact Customer Service at 800-458-6222.

MAGNUM ROUTERS: All warranties begin at the date of purchase. Magnum routers have a 90-day limited warranty on electrical components and a 6-month limited warranty on mechanical components. All Magnum warranty and non-warranty repairs are to be sent directly to Nytech Industries or an Authorized Repair Center from the customer. Nytech Industries is located at 24253 County Rd., St. Cloud, MN 56301. Telephone: 320-240-9033, Fax: 320-240-9118 nytech@cloudnet.com.

Warranty begins on the date of invoice, not the first day of use on the power tool. For non-warranty repairs of GranQuartz private label Power Tools, there will be a minimum non-refundable charge of \$50 to inspect and diagnose a tool. The \$50 non-refundable fee must be paid in advance (no COD accepted). Should the customer wish to proceed with the repair of a GranQuartz Power Tool, this \$50 charge will be credited to the final cost of the repair. An RGA number is required, and the customer is responsible for all freight charges to and from our warehouse. No repair will be shipped on C.O.D basis but must be paid for by cash or credit card in advance of shipment.

Return Policy

A Return Authorization Number (RGA #) is required for all product returns. An RGA# and shipping instructions can be obtained by contacting Customer Service. No returns will be accepted without an RGA #.

GranQuartz Customer Service: 800-458-6222

- A 15% re-stocking fee will be applied to all returned goods on stock material (non-defective products).
- All returns must be shipped back in original, unopened packaging in order to receive credit.
- No returns authorized after 90 days from date of purchase.
- No returns will be accepted or credit issued on used products, unless they are proven to be defective.
- All claims of shortages must be reported to customer service within 48 hours of receipt.
- No returns will be authorized on Hazmat products, chemicals, or adhesives.
- No returns will be authorized on special order items including special order CNC tools.
- Customers must pay shipping charges on all returns. Upon receipt and inspection of the product return, GranQuartz will issue a refund on shipping charges if it is proven that there was a shipping error or the product was defective. Returns are limited to 10% of the previous 12 months' net purchases.
- **PLEASE CHECK ALL CARTONS CAREFULLY**

Shipping Address:

GranQuartz
455 Satellite Blvd.
Suwanee, GA 30024



California residents, see Prop 65 warnings.
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dust and Silica Warning.
See page 3.

GranQuartz®

Index

Product	Page No.
113M.....	228
Aardwolf Lifters	158-159
Acrylic Adhesives	213
Adapters, Anchor bit	84
Adapters, Blade.....	20
Adapters, Core Drilling.....	68
Adapters, Incremental Finger Bit.....	143
Adhesives	201-213, 216
Advant Edge® CNC Dressing Machine	131
A-Frames	147-150
Ager, Tenax.....	236
Aging Brushes	138, 145-146
Air Polishers	93-94
Air Hoses	101-102
Air Tool Oil	102
Alpha® Summit Wheels	144
Anchor Bits and Adapters.....	84, 109
Anchor Epoxy	204, 210
Angle Grinders	86-90
Antiquing Brushes ..	138, 145-146
Aprons, Waterproof	194-195
Arbor Rings.....	38
Auto Edge Tools	132-141
Backer Pads, Back-up Pads.....	57-60, 140-141
Bags, waste	249
Big Dog Stone Chiseler	108
Blind Hole Bits	67-68, 126
Blue Ripper Saws	105
Booms	159-160
Boots	197
Brace Setters.....	181
Braces, Stone	181
Bridge Saw Blades	22-36

Bridge Saws	239-243
Bundle Racks.....	151
Burrs	83
CA Adhesives	216
Carry Clamps.....	165
Cartridge Adhesives.....	201-204
Carts	152-153
Caulk and Caulk Guns	184-185
Chamfer Wheels	137
China Markers	187
Chip Repair	216
Chisels, Stone.....	108
Circular Saws	95-98
Clamps	192-193
Clamp Style Lifters	158-159
Cleaners	228-229
CNC Blades	126
CNC Cones	127
CNC Core Bits.....	124-126
CNC Dressing Blocks & Stones	130
CNC Dressing Machine	131
CNC Finger Bits	120-123
CNC Stubbing Wheels	119
CNC Tooling	113-127
CNC Tool Press.....	131
CNC Vacuum Pods.....	128-129
Coagulant.....	249
Color Enhancer.....	230, 233, 236-238
Colorants	213-214
Cones, CNC	127
Contour Blades.....	17-18
Convex Pads	51
Corbels	181
Core Bits	62-67, 124-126
Countertop Films	186

Countertop Support Systems	168-169
Cranes, Overhead	250
Cup Wheels	69-75
Cyanoacrylate Glues	216
Dia-Glo Products	218
Diamond Hand Pads.....	48
Diamond Burrs	83
Dicalite®	249
Die Grinder Bits	83
Die Grinders	90
Dishwasher Mounting Hardware.....	179
Diskit Backup Pads.....	60
Dollies	163-164
Dressing Stones	20, 68, 130
Dressing Tool.....	76
Dressing Machine.....	131
Drill Bits	68
Drums, Grinding	81-82, 119
Dry Core Bits	62-65
Dry Polishing Pads.....	45-50
Dust Masks	198
Dust Shrouds.....	99-100
Dust Vacuums.....	103
Ear Muffs	199
Ear Plugs	199
Electroplated Marble Blades.....	15-18
Epoxies	204, 207, 210-212
EZ Dishwasher Bracket	179
EZ Sink Bracket	176
Extension Cords	101
Fabrication Stands	155
Fabrication Tables	154-155
Face Polishing Tools.....	144-146
Felt Buffing Pads	222
Fiberglass Rodding	200

- FillaChip..... 216
- Film, Protective 186
- Filter Cloths249
- Finger Bits, CNC 120-123
- Finger Bits,
Incremental 123, 142-143
- Flexzilla Hoses® 102
- Flip Carts 152
- Flocculant.....249
- Floor Machines.....225
- Flush-Mount Flanges.....20
- Flute Grinding &
Polishing System 108
- Forklift Booms 159-160
- Frankfurt Tooling 144-146
- Gauging Wheels, CNC 119
- Glass Cutting Blades 15
- Glossfire® Wheels 132, 134
- Gloves 195-196
- Glue Gun..... 186
- GoClips®176
- Gorilla Grip® 170-171, 192
- Grabo Suction Cups..... 166
- Grinders 86-90, 95
- Grinding Drums 81-82, 119
- Grinding Wheels 76
- Hand Pads48
- Harborlite®249
- Hearing Protection 199
- Honing Powder..... 218, 220
- Hoses 101-102
- Hot Glue 186
- Hot Stuff Adhesives 216
- Impregnators 230-235
- Incremental Finger
Bits..... 123, 142-143
- Italian Craftsmen Polish 218
- Lam-Clamps 192
- Latex Gloves 195-196
- Leather/Antiquing
Brushes 138, 145-146
- Leatherheads, Blick..... 130
- Levels 188
- Loc-Line Flexible Water Line .. 101
- Mangia Macchia223
- Manzelli® Vacuum Lifters 161
- Marble Blades,
Small Diameter15-18
- Markers187
- Masking Tape 189
- Masks, Protective 198
- Material Support
Systems168-170
- Metal Dot Polishing Pads49
- Metal Polishing Pads 48-50
- Milling Wheels37-38
- Miracle Sealants.....233
- Miter Blades33-34
- Miter Clamps 192
- Miter Saw 241
- Mixing Cups 214
- Ninja Pre-Cut System 118
- Nitro One Shot Adhesives 201
- Nitrile Gloves 195
- No Lift Carts..... 156
- Oil, Pneumatic Tool 102
- Oil Stain Remover.....223
- Overhead Cranes 250
- Paint Markers187
- Perlite249
- Planetary Polishers..... 107
- Pneumatic Grinders.....95
- Pneumatic Polishers..... 93-94
- Pneumatic Saws 95-97
- Polishers..... 91-94
- Polishing Bars.....222
- Polishing Bricks144
- Polishing Drums 52-53
- Polishing
Compounds217-220
- Polishing Pads 39-52
- Polishing Powders.....218-220
- Polyester Adhesives208-209
- Porcelain Blades..... 11-14, 32
- Power Cords 101
- Pro-Cart® (Omni Cubed®) 164
- Pro-Dolly® (Omni Cubed®) 164
- Pro-Lift® (Omni Cubed®) 164
- Profilers80
- Profiling Bits83
- Protective Films..... 186
- Quad Adapters20
- Quartz Renew
Restoration Products217
- Quartzite Bridge
Saw Blades.....25-27
- Rags..... 191
- Rail Saws 105
- Rail Saw Blades.....36
- Ramps..... 163
- Razor Blades 190
- Remnant Racks..... 152
- Respirators 198
- Rigid Backup Pads..... 58-60
- Rockbiter Stone Chisel 108
- Rodding Blades18-19
- Rodding Material 200
- Router Bits77-80
- Routers 106
- Rust Stain Remover 223-224
- Safety Glasses 199
- Sanders92
- Sandpaper54-57
- Sealers..... 230-235



Index

- Seam Phantom 104
- Seam Polishing Systems 51
- Seam Setters 170-174
- Self-Locking Trolley 163
- Shackles, lifting 160
- Shims 182
- Shop Wipes 191
- Shrouds, Dust 99-100
- Silicon Carbide Wheels 76
- Silicone, Sealants 184-185
- Sinks 180
- Sinkkits 175
- Sink Anchors 175-179
- Sink Bull (NSI) 104
- Sink Clips 175-179
- Sink Drums 81-82, 119
- Sink Hole Savers,
Omni Cubed® 168
- Sink Installation
Hardware 175-179
- Sink Setters 179
- Slab Racks 150-152
- Sleeve Protectors 194-195
- Slings, lifting 160
- Snail Lock Adapters 141
- Specialty Blades 9-19
- Specialty Polishing Pads .. 48-52
- Squeegees 190
- Stain Removers 223-224
- Stealth Seamer 173-174
- Steel Wool Pads-Floor 227
- Steel Wool-Hand Held 222
- Storage Racks 147, 150-152
- Stir Sticks 214
- Stone Braces 181
- Stones, Grinding 76
- Stone Repair Products 216-217
- Strap Anchors 84
- Stubbing Wheels, CNC 119
- Suction Cups 166-167
- Super-Z Wheels 117
- Supports, Stone 181
- Surface Polishing Wheels 144
- Surface Renu Products 217
- Swing Machines 225
- T-31 Anchors and
Anchor Bits 84, 109
- T-31 Machines 109
- Tables, Fabrication 154-156
- Tape 189
- Tape Measures 187
- Templating Material 185
- Thinwall Core Bits 66, 124-125
- Tile Core Bits 67
- Tile Blades 11-15
- Tile Saws 110, 239
- Tool Holders, CNC 127
- Tool Oil, Pneumatic 102
- Top Polishing 144-146
- Tornado System 74
- Track Saws 105
- Track Saw Blades 36
- Transport Racks 147-150
- Tuck Point Blades 18-19
- Turbo Blades 6-18
- Turbo Discs 51
- Tuscan Leveling® 183
- UCS (Ultra Compact Surface)
Blades, Small 9, 11-12, 14
- UCS (Ultra Compact Surface)
Blades, Large 27-31
- UCS (Ultra Compact Surface)
Core Bits 65-66, 125-126
- UHS® Profile
Wheels 113-118
- UV Stone Repair Kits 216
- Vacuums Dust 103
- Vacuum Cups 166-167
- Vacuum Lifters 161
- Vacuum Pods 128-129
- Variable Speed Grinders ... 86-88
- Waste Bags 249
- Waterfall Systems 171, 174
- Water Fed Polishers 91, 93-94
- Water Hoses 102
- Water Proof Clothing 197
- Water Recycling Systems/
Supplies 247-249
- Wax, Polishing 221
- Wedgee™ Safety Tool 160
- Wet Polishers 91, 93-94
- Wet Saws, Hand-Held 95-98
- Work Tables 154-156
- Zoller Equipment 131
- Zero Tolerance Wheels 82

GRANQUARTZ EXCLUSIVE BRANDS

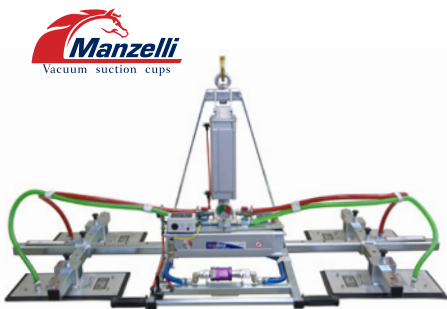


ZOLLER

As a proud partner of ZOLLER since 2016, we have seen the transformative impact of their tool presetting and measuring solutions on our industry. ZOLLER's commitment to innovation and quality has allowed them to become a leading global brand that is synonymous with accuracy and precision.

The ZOLLER >>smile<<, launched in collaboration with GranQuartz, is a standout example, offering unmatched accuracy in CNC profile tool presetting and measurement. Paired with ZOLLER's intuitive Tool Management System (TMS), customers benefit from significant time and cost savings while enhancing productivity by up to 50%.

Together with ZOLLER, we're proud to offer solutions that grow with the future of fabrication.



MANZELLI

GranQuartz is proud to partner with Manzelli, a trusted name in material handling solutions for over 40 years. Known for their expertise in handling delicate, fragile, and heavy materials, Manzelli combines Italian craftsmanship with cutting-edge technology to deliver unmatched performance. Through our exclusive partnership, we offer several of their advanced handling systems – engineered to enhance safety, efficiency, and productivity.



ADI®

Manufactured in Italy, ADI® has established itself as a renowned and trusted name in diamond tooling by maintaining the utmost level of quality control and innovativeness. With a partnership spanning over 25 years, we are proud to exclusively offer ADI®'s time-tested products to our customers. As the industry continues to evolve, ADI® still stands as the market leader in CNC tooling. Together, we have set the standard for high-quality CNC solutions through our commitment to product ingenuity, service, and support.



FARNESE

Farnese shares our commitment to supporting the success of stone fabricators through quality, innovation, and service. As their exclusive U.S. distributor, we are proud to offer Farnese's innovative line of stone fabrication machinery in our capital equipment portfolio. Farnese goes beyond supplying cutting technology – they provide trusted expertise and personalized guidance to help customers find the right solutions for their specific needs.

GranQuartz®

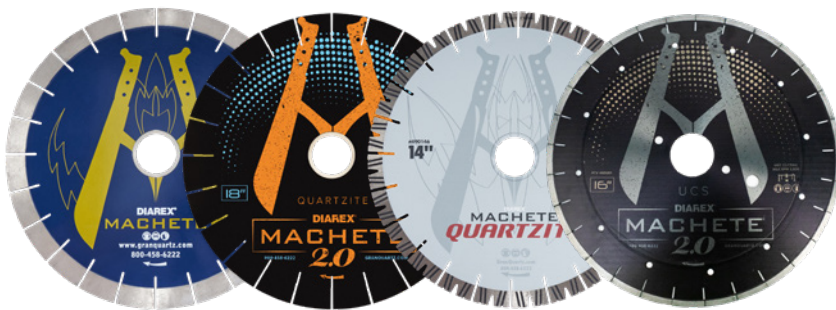
THE BEST SELECTION, THE BEST BRANDS,
& THE BEST CUSTOMER EXPERIENCE IN THE INDUSTRY.

YOUR PREFERRED SUPPLIER WHEN
ONLY THE BEST WILL DO!

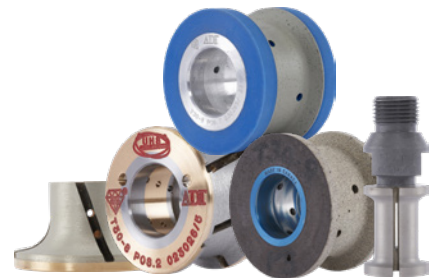
New
Farnese
Sawjet



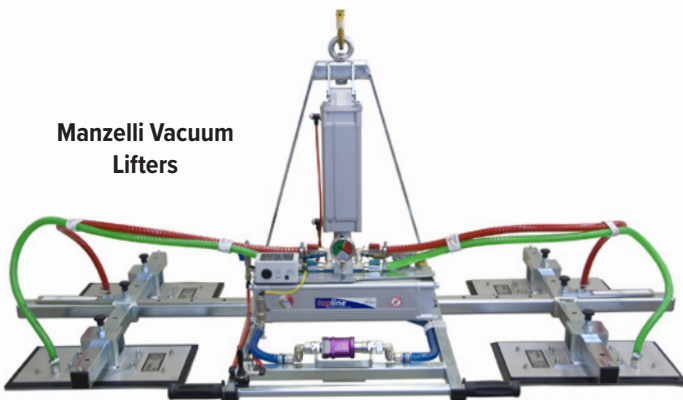
Machete Family of Blades



ADI® CNC Tooling



Manzelli Vacuum
Lifters



New GranQuartz
Water Systems

